

# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

## **CITIZEN'S CHARTER**

2025 (1st Edition)



# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

## **CITIZEN'S CHARTER**

2025 (1st Edition)



#### I. Mandate:

The Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is the primary government agency mandated to develop, implement, and coordinate social protection and poverty-reduction solutions for and with the poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged.

#### II. Vision:

An empowered society where the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged sectors have immediate and equitable access to opportunities for an improved quality of life.

#### III. Mission:

As the authority in the Social Welfare and Development (SWD) sector, the DSWD develops, implements, enables, and coordinates SWD policies and programs for and with the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged.

#### **Service Pledge:**

We are committed to provide quality, prompt, and courteous service from Mondays to Fridays, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., without noon breaks and thereby ensure that all applicants or requesting parties who are within the DSWD premises prior to the end of the official working hours and during lunch break shall be attended to. In view of this, we shall ensure availability of Officers-in-Charge of our frontline services at all times for consultation and advice.

Furthermore, we shall endeavor to complete transactions within the day and in the event that we are unable to do so, we shall inform our clients promptly of our actions taken so far and clearly explain the reason/s for such delay.

We shall appreciate any positive or negative feedback regarding our services, facilities, and personnel.

All these we pledge for the best interest of the clients/customers we serve.



## **Quality Policy**

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

- Deliver, coordinate, and monitor social protection programs and services to the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged population towards a fair, just and peaceful society;
- Sustain a culture of excellence through continual improvement of systems, mechanisms, and procedures in the delivery of programs and services;
- Work with integrity and adhere to ethical standards for customer satisfaction and quality service by complying with the DSWD mandates, and other pertinent laws; and
- Demonstrate genuine concern for the poor, prompt compassionate service, and free from any form of corruption.



## **LIST OF SERVICES**

I. Mandate	3
II. Vision	3
III. Mission	
IV. Service Pledge	3
Quality Policy	4
CENTRAL OFFICE	09
FRONTLINE SERVICES	09
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE	10
1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Properties for Repair/ Replacement/	
Transfer/Disposal/Other Modes of Disposition	11
2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees	
3. Receiving Request for Information	25
AGENCY OPERATIONS SERVICE	47
1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances	
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE	55
1. Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation	56
2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD	
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICI	E 72
1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employee Contract of Service Workers	
2. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees	
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING OFFICE	81
1. Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects	82
2. Data Sharing – Name Matching	
3. Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request	
4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request	
PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM	
1. Grievance Intake and Response	
POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING BUREAU	
1. Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Dat	



DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients	
2. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information	
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT BUREAU	134
1. Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICE)	-
2. Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the DSWD Offices (CIU/COS/SWAD OFFICES)	
SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU	160
1. Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders	
STANDARDS BUREAU	
1. Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases	
2. Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs	
SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM	
1. Grievance Management Process	
2. Process for Referrals received through Individual / Group/ Association of organization referred from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGUs and Other 1	Institutions
CENTRAL OFFICE	226
NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES	
NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES	227
	227 227
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE 1. Issuance of Sticker Pass	<b>227</b> <b>227</b> 228 234
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE 1. Issuance of Sticker Pass 2. Procurement under Agency to Agency	<b>227</b> <b>227</b> 228 234 243
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE 1. Issuance of Sticker Pass 2. Procurement under Agency to Agency 3. Procurement under Direct Contracting	<b>227</b> <b>227</b> 228 234 243 Ibricant
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> <b>227</b> 228 234 243 1bricant 254
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274 289 299
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274 289 299
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274 289 299 313
<ul> <li>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE</li> <li>1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.</li> <li>2. Procurement under Agency to Agency</li></ul>	<b>227</b> 228 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274 289 299 313 327
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE         1. Issuance of Sticker Pass.         2. Procurement under Agency to Agency         3. Procurement under Direct Contracting.         4. Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lu (POL) Products and Airline Tickets.         5. Procurement under Emergency Cases         6. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue         7. Procurement Under Repeat Order.         8. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)         9. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1	<b>227</b> 228 234 243 1bricant 254 260 274 289 299 313 327 t341



14. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices
15. Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds Management
16. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle
17. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability.376
18. Transfer of Property Accountability
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE
1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and
Contract of Service Workers
2. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating
3. Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees
LEGAL SERVICE
1. Issuance of Online Certificate of No Pending Administrative Case (CENOPAC)
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING OFFICE
1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects
2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request
3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request
SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU
1. Borrowing and Returning of KEC or RLRC Materials and Collections
2. KEC Function Room Reservation and Use
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT SERVICE

1. Vulnerability Assessment (V	nt (VA)	445
--------------------------------	---------	-----

FIELD OFFICE	449
FRONTLINE SERVICES	449
DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT BUREAU	450
1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices	451



PROGRAM MANAGEMENT BUREAU 460
1. Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities
2. Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Central office and Field Offices
3. Implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program
4. PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services
5. Procedure in the Implementation of the Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC)
6. Provision of Assistance to Person living with HIV (PLHIV) Persons Living with HIV (PLHIVsp)
7. Provision of Assistance to Solo Parent
8. Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)
9. Provision of Centenarian Gifts to Centenarian
10. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad
11. Case Management in Center and Residential Care Facility
STANDARDS BUREAU 554
1. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Non-SLP Organized 555
2. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)
3. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors
4. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Regular Permit 576
5. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Regional Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity
6. Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) – Operating in One Region
7. Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services Licensed Private
8. Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies Operating in One Region
FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM

LIST OF	OFFICES	660
---------	---------	-----



# **CENTRAL OFFICE**

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE (AS)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Properties for Repair/ Replacement/ Transfer/Disposal/Other Modes of Disposition

Issued for properties which are to be brought outside of DSWD premises for repair or replacement by the supplier and for properties that are to be disposed through sale/transfer/other mode of disposition.

Of	fice or Division:	DSWD Field Office XII - Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Cla	assification:	Simple			
Ту	Type of Transaction:G2C – Government to Government to Gover G2B - Government to		nme	nt	
W	ho may avail:	Property and Supply C	Custo	odian	
	CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
1.	Three (3) original accomplished Gate Pass Property/ies to be broug premises		<ol> <li>To be prepared by the concerned Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System</li> </ol>		
	the absence of the au cure any of the follow Signed by the personne in behalf of the authoriz attached one (1) photoc Special Order (SO) for Digitally signed using th registered digital signat	<b>ring:</b> I authorized to sign and signatory – with opy of order of succession the PNPKI	1.	<ul> <li>Records and Archives Management Division (RAMD)</li> <li>Digital signature of: <ul> <li>Authorized signatory or;</li> <li>Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	



3. Printed copy of email using the official DSWD email account allowing the property to be brought outside DSWD premises

#### Properties for repair/replacement attach:

- 1. 1 photocopy of pull-out slip indicating the name of person who will bring out the property or authorization letter
- 2. 1 photocopy of Technical Assistance Report
- 3. 1 photocopy of approved Purchase Order (PO) or Purchase Request (PR)
- 4. 1 photocopy of PAR/ICS if property is under warranty
- 5. 1 photocopy of government issued ID and company ID of client or representative

# For loaned properties to be returned to supplier attach:

- 1. 1 photocopy of pull-out slip indicating the name of person who will bring out the property or authorization letter
- 2. Personal Property Item Pass Slip (PPIPS) and/or delivery or acknowledgement receipt
- 3. 1 photocopy of government issued ID and company ID of client or representative

#### 3. From the:

- Authorized signatory or;
- Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for Order of succession
- 1. Issued by the supplier/contractor
- From concerned DSWD Office (IT Equipment – ICTMS/RICTMU; Motor Vehicle, Office Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures – GSD/GSS; Maintenance Equipment – BGMD/GSS)
- 3. Procurement Management Service (PMS)
- 4. From the accountable personnel
- 5. From supplier or representative
- 1. Issued by the supplier/contractor
- 2. Issued by the Security Personnel upon entry of the property, from supplier or contractor
- 3. From supplier or representative



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. End User request and submit accomplished Gate Pass.	1.1 Property personnel shall receive and review submitted duly accomplished gate passes and attachments vis-à-vis property	None	3 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan Supply Officer PSS Staff Section Head
	presented.			Property and Supply Section
	1.2 The property personnel shall review if the Gate Pass is complete and with attachments (PPIP and other supporting documents)	None	5 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan Supply Officer
	1.2.1 Complete/ Duly Accomplished:			PSS Staff
	Update PREMIS through scanning the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time of receipt of request and endorse the same to the Heads of Property Office for approval 1.2.2			Rommel A. Camaganacan Section Head Property and Supply Section



Incomplete/ with discrepancy:			
Return the Gate Pass to the requestor/DPSC for proper accomplishment.			
1.3 The Head Property Office shall approve the Gate Pass (from 8:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M)	None	2 Minutes	Rommel A. Camaganacan Section Head Property and Supply Section
1.4 The property personnel shall scan the Gate Pass barcode to record the time of approval.	None	2 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i> <i>PSS Staff</i> Property and Supply Section
1.5. The property staff shall provide the customer feedback form to the requesting party for the service provided.	None	5 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i>
<ul><li>1.5.1 Forward</li><li>copy of the</li><li>approved Gate</li><li>Pass to:</li><li>a. Original</li></ul>			PSS Staff Property and Supply Section
a. Original copy – Security Guard b. Duplicate copy			



2. Present property together with the duplicate copy of the approved Gate Pass to the security guard	Person who shall bring the equipment out of DSWD premises to present to Security Guard On-Duty/ Property Officer c. Triplicate – Property Office copy 2.1 Review the presented property vis-à-vis the duplicate copy of the approved Gate Pass <b>With</b> discrepancy Return gate pass to the person who shall take the equipment out of DSWD premises and instruct the latter to secure a new gate pass reflecting the correct details of the	None	15 Minutes	PSS Staff Property and Supply Section
--	--	------	------------	---



	property to be		
	brought outside		
	DSWD		
	premises.		
	Without		
	discrepancy		
	Security Guard		
	2		
	sign the original and		
	duplicate copy of the gate pass,		
	return		
	the signed		
	duplicate copy		
	to the client.		
	2.2 Scan the barcode		
	of the Gate Pass to		
	record the time when		
	the property was		
	brought		
	outside the DSWD		
	in PREMIS.		
	2.3 Surrender the		
	original copy of the		Khairia D. Kanampangan
	gate pass to the		Kapampangan Supply Officer
	Property, Supply,		
	and Asset		
	Management		
	Division	5 Minutes	PSS Staff
	(PSAMD)/Property		
	and Supply		Property and Supply
	Section (PSS).		Section
	The Security		
	Guard shall return		
	the copy of the		
L			



TOTAL	NONE	43 Minutes	Section
reference.			PSS Staff Property and Supply
2.4 File gate pass for safekeeping and future	None	6 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan Supply Officer
gate pass upon return of the equipment brought outside the DSWD premises for monitoring purposes.			

Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms		
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance	
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.	
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Property and Supply Section, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: property.fo12@dswd.gov.ph.	
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the Property and Supply Section shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact PSS through:	



	ROMMEL A. CAMAGANACAN Administrative Officer V / Head,PSS 0999-905-8087 Email: property.fo12@dswd.gov.ph
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)

# 2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees

Property Clearance is issued to DSWD employees who are retired/transferred to another government agency/detail separation from the service, promotion/reassignment/transfer from one organizational unit within the Department. Approved Property Clearance shall be issued immediately upon cancellation of property accountability.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office XII- Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen



	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Employees who are:	
	a. Resigned	
Who may avail:	b. Transferred to other Government Offices	
	c. Non-renewal of Contract	
	d. Terminated	
	e. Retired	

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Without Property Accountability	A. Without Property Accountability		
<ol> <li>Three (3) original copies of Clearance Form</li> <li>And/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Personnel Administration Division with prescribed format</li> <li>From Client</li> </ol>		
B. With Property Accountability	B. With Property Accountability		
<ol> <li>Three (3) original copies of Clearance Form</li> <li>One (1) Original Copy of Duly Accomplished Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS) to transfer/turnover of property accountabilities</li> <li>Duly signed PAR/ICS for transferred property accountability</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Personnel Administration Division (PAD) with prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS)</li> <li>Submitted by the personnel applying for property clearance with signature of the new end user</li> </ol>		
In Case of Lost:			
<ol> <li>With request for relief from property accountability due to loss - one (1) copy of COA decision</li> <li>With request for replacement / reimbursement of lost property - One</li> <li>photo copy of request for replacement approved by the Undersecretary for General Administration and Support Services Group (GASSG)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>In Case of Lost: <ol> <li>1. 1.DSWD Commission on Audit without prescribed format</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Property Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) without prescribed format</li> </ul>		
Support Services Oroup (OASSO)			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
	ACTIONS	<b>BE PAID</b>	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit three original copies of the clearance form issued by the Personnel Administration Division (PAD)/ Personnel Administration Section (PAS) and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement 2 months before the effectivity of retirement, 30 days of resignation or transfer from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays	1.1 Receive Three original copies of clearance issued PAD/PAS and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement and review the attached documents from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays.	None	15 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i> <i>Section Head</i> Property and Supply Section
	1.2Review and validate recorded property accountability/ies on file using theProperty Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) and the individual folder of personnel if canceled.	None	1 Day	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i> <i>Section Head</i> Property and Supply Section
proof of canceled property accountability	1.3 <b>If No</b> Accountability/ies The pr operty personnel sh	None	1 Day	Khairia D. Kapampangan Supply Officer



Satisfaction	all record the date of	Property and Supply
Measurement Form	effectivity of	Section
	retirement /	
	resignation /	
	transfer/detail of	
	separation/date of	
	issuance of	
	property clearance in	
	PREMIS and	
	process clearance by	
	affixing initial and	
	forward to the Head	
	of Property for	
	approval.	
	uppio val.	
	With	
	Accountability/	
	ies	
	Inform the former	
	Office of the	
	applicant through	
	a Memorandum	
	on the remaining	
	accountability/ies to	
	process its	
	cancellation and/or	
	cancentation and/or	
	request submission	
	of other	
	requirements/ proof	
	of canceled Property	
	Accountability.	
	2.1 The property	
	personnel shall	
	receive and	
	review/validate the	
	submitted	
	documents and	



other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability.			
	None	4 Hours	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i>
			Section Head Property and Supply Section

2.2 Check the "cleared" box and affix the signature in the clearance form	None	10 Minutes	Rommel A. Camaganacan Section Head Property and SupplySection
2.3 The property personnel shall scan signed clearance form <del>,</del> record in clearance logbook/ monitoring sheet, forward to the next office concerned and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	15 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan <i>Supply Officer</i> <i>Section Head</i> Property and Supply Section



2.4 Upload scanned signed clearance in PREMIS	None	15 Minutes	Khairia D. Kapampangan Supply Officer
			Section Head Property and Supply Section
TOTAL	NONE	2 Days, 4 Hours, 55 Minutes	

Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms		
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance	
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.	
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Property and Supply Section, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: property.fo12@dswd.gov.ph.	
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the Property and Supply Section shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact PSS through:	
	ROMMEL A. CAMAGANACAN Administrative Officer V / Head, PSS	
	0999-905-8087 Email: property.fo12@dswd.gov.ph	
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935	



	PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)



### 3. Receiving Request for Information

To provide the process in dealing with requests for information involving transactions, general operations, thrusts, and programs of the Department involving public interest subject to the procedures and limitations pursuant to Executive Order No. 02 dated 23 July 2016 on Freedom of Information (FOI), entitled Operationalizing in the Executive Branch the People's Constitutional Right to Information and the State Policies to Full Public Disclosure and Transparency in the Public Service and Providing Guidelines Therefor.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service- Record	ds And Archive Management Division			
Classification:	Covered by special law (Executive Order No. 02, s. of 2016)				
Type of	G2C – Government to Citizens				
Transaction					
:					
Who may avail:	Individuals with Filipino Citize	-			
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Standard Request (through FOI Request Form)         1. Must Accomplish FOI Request Form         1.1 State your complete name, contact information and purpose of your request         1.2. Attach one (1) photocopy of government issued I.D or valid school I.D (for registered students) (front and back) with photo         Online Requests (through eFOI portal)         1. Visit the eFOI website         1.1 Choose Make a Request icon		Requesting party may visit:         https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/M         C_2017-009.pdf         for the FOI Request Form         or         Secure FOI Request Form in the Office of the FOI Receiving Officer / FO FOI Focal         Requesting party may visit the FOI website to place their request:         https://www.foi.gov.ph/			
Development 1.3 Click on <u>Write</u> 1.4 Ensure all the r 1.5 Attach one (1)	nandatory fields are filled out 1) photocopy of government id school I.D (for registered back) with photo.				



If unable to make a written request, because of illiteracy or disability 1. Visit the nearest DSWD Office or directly contact at (02) 8-951-7119 for inquiries		Requestin	g may visit the near	rest DSWD Office
For Requests through	gh EFOI Portal			
CLIENT STEP/S	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1 0 1 4	11 D' 1' 1	NT	1 11	Llooth Maa C

CLIENT STEP/S	AGENCY ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit request for information via the eFOI Portal	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and review the completeness of the request and correctness of supporting documents</li> <li>1.1.1 Check if the details provided in the eFOI is complete with attached one (1) copy of any government-issued I.D or school I.D (for registered students) with photo</li> <li>1.1.2 Check if the FOI Request reasonably describes the information requested and the reason, or purpose of the request.</li> <li>If incomplete and with clarification, notify the requesting party through an email or reply in the eFOI Portal and wait for the requesting party's response.</li> </ul>	None	1 Hour	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section



If a response is not received within 60 calendar days, the		
--	--	--

 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b>1</b>
system will automatically			
close the request.			
1.2Conductinitialassessmentanddetermine whether to deny oraccept the FOI Request	None	2 Hour (end of process)	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
			Records And Archive Management Section
<ul> <li>1.1.1 Outright deny if the request is found to be:</li> <li>a. Available online</li> <li>b. Substantially similar or identical to the previous request; and</li> <li>c. Information not maintained by the Department but is available in other Government Agencies, the same shall be forwarded to the identified Agency using the "referral" option in the eFOI portal;</li> </ul>			
1.1.2 Send a reply message via eFOI portal indicating the reason for full denial to the requesting party.			
1.1.3 Attach a link to the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form			



1.2 Accept if the request is accurate and complete.	None	1 Hour and 45 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
1.2.1 Once accepted, an automated email notification will be sent to the FOI registered email account of the CO FOI Decision Maker			Records And Archive Management Section

1.3 Update status in the ISO registered FOI Monitoring Tool	None	15 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.4 Receive notification from FRO through email and Open the eFOI Portal	None	5 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
<ul><li>1.5 Determine if the request is simple or complex.</li><li>If simple, draft a reply letter addressed to the client. Send the reply to the client by uploading in the eFOI Portal.</li></ul>	None	7 Hours and 55 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
<b>If complex</b> , conduct research. 1.5.1 . Coordinate with concerned OBSU/s.			



1.5.2 Prepare a letter reply to the client.			
1.5.3 Upload in the eFOI the letter reply to the client.			
1.6 Print the screenshots	None	15 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
of the request			Records And Archive Management Section
1.7 Prepare memorandum	None	2 Hours	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
to concerned OBSU/s			Records And Archive Management Section

1.8 Endorse the draft memorandum to the Office of the Director (OD) through email and hard copy	None	15 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.9 Review the printed draft memorandum and recommend its approval to the FDM	None	3 Hours and 20 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
If documents are found to be in order, refer to step 10.			



If the documents need revisions, the OD staff will send back the drafts with comments to FDM Process focal for enhancement.			
1.10. Revise the draft	None	15 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
memorandum and incorporate the comments.			Records And Archive Management Section
1.11. Re-submit to the OD	None	10 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
staff the printed copy of the revised memorandum			Records And Archive Management Section
1.12 Forward the draft	None	30 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
memorandum to the FDM for approval.			Records And Archive Management Section
1.13 FDM shall review the printed draft memorandum.	None	35 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
<b>If the draft memorandum</b> <b>is found to be in order,</b> FDM shall approve it.			Records And Archive Management Section



If the draft memorandum needs revision, FDM will send back to OD staff the documents with comments. 1.13.1 OD Staff shall return to the LS FOI Focal, the documents for revision. Then proceed to step 8			
1.14 Sign the memorandum to the OBSU	None	7 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.15Record, scanandsendthesignedmemorandumtotheconcernedOBSU/stonotify them.	None	20 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.16 Send the hard copy of the signed memorandum to the concerned OBSU/s	None	30 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.17 Receive the referral through a memorandum from the FOI Decision Maker	None	15 Minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section



1.18. Retrieval of the requested data:	None	16 Hours.	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
1.18.1 If the Office/s concern does not maintain the requested information, they must inform the FRO, in writing within 2 working days upon receipt of the referral from the FDM. <i>Proceed to step 20</i>			Records And Archive Management Section

1.19Forstandarrequest,transmitsucinformationtotheFROwithin10within10working days uporreceiptcoendorsementfrom FDM.1.19.1Forcomplexrequestorthoserequestsorthoserequeststhatrequiranextensivesearchof fice/smaywritearequestforextensionoftimetrespondtoFROfornorthanthan10working days.	h D n of st o	(18.2) Standard Request: 71 hrs. and 25 mins. (18.3) Complex Requests: 159 hrs. and 5 mins.	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.20 Forward to the FOI	None	1 hour and 20	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
Receiving Officer the requested data.	e	minutes	Records And Archive Management Section
1.21 Receive response	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS



from the CO/FO OBSD/s holding the information			Records And Archive Management Section
<ul><li>1.22 The FRO Process Focal shall collate and ensure that the information is complete</li><li>If found to be incomplete,</li></ul>	None	1 hour	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
return the same to the concerned office/s for compliance.			
1.23 If found to be complete, prepare a letter endorsing the data/information to the	None	5 hours	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
Requesting Party through a formal letter with attached ISO registered			Records And Archive Management Section
FOI Customer Feedback Form.			
1.24 Sign the letter	None	40 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
endorsing the data/information to the Requesting Party through a formal letter with attached ISO registered FOI Customer Feedback Form.			Records And Archive Management Section
1.25 Transmit the approved information to the requesting party,	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
through: a. electronic mail; or b. courier service			Records And Archive



1.26 Update status of request in the FOI Monitoring Tool and file copy of endorsement letter to the requesting party	None	30 minutes	Management Section Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
TOTAL:	None	Standard Request <b>12 Working</b> <b>Minutes</b> Complex Request <b>23 Working</b> <b>Minutes</b> (covered by EO	days and 38 - days and 19

For Standard Request through FOI Request Form				
CLIENT STEP/S	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit request for information via the Manual Request (FOI Form)	1. Review the completeness of the request and supporting document.	None	1 hour	Division Chief Records And Archive Management Section



If the details provided in the FOI Request Form is complete with attached one (1) copy of any government-issued I.D or school I.D (for registered students) with photo If the FOI Request reasonably describes the information requested and the reason, or purpose of the request. <b>If incomplete and with</b> <b>clarification</b> , return the FOI Form to the requesting party for compliance. Or notify the requesting party through an email if the request was received digitally and wait for the requesting party's response. If a response is not received within 60 calendar days, the request is deemed closed.		



<ul> <li>1.2. Conduct initial assessment and determine whether to deny or accept the FOI Request</li> <li>1.2.1 Outright deny if the request is found to be: <ul> <li>a. Available online</li> <li>b. Substantially similar or identical to the previous request; and</li> <li>c. Information not maintained by the Department.</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.2.2 Draft a reply letter to the requesting party indicating the reason for full denial signed by FRO / Regional Director</li> <li>1.2.3 Transmit the reply letter with attached Client Satisfaction Measurement Form to the requesting</li> </ul>	None	5 hours (end of process)	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
Form to the requesting party, through: a. electronic mail; or b. courier service			



1.3. Accept if the request is accurate and complete.	None	45 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
			Records And Archive Management Section
1.4 Draft a letter endorsing the request to the FOI Decision Maker (FDM) /	None	2 hours.	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
FO FOI Focal for evaluation.			Records And Archive Management Section
1.5. Sign the prepared memorandum	None	1 hour	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
			Records And Archive Management Section
1.6. Transmit the memorandum endorsing	None	30 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
the FOI request to FDM / FO FOI Focal			Records And Archive Management Section
1.7. Update status in the ISO registered FOI	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
Monitoring Tool			Records And Archive Management Section



1.8. Receive the endorsement letter	None	17 hours and 45 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
from FRO / FO FOI Focal			Records And Archive
			Management Section
1.9. Determine if the request is simple or	None	(8.1)	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS
complex.		10 minutes	Records And Archive
<b>If simple,</b> draft a reply letter addressed to the			Management Section

client. Send the reply to the client by email <b>If complex,</b> conduct research. 1.9.1 Coordinate with concerned CO / FO OBSU		(8.2) 7 hours and 10 minutes	
1.10 Prepare a memorandum to concerned OBSU/s	None	2 hours	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section



1.11. Send an email to the Office of the Director (OD) / FO FOI Focal attaching the draft memorandum, screenshots and reply to client for review	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.12. Print the draft memorandum to CO / FO OBSD/s and forward to the OD / FO FOI Focal to respond to FRO not more than 10 working days.	None	10 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.13. Review the printed draft memorandum and recommend its approval to the FDM / FO FOI Focal / FO ORD	None	1 hour	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section

If documents are found to be in order, refer to step 10.		
<b>If the documents need</b> <b>revisions,</b> the OD personnel will send back the drafts with comments to FDM Process focal for enhancement.		



1.14. Revise the draft memorandum and incorporate the comments.	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.15. Re-submit to the LS-OD / FO FOI Focal personnel the printed copy of the revised memorandum	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.16. Forward the draft memorandum to the FDM / FO FOI Focal for approval.	None	30 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
<ul> <li>1.16. FDM / FO FOI Focal will review the printed draft memorandum.</li> <li>If the draft memorandum is found to be in order, FDM shall approve it.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 20 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section



If the draft memorandum needs revision, FDM / FO FOI Focal will send back to OD personnel the documents with comments. 1.16.1 OD personnel shall return to the LS / FO FOI Focal, the documents for revision. Then proceed to step 13		15 minutes	
1.17. Sign the memorandum to the concerned CO / FO OBSDs	None	2 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.18. Record, scan, and send the signed memorandum to the concerned CO / FO OBSDs through email to notify them.	None	20 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.19. Send the hard copy of the signed memorandum to the concerned CO / FO OBSDs	None	30 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.20. Receive the referral through a memorandum from the FDM / FO FOI Focal	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive



		Management Section

For standard requests, transmit such information to the FRO / FO FOI Focal within 10 working days upon receipt of	1.21. Retrieval of the requested data: If the Office/s concern does not maintain the requested information, they must inform the FRO/FO FOI Focal, in writing within 2 working days upon receipt of the referral from the FDM/FO FOI Focal. <i>Proceed to step 23</i> None	None (21.2) Standard Request: 71 hrs. and 25 mins.	(21.1) 16 hrs. Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
endorsement from FDM / FO FOI Focal.		(21.3) Complex Requests:		
For complex requests or those requests that require an extensive search of office		159 hrs. and 5 mins.		



<b>records,</b> the concerned office/s may write a request for an extension of time to respond to FRO / FO FOI Focal for not more than 10		
7 FO FOI Focal for not more than 10 working days.		

1.22. Forward to the FRO / FO FOI Focal the requested data.	None	1 hr. and 20 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.23. Receive a response from the CO / FO OBSD holding the information	None	15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
<ul> <li>1.24. The FRO Process</li> <li>Focal / FO FOI Focal</li> <li>shall collate and ensure that</li> <li>the information is complete</li> <li>If found to be</li> <li>incomplete, return the</li> <li>same to the concerned</li> <li>office/s for compliance.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section



<b>If found to be</b> <b>complete</b> , prepare a letter endorsing the data/information to the Requesting Party through a formal letter with the attached FOI Customer Feedback Form.	None	5 hours	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.26. Sign the letter endorsing the data/information to the Requesting Party through a formal letter with an attached FOI Customer Feedback Form.	None	40 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
<ul><li>1.27. Transmit the approved information to the requesting party, through:</li><li>a. electronic mail; or</li><li>b. courier service</li></ul>	None	1 hour	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
1.28. Update the status in the FOI Monitoring Tool, and file a copy of the endorsement letter to the requesting part.	None	30 minutes	Hearty Mae C. Loretizo Head, RAMS Records And Archive Management Section
TOTAL:	None	Standard Request - 12 working days and 50 minutes Complex Request - 23 working days	



	and 49 minutes	
	(Covered by EO 02 s2016)	

Feed	Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms			
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance			
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.			
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Records and Achieves Management Section, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: property.fo12@dswd.gov.ph.			
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the the Records and Achieves Management Section shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact RAMS through:			
	HEARTY MAE C. LORETIZO			
	Administrative Officer IV / Head,RAMS Email: <u>hmcloretizo.fo12@dswd.gov.ph</u> Contact No. 09276777415			
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099			
	CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935			
	PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621			



Contact Center ng Bayan	SMS: 0908 881 6565
(CCB)	Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	FB: https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph
	Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via
	PLDT landlines)



# AGENCY OPERATIONS SERVICE (AOS)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances

The Department of Social Welfare and Development established the Agency Operations Service (AOS) under President Rodrigo Roa Duterte's Executive Order No. 06, Series of 2016. This order institutionalized the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline and established the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Center. The AOS must ensure adherence to the mandated 72-hour response on inquiries, complaints, and grievances referred to the DSWD through the 8888 hotline portal.

Office or Division:	Agency Operations Service	e- DSWD 8888	8 Action Center	
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction	G2C - Government to Citizens G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	A person who has inquiries, complaints, and grievances to the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is received through the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline portal.		-	
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO	SECURE	
Citizens' Complaint complaints, or grieva 1. One (1) Cop (PDF format <i>Ticket Refe</i> <i>the 8888 Ch</i> <i>Center.</i> 2. Client Inform <i>includes the</i> <i>telephone r</i> <i>address (if a</i> 3. Inquiry/Com Details: <i>This</i>	ances: y of the Referral Letter ): This contains the rence Number issued by itizens' Complaint nation (if available): This e client's name, address, number, and email applicable).	5		5Г
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Client or Citizen to lodge/file their inquiries,	1.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, evaluate, and determine if	None	15 Minutes	AOS



complaints, or	the client's inquiry,			
grievances,	complaint, or			
regarding the	grievance is a			
Department of	DSWD concern.			
Social Welfare				
and	If yes, the Technical			
Development	Staff shall refer to			
(DSWD)	the concerned Office/Bureaus/Uni			
programs, services, or	ts/Services			
staff via the	(OBSUs)/Field			
8888 Hotline.	Offices			
oooo notinie.	(FOs)/Attached			
	Agencies (AAs).			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	If not, the Technical			
	Staff shall request for			
	reversion to the 8888			
	CCC			
	Administrator			
	through the 8888			
	Citizens' Complaint			
	Hotline Portal.			
	1.2 The Technical Staff			
	shall encode the			
	client's details into			
	the 8888 unified			
	monitoring matrix.			
2. The 8888	2.1 The Technical Staff	None	5 Minutes	Nor-alea M. Saripada
client/s shall	shall receive,			8888 Focal
receive a	review, and refer			Person/Management
response/ action	8888 ticket/s to the			and Audit Analyst II
on the concern.	concerned			Internal Audit Uni
	Division/Unit/			internal Audit Uni
	Service for			
	appropriate action.			
	2.2 The Technical Staff		71 Hours,	
	shall respond		10 Minutes	



	to the concern of the client accordingly.			LORETO JR. V. CABAYA Regional Director and NOR-ALEA M. SARIPADA 8888 Focal Person
	2.3 The Technical Staff shall conduct a Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) to the client, provided that the client's information is available.		5 Minutes	Nor-alea M. Saripada 8888 Focal Person/Management and Audit Analyst II Internal Audit Unit
	2.4 The Technical Staff shall submit the signed feedback report/memorandu m addressed to the DSWD 8888 Permanent Focal Person to the AOS, detailing the action/s taken, and the complete attachments <sup>1</sup> on the ticket referred by the DSWD 8888 Action Center.		5 Minutes	Nor-alea M. Saripada 8888 Focal Person/Management and Audit Analyst II Internal Audit Unit
3. Receive a response or resolution to the client's concern.	3.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, and acknowledge the signed an official	None	8 Minutes	AOS



memorandum of		
responses submitted		
by the concerned		
OBSU/FO/AA.		
If the responses are not		
deemed as concrete and		
specific actions, the		
Technical Staff shall		
return the submitted		
official memorandum		
and attachments to the		
respective		
OBSU/FO/AA		
through the official		
email address for		
further compliance.		

<sup>1</sup> Signed feedback report/memorandum, proof of communication with the client not limited to email attachments, a screenshot of the text message, or call logs that include the client's contact number with the date and time of call, text or email.



TOTAL:	None	72 Hours or 3 Calendar Days	
3.3.2 The Technical Staff shall update the 8888 unified monitoring matrix and mark the ticket as cclosed.			Nor-alea M. Saripada 8888 Focal Person/Management and Audit Analyst II
3.3.1 The Technical Staff shall acknowledge the provided update.			Nor-alea M. Saripada 8888 Focal Person/Management and Audit Analyst II
the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal.			
3.3 Once closed, the Technical Staff shall notify the concerned OBUS/FO/AA that the ticket has been closed in	None	10 Minutes	AOS
attachments, proceed to the next step. 3.2 The Technical Staff shall recommend the closure of the ticket in the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal.		2 minutes	AOS
If the responses are deemed concrete and specific <sup>2</sup> , and accompanied by complete			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> It refers to actual and factual action to the complaint. It must be within the mandate of the Agency and a clear, exact, and relevant response to the complaint



Feedb	Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms			
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance			
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.			
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Office of the Regional Director, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: namsaripada.fo12@dswd.gov.ph.			
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the Office of the Regional Director shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact through:			
	NOR-ALEA M. SARIPADA			
	MAA II			
	namsaripada.fo12@dswd.gov.ph/09511014622			

Contact information of ARTA,	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-
CSC, PCC	5099
	CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736-8629 / 8736-8621



Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565
	Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	FB: https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph
	Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT
	landlines)



# FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

(FMS)

## (FRONTLINE EXTERNAL SERVICES)



### 1. Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation

This covers the request of Certificate of Donation as substantiation requirement for donors claiming charitable contributions as deduction from gross income pursuant to Bureau of Internal Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 86-2014 dated December 5, 2014.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division - Regular Programs		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2B – Government to Business G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Donors of cash and in-k	and donations or his/her authorized representative	
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
For walk-in clients			
A. Requesting of Certificate 1. Request form for Certificate of Donation (1 Original Copy)		<ol> <li>For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Records and Reporting Section</li> <li>For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section</li> <li>Schedule of request: Monday – Friday, 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM</li> </ol>	
2. Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Original Copy)		2. Requesting Party	
3. Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Original Copy)		<ul> <li>3. For Cash Donation - Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO) / Cash Section (FO)</li> <li>For Donations in Kind - Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation</li> </ul>	



4. Official receipt for Cash Donations; or Acknowledgement receipt and Delivery receipt for Donations in Kind (1 Original Copy)	<ul> <li>For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Records and Reporting Section</li> <li>For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section</li> </ul>
For online clients	
<ul> <li>A. Requesting of Certificate         <ol> <li>Request form for Certificate of Donation (1                 Electronic Copy)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	1. Download and print the request form from <u>https://bit.ly/3I7RCeu</u> (form is located under General Administration and Support Services Group, select DSWD-FMS-GF- 002 REV 01 REQUEST FORM FOR CERTIFICATE OF DONATION)
2. Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Electronic Copy)	2. Requesting Party/Donor
3. Official receipt for Cash Donations; or Acknowledgement receipt and Delivery receipt for Donations in Kind (1 Electronic Copy)	<ul> <li>3. For Cash Donation - Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO) / Cash Section (FO)</li> <li>For Donations in Kind - Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>B. Claiming of Certificate</li> <li>4. E-mail Acknowledgement Receipt (1 Printed Copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4. Email from <u>accounting@dswd.gov.ph</u> for CO or fmd.fo12<u>@dswd.gov.ph</u> for FOs</li> <li>Requesting Party/Donor</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Original Copy)</li> <li>Official receipt for Cash Donations; or Acknowledgement receipt and Delivery receipt for Donations in Kind (1 Original Copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>For Cash Donation - Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO) / Cash Section (FO)</li> <li>For Donations in Kind - Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation</li> </ul>

Additional requirements if claimed by authorized representative



• Authorization letter for the representative (1 Printed Copy)		• Reque	sting Party/Donor	
Government-issued	IDs (1 Photocopy)	-	sting Party/Donor rized Representativ	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ul> <li>1. Visit the ADRP Records and Reporting Section of the Central Office or Accounting Section in the Field Offices to secure the request form.</li> <li>-Or-</li> <li>Secure the request form by visiting the link and download the form via <u>https://bit.ly/3I7RCeu</u></li> <li>-</li> </ul>	1. Provide the request form for Certificate of Donation to walk-in client/s.	None	5 Minutes	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division
2. Fill-out and submit the request form together with the required supporting documents to ADRP Records and Reporting Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO). -or-	2.1 The Accounting Staff shall receive and review the completeness of the request form and supporting documents. If complete, the Accounting Staff shall provide a claim stub to walk-in clients. -or-	None	6 Minutes (Walk-in/ Online)	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division



<ul> <li>Fill-out and submit the scanned form together with the supporting documents and email the documents via <u>accounting@dswd.g</u> <u>ov.ph</u> for CO or <u>accounting.fo12@dsw</u> <u>d.gov.ph</u> for FO.</li> <li>Note: The client shall wait for the schedule of the release of the Certification. They shall receive a NOTIFICATION via email/chat/call from the Donation Office on the schedule to claim the Certification.</li> </ul>	If sent via email, the Accounting Staff shall review the documents as to completeness, acknowledge the email, and request for an original copy upon claiming. Note: Only requests with complete requirements shall be accepted and processed. All requests with incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client.			
	2.2 The Accounting Staff shall record in the monitoring sheet the details of the donation and indicate on the claim stub or email	None	5 Minutes	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division



acknowledgeme nt the schedule of release of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation.			
2.3 The Accounting Staff	None	6 Days, 7 Hours	ROHAIFAH L. CALANDADA, CPA Regional Accountant DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division

shall prepare the Certificate of Donation for Signature of the Secretary or the Authorized Representative			
2.4 The Accounting Staff shall update the status of request for certificate on the monitoring file.	None	10 Minutes	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division



3. The donor/authorized representative shall personally visit the ADRP Records and Reporting Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO), wait for the release of the Certification, and receive and sign the logbook for acknowledgement	Note: All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to the requesting party/ies 3. The Accounting Staff shall issue the BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation and assist the client to sign in the logbook as a proof that the Certification has been received.	None	2 Minutes	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division
logbook for	Certification has			



applicable		

4. Fill-out the provided customer feedback form for the service availed	4. The Accounting staff shall administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (via pen-and-paper /online) to the requesting party for the service provided	None	2 Minutes	DOREEN CABAILO Administrative Assistant II Financial Management Division
	TOTAL:	None	6 Days, 7 Hours, 30 Minutes	

Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms			
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance		
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.		



How to file a complaint	
	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to Financial Management Division, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: doreencabailo@gmail.com
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>Financial Management Division</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact FMD through: <b>DOREEN CABAILO</b> Administrative Officer II <b>Email:</b> doreencabailo@gmail.com <b>Contact Number:</b> 0909-411-0338
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)



### 2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees

This covers the processing of requests of DSWD separated employees for the certifications in Accounting.

#### Accounting Certifications offered:

For Former Cost of Service (COS) worker:

• Last Cost of Services Processed;

For Former Permanent, Casual or Contractual employee:

- Last Salary Processed;
- Pag-IBIG Contributions and Remittances;
- Pag-IBIG Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances;
- GSIS Contribution and Remittances;
- GSIS Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances;
- Philhealth Contributions and Remittances (maximum of one year)

Office or Division:	Accounting Division - Regular Programs		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Ci G2G – Government to Go		
Who may avail:	Former employees of the	Department or his/her authorized representative	
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		
For walk-in clients			
A. Requesting of Certificate       1. For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Pre-Audit         1. Request form for Accounting Certification of       1. For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Pre-Audit         Internal Section       For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section         Schedule of request:       Monday – Friday, 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM			
2. Government-issued I (1 Photocopy)	D of the requesting party	2. Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
• Government-issued IDs (1 Photocopy)		Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee and His/Her Authorized Representative		1 1
Authorization letter for the representative (1 Printed Copy)		Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee		SWD employee
Additional requiremen	nts if claimed by autho	rized repres	entative	
B. Claiming of Certificate 3. E-mail Acknowledgement Receipt (1 Printed Copy)		<ul> <li>3. For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Pre-Audit Internal Section</li> <li>For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section</li> </ul>		
2. Government-issued party (1 Electronic	1 0	2. Requesting	g Party/Former DS	SWD employee
Employees (1 Elect	tronic Copy)	Administration and Support Services Group, select DSWD-FMS-GF-001 REV 01 REQUI FORM FOR ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATIONS)		
A. Requesting of Certific 1. Request form for Ac Certification of For	counting	https://ww	and print the requ ww.dswd.gov.ph/a form is located un	bout-us-2/citizens
For online clients				
3. Claim Stub (1 Original Copy)		For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section		
B. Claiming of Certificate	9	3. For Central Office (CO) Internal Section		



1. Visit the ADRP	1. Provide the	None	5 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN
Pre-Audit Internal	request form for			Financial Analyst II
Section of the	Accounting			
Central Office or	Certification to the			Financial
Accounting Section	walk-in clients			Management Division
in the Field Offices	(Former DSWD			
to fill-out the request	Employee/s)			
form.				

-or- Secure the request form by visiting the link or download the form via <u>https://www.dswd.g</u> ov.ph/about-us-2/ci tizens-charter				
2. Fill-out and submit the form together with the required supporting documents to ADRP Pre-Audit Internal Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO). -or-	2.1 The Accounting Staff shall receive and review/check the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents -or-	None	5 Minutes (Walk-in/Onlin e)	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division



Fill-out and	The Accounting staff	
submit the form	shall review the	
together with the	documents as to	
supporting documents		
or	print the emailed	
email the documents	scanned	
via	documents	
accounting@dswd.		
<u>gov.ph</u> for CO or	Note: Only requests	
accounting.fo12@ds	with complete	
<u>wd.gov.ph</u> for FO.	requirements	
Neter The alternation 1	shall be	
Note: The client shall	accepted and	
wait for the release of the	processed. All	
	requests with	
Certification based on the	incomplete requirements	
scheduled release	shall be	
of the document.	returned to the	
of the document.	client.	

2.2 The Accounting Staff shall record the details of the request and indicate the schedule to claim the certificate with control number in the monitoring sheet.	None	5 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division
--	------	-----------	---



2.3 The accounting staff shall respond to the email for online request or issue claim stub for the walk-in request. He/She shall also indicate the schedule of the release of Certification with reference number	None	10 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division
of the document. 2.4 The Accounting Staff shall prepare the Certificate for Accounting Certification for review/approval of the Chief Accountant or the Authorized Representative	None	6 Days, 45 Minutes	ROHAIFAH CALANDADA, CPA Regional Accountant/ FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division

2. 5 The Accounting Staff shall update the status of the request for the certificate in the monitoring file.	None	15 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division
Note: All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to			



	the requesting party/ies			
<ul> <li>3. The client shall present the following to the Accounting staff-in-charge to receive the Certification:</li> <li>a. claim stub for walk-in requests -Or-</li> <li>b. printed email acknowledgem ent for online requests authorization letter from the former employee and photocopy of government-issued ID of the former employee and his/her authorized representative, if applicable.</li> <li>c. Then, sign the logbook for acknowledgem ent</li> </ul>	3. The Accounting Staff shall issue the Certificate for Accounting Certification to the client and Assist the client to sign in the logbook as a proof that the Certification has been received.	None	5 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division



4. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	4. The Accounting staff shall administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form(via pen-and-paper /online) to the requesting party for the service provided	None	2 Minutes	FARICIA RAYMAN Financial Analyst II Financial Management Division
	TOTAL:	None	6 Days, 1 Hour, 32 Minutes	

Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms			
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance		
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.		
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to Financial Management Division, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato email: fbrayman.fo12@dswd.gov.ph		
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>Financial Management Division</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact FMD through: <b>FARICIA B. RAYMAN</b> Financial Analyst II		



	Email: fbrayman.fo12@dswd.gov.ph Contact No.: 0909-000-4409
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)



### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE (HRMDS)

**FRONTLINE SERVICES** 



#### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The Certificate of Employment (COE) is issued to separated Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies their services rendered in the Department.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2C – Government to Transacting Public			
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Separated Central Off	fice Officials,		
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
One (1) HRMDS-PAD Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request Client				
One (1) CO Clearance Ce	ertificate	Client or if	none, FILE 201 / PE	R 16
One (1) Authorization Le		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form	1. Receive and acknowledge request for COE from the client,then forward to personnel handling COE requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	NORHYAMA P. MAMACOTA O Administrative Officer V Personnel Administration Section
(write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAD <b>together with</b>				



supporting		
documents, if		
any.		

2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template, if the COE is to be sent via courier service, prepare transmittal with information on how to return the customer feedback form	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	NORHYAMA P. MAMACOTA O Administrative Officer V Personnel Administration Section
	Note: Use Service Card or 201 File/PER 16 or Index Card for COS Workers as reference in preparation of COE			



If the COE is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to a	submitted via dropbox, email or google form			Section
If the COE is to be	dropbox, email			Personnel Administration Section
requested document.	request the client to			Administrative Officer V
PAD and get the	COE to the client and	None	10 Minutes	MAMACOTA O
3. If the COE is for pick-up, proceed to	3. Provide one (1) duly signed			NORHYAMA P.
	once the COE is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.			
	the COE and inform the client		the availability of signatories)	Personnel Administration Section
	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial	None	3 hours and 40 minutes (depending on	Norhayma Mamacotao Administrative Officer V



How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.		
How to file a complaint			
	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to Personnel Administration Section, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato		
	Email: npmamacotao.fo12@dswd.gov.ph		
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>Personnel Administration Section</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact PAS through:		
	NORHAYMA P. MAMACOTAO Administrative Officer V		
	Email: npmamacotao.fo12@dswd.gov.ph		
	Contact No.: 09985131980		
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099		
	CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935		
	PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621		
Contact Center ng Bayan	SMS: 0908 881 6565		
(CCB)	Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph		
	Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph		
	FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u>		
	Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)		

## 2. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is being issued to separated officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities. As requested, the SR provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place



#### of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2C – Government to Transacting Public			
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Separated Central Office Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
One (1) HRMDS-PAD I letter or e-mail request	Request Form or formal	PAD Receivi Client	ng Area	
One (1) CO Clearance C	Certificate	Client or if r	none, FILE 201 / PE	R 16
One (1) Authorization L	etter (if necessary)	Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form (write contact details as needed) and submit to PAD together with supporting documents, if any.	1. Receive and acknowledge request for SR from the client, then forward to personnel handling SR requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	NORHYAMA P. MAMACOTA O Administrativ e Officer V Personnel Administratio n Section
2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft the SR based on the purpose indicated in the request	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of	NORHYAMA P. MAMACOTA O Administrativ



following the		retrieving the	e Officer V
standard template,		files)	
if the			Personnel
SR is to be sent via			Administratio
courier service,			n Section
prepare the			
transmittal with			
instructions on			
how to return the			
customer feedback			
form			
Note: Use Service			
Card or 201			
File/as reference			
in preparing SR			
2.2. Authorized			Norhayma P.
Certifying authority			Mamacotao
shall review/	None	3 hours and	Administrativ
sign/initial the SR /			e Officer V
transmittal letter.		30 minutes	<b>D</b>
		(depending on	Personnel
		the availability	Administratio
		of signatories)	n Section



	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	10 minutes	Norhayma P. Mamacotao Administrativ e Officer V Personnel Administratio n Section
<ul> <li>3. If the SR is for pick- up, proceed to PAD and get the requested document.</li> <li>If the SR is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to a given address.</li> </ul>	3. Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None	10 minutes	Norhayma P. Mamacotao Administrativ e Officer V Personnel Administratio n Section
	TOTAL:	None	3 Days	

Feedback and Complaints Mechanisms			
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance		
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.		



How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to Personnel Administration Section, DSWD Field Office XII, Regional Center, Brgy. Carpenter Hill, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato <b>Email:</b> npmamacotao.fo12@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>Personnel Administration Section</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact PAS through:
	NORHAYMA P. MAMACOTAO Administrative Officer V Email: npmamacotao.fo12@dswd.gov.ph Contact No.: 09985131980
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)



# NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING OFFICE (NHTO)

**FRONTLINE SERVICES** 



## 1. Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects

Generation of datasets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) with a Data Sharing Agreement (DSA)

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G) and Government to Citizen (G2C)			
Who may avail:	All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), District Representatives, Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Foundations for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.			
CHECKLIST (	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ul> <li>(indicating reasons) data sets expected Listahanan databas</li> <li>2. One (1) original co Sharing Agreemen</li> <li>3. One (1) original/ce indicating the apport Data Protection Off</li> <li>4. One (1) original/co approved document in place which indif procedures and pro- in addressing breac</li> <li>5. One (1) original/co who will access, print Listahanan data indo be employed</li> <li>6. Hardware and Secu- supporting images</li> </ul>	py of accomplished Data t (DSA) ertified true copy of document binted and NPC- registered ficer (DPO) py of Privacy Manual or et/s on the security measures icates the data protection becesses of the office/agency ches py of list of identified staff rocess, and safeguard the cluding the data processing to arity Component with and specifications py of Documentation of	Provided by the Requesting Party		



<ul> <li>Governing Board a enter into a data sh (only for NGOs, C)</li> <li>9. One (1) original/co of the agency hea (only for NGOs, C)</li> <li>10. One (1) original/ce documents indicati organization (only Private Foundation)</li> <li>For Local Governmen <ul> <li>The letter of reque Local Chief Execu Sanggunian resolu enter a data sharing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<i>at Unit (LGU)</i> : st shall be signed by the tive (LCE) accompanied by a tion authorizing the LCE to g agreement with the DSWD nal Director (RD) and the			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the letter of request with attached electronic copy of the data requirements (if available) to NHTO/ NHTS.	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request in the document transaction/ tracking system.</li> <li>1.1.1 Advise the requesting party that they will receive an email or call after 2-3 working days on the approval of their request and the</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Nurmina R. Mangorse, AA III Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM)



	National Household Targeting Section
--	---

expected schedule of release of the results. 1.1.2 Forward the request to the Director for approval.			
<ul> <li>1.2 Input comments and decide if the request is for processing or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Operations Division Chief/ NHTS Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief.</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	Loreto Jr. V. Cabaya, Regional Director
<ul> <li>1.3 Input recommendations and endorse it to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO).</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Sohra P. Guialel, OIC PPD Chief



<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the requesting party on the approval or disapproval of the data request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.</li> <li>If approved- the orientation will be scheduled including the preparation of the other documentary requirements not included in the submission of a letter of request</li> </ul>		2 hours	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
--	--	---------	--

	• If disapproved- Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the grounds for such denial through writing. ( <i>End of process</i> )				
--	---	--	--	--	--



	<ul> <li>2.1 Orient the requesting party about the Listahanan, Data Privacy Act of 2012, MC 15, s.</li> <li>2021, and data sharing requirements.</li> </ul>			Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
2. Attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS and Inspection Team/ NHTS designated personnel & Inspection Team.	<ul> <li>2.1.1 Issue Certificate of Orientation on the Data Privacy Act (DPA) of 2012.</li> <li>2.1.2 Send to the requesting party via email the copy of the law, IRR and the issuances of NPC together with the issuance of Certification on the Acknowledgement Receipt of the said law/policies.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	
3. Submit the signed Data Sharing	3.1 Review all documentary requirements including	None	2 hours	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section



Agreement (DSA) and other documentary requirements not included in the submission of letter request.	DSA submitted by the requesting party. 3.1.1 Schedule with the requesting party on the conduct of virtual/physical inspection meeting			Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
<ol> <li>Present the IT facilities to the NHTO Inspection Team.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>4.1 Conduct virtual/physical inspection of IT facilities of the requesting party.</li> <li>4.1.1 Issue Certifications (Certification of Physical Set-up, Organization, Technical and Security Set-up )</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
	4.2 Certifications and documentary requirements will be attached to the accomplished DSA and for endorsement to the Department's/Regional DPO.	None	2 hours	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section



4.3 Assess the accomplished DSA, and documentary attachments. Once approved, the DPO will endorse the DSA for the Department Secretary's signature/Regional Director.	None	1 day	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
4.4 Review and sign the DSA. The signed DSA	None	3 days	Loreto Jr. V. Cabaya, Regional Director

will be endorsed to the NHTO/NHTS for data processing.			
4.5 Generate the requested data.	None	1 day	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM)
			National Household Targeting Section
4.6 Review result of the data generation	None	1 day	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM)
			National Household Targeting Section



<ul> <li>4.7 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.</li> <li>4.7.1 Prepare Data Release Form (DRF), draft memorandum reply, and burn results in a compact disc (CD), USB stick, or hard drive.</li> <li>Other electro- mechanical storage devices may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party.</li> <li>Google Drive may also be used as a storage of the requested data as long as it is encrypted and password-protected.</li> <li>Further, the password will only be released</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
_			



*with possible exten processing dependir	Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.	None None	10 minutes 10 Days, 1 Hour, 35 Minutes	(FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
5. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of	5. Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement			Ryan A. Ibones, ITO
	4.8 Track and scan the documents upon releasing the result to the requesting Party.	None	10 minutes	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
	4.7.3.Finalize the memo, attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative unit.			



Feed	back and Complaints Mechanisms
How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to NHTS,DSWD Field Office XII, Purok Bumanaag, Zone III, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato
	. Email: apmacodi.fo12@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>NHTS</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact NHTS through: <b>AMINAH P. MACODI</b> PDO IV <b>Email:</b> apmacodi.fo12@dswd.gov.ph Contact No.: 09972953544
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099 CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935 PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)	SMS: 0908 881 6565 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: <u>https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> FB: <u>https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph</u> Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via PLDT landlines)



## 2. Data Sharing – Name Matching

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Target Sections (NHTS)				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of		G), Government to Business (G2B),			
Transaction:	Government to Citizen (G2C)				
Who may avail:	All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Foundations for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.				
CHECKLIST OF REC	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
<ul> <li>(Indicate reason for</li> <li>2. One (1) electronic c format) of the name includes the followi</li> <li>Complete name Middle Name, I</li> <li>Birth Date (YY)</li> <li>Philippine S Classification o</li> </ul>	or copy of letter of request for name matching) ic copy (Preferably in CSV ame to be matched which owing: ame (Last name, First Name, ne, Extension Name) YYYY-MM-DD format) Standard Geographic on of (PSGC) Province, ipality, and Barangay				



3.	One (1) original Valid Proof of Identities of the	
	Personal Information Controller (PIC), Data	
	Protection Officer (DPO), Compliance Officer	
	(COP)	
4.	One (1) original copy of Data Sharing Agreement	
	(DSA) signed by the: (1) Head of Office as PIC,	
	(2) designated DPO or COP	
5.	One (1) original/photocopy of List of Personnel who will access, process, and safeguard the Listahanan	
	data, including the employed data processing	
		Provided by the Requesting Party

6.	Governing Board au	py of the Resolution of hthorizing head of agency Private Foundations)		
*Fe	or Local Governme			
•	The letter of reques	st shall be signed by the		
	Local Chief Execut	tive (LCE) accompanied by a		
	Sanggunian resolut	tion authorizing the LCE to enter		
	a data sharing agre	ement with the DSWD		
•	The DSWD Region	nal Director (RD) and the		
	incumbent LCE sha	all sign the DSA		
CL	IENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	 PERSON RESPONSIBLE



<ol> <li>Provide the letter of request together with the electronic copy of the names for name matching</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive the request</li> <li>1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Director</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Nurmina R. Mangorse, AA III National Household Targeting Section
	<ul> <li>1.2 Provide instruction to facilitate/review the request.</li> <li>1.1.2 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Loreto Jr. V. Cabaya, Regional Director
	<ul> <li>1.3 Provide recommendations on the request</li> <li>1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO) to inform the</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Sohra P. Guialel, OIC PPD Chief

client on the status of their request		
1.4Inform the requesting party of the status of the approval /disapproval of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.		



	• If disapproved -Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the grounds for such denial	None	1 hour	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting
2. Provide the documentary requirements and the DSA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Officer for Privacy (COP)	<ul> <li>through writing. (End of process)</li> <li>If approved – Notify and provide the DSA and documentary requirements to the client</li> <li>2.1 Review all documentary requirements including the DSA submitted by the client.</li> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client regarding the incomplete requirements via email.</li> <li>Compliant – <ul> <li>a. Facilitate the DSA and endorse to the DPO and the Office of the Secretary/ Regional Director for signature</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Section Section Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting
	b. Endorse the signed DSA to Information Technology Officer for processing			Section



	<ul> <li>2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the required template/ format: <ul> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client about the findings via email.</li> <li>Compliant – Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.1 Secure the data by adding</li> </ul>	None	1 day (5,000 and below) 3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days (50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
3. Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT Chief or request for a Google Drive link	<ul> <li>3.1 Secure the data by adding <ul> <li>a password to the file.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.1.1 Prepare the Data <ul> <li>Release Form (DRF).</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.1.2 Draft the response <ul> <li>memorandum.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.1.3 Save the results in a <ul> <li>compact disc (CD),</li> <li>Universal Serial Bus</li> <li>(USB) stick, google</li> <li>drive, or hard drive.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.1.4 Sign the DRF.</li> <li>3.1.5 Endorse the</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM)



finalized documents to NHTO Director / PPD Chief.			National Household Targeting Section
3.2 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the	None	1 hour	Loreto Jr. V. Cabaya, Regional Directorr

processing depending on the number of names required but shall not exceed forty (40) days as			2 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes	
TOTAL: *With possible extension on the actual data		None	For 5000 names and below:	
5. Fill out the Client Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5 Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.	None	10 minutes	Ryan A. Ibones, ITO (FO XII)/Amer H. Sarosong, ITO (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section
4. Receive the documents	Administrative Assistant for release. 4.1 Track and scan the documents for record keeping. 4.1.1 Release the document to the client	None	10 minutes	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM) National Household Targeting Section



reference in RA-IRR-11032.Rule 7.Section 3.c.	For 5,001 -50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes		
	For 50-000 – 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes		
	For 400,001-1,000,0 00 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 45		
Eeedback and Complaints Mechanisms			

How to send a feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after issue of the approved property clearance
How feedback are Processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.
How to file a complaint	Requesting clients may submit an appeal for the request that have been denied or may send a complaint letter to NHTS,DSWD Field Office XII, Purok Bumanaag, Zone III, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato <b>Email:</b> apmacodi.fo12@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint the <b>NHTS</b> shall make necessary evaluation and investigation to create a report for information and appropriate action of the concerned officials. Feedback shall be provided to the client. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact NHTS through: <b>AMINAH P. MACODI</b>



	PDO IV
	Email: apmacodi.fo12@dswd.gov.ph
	Contact No.: 09972953544
Contact information of ARTA, CSC, PCC	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph 8478 m-5091 / 8478-5093 / 8478-5099
	CSC: 8931-8092 / 8931-7939 / 8931-7935
	PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8736-8645 / 8736-8603 / 8736- 8629 / 8736-8621
Contact Center ng Bayan	SMS: 0908 881 6565
(CCB)	Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
	FB: https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph
	Call: 165 65 (P5+VAT per call anywhere in the Philippines via
	PLDT landlines)



## 3. Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Citizen (G2C), Government to Business (G2B)				
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST C	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	O SECURE	
1. One (1) original/copy purpose and data rec	of Letter of Request (specify quested)	Provided l	by the Requestin	g Party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSIN G TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE			
<ol> <li>Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data – addressed to the NHTO Director, Regional Director.</li> </ol>	Division/ National Household Targeting	None	30 minutes	Nurmina R. Mangorse, AA III National Household Targeting Section	
	1.2 Review the request based on MC 15 s.2021	None	2 hours	Maslama B. Hassan (FO XII)/Aminah P. Macodi (BARMM)	



1.2.1 Input comment/s then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/ NHTS Associate Statistician			National Household Targeting Section
<ul> <li>1.3 Provide instruction based on the data requested. If the request is:</li> <li>Not clear <ul> <li>a. In case of vague data request, instruct the</li> <li>Associate</li> <li>Statisticians to coordinate with the data users (through emails, recorded calls or text) and clarify the data requirement.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. In case the requested data is not available in the Listahanan database, instruct the Associate Statistician to coordinate with the requesting party and provide recommendations on other data available in the</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Edon M. Onto, RAS National Household Targeting Section



Listahanan.		

0/2.27			
• <b>Clear</b> Forward request to the Associate Statistician for data generation.			
<ul> <li>1.4 Generate the requested data from the Listahanan database, and export into excel or any format available.</li> <li>1.4.1 Draft response letter to the requesting party.</li> <li>1.4.2 Submit to the NHTO Statistics Section Head/ NHTS RFC for review.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Edon M. Onto, RAS National Household Targeting Section
<ul> <li>1.5 Review the generated statistical /raw data. In case the generated data is:</li> <li>Not accurate – Return the generated statistical/raw data to the Associate Statisticians for revision.</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Edon M. Onto, RAS National Household Targeting Section



• Accurate – Submit to the NHTO Operations Division Chief / FO PPD Chief for review and recommending approval.			
1.6 Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.	None	2 hours	Sohra P. Guialel, OIC PPD Chief
<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li>If disapproved – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li>If Approved – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> <li>2.1 Track and facilitate the</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	Loreto Jr. V. Cabaya, Regional Directo
2.1 Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.			



	1.6Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.	None	2 hours	<i>Division Chief</i> Operations Division / PPD Chief
	<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li>If disapproved – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li>If Approved – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	NHTO Director/ Regional Director
2. Receive the data requested and fill- out the CSMS form	<ul> <li>2.1Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.</li> <li>2.2 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) during the release of approved data request.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	NHTO Supervising Administrative Officer/ NHTS RFC
	TOTAL	None	3 days	



## 4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request

Provision of data corresponding to the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Citizen (G2C)			
Who may avail:	All walk-in clients			
CHECKLIST C	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
Identity	Identification Card / Proof of al copy of Walk-in Name1. Provided by the Requesting Party2. NHTO/NHTS Grievance Officer			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TOPROCESSINGPERSONBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBLE		
<ol> <li>Provide Valid Identification Card / Proof of Identity and fill-out the name matching form</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Interview the client to evaluate the validity of the request as to its purpose:         <ul> <li><i>Invalid</i> – Inform the client on the grounds for the denial of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021. End of process</li> <li><i>Valid</i> – Provide the name matching form upon confirming the validity of the request and proceed for processing the name matching</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	None	30 minutes	Section Head Advocacy and Capacity Building Section (ACBS) or Regional Field Coordinator (RFC)



<ol> <li>Receive the Name Matching result</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Explain the result of Name Matching</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	Section Head Advocacy and Capacity Building Section (ACBS) or Regional Field Coordinator (RFC)
<ol> <li>Fill-out the Client the Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	Section Head Advocacy and Capacity Building Section (ACBS) or Regional Field Coordinator (RFC)
	TOTAL:	None	40 minutes	



# NATIONAL RESOURCE AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT BUREAU (NRLMB)

# **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Local In-Kind Donations Facilitation

This service covers the process for assessment, validation, acceptance and issuance of the acknowledgement receipt to the donor/s of local in-kind donations intended for disaster response operations of the DSWD. The office is open Monday- Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm excluding holidays.

Office or Division:	National Resource Logistics Management Bureau Resource Management Division - Donation Facilitations Section				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens; G2B – Government to Business; and G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	General Public (individual d and institutions)	lonors, groups,	private/public organ	izations,	
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECU	JRE	
(DAF) - One (1) ha 2. Accomplished	onation Application Form and copy or electronic copy Client Satisfaction n (CSMF) - One (1) hard copy	tion Notional Resource Operations Carter (NBOC)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Inquire/express intention to donate in-kind goods	1.1. Send information on the DSWD's Local In-Kind Donation and the Donation Application Form (DAF)	None	2 minutes	Administrative Officer V Donation Facilitations Section	
2. Submit/email the accomplished Donation	2.1. Validate and assess the submission	None	5 minutes	Administrative Officer V Donation Facilitations Section	



Application Form				
	2.2. Schedule the delivery of donation	None	3 minutes	Administrative Officer V Donation Facilitations Section
3. Proceed to the designated donation facility on the schedule provided and present items for donation	3.1. Present the validated and assessed Donation Application Form	None	2 minutes	Administrative Officer V
	3.2.Count and conduct visual inspection of the items and check for damage, spoilage and/or non-compliance to existing food and safety standards.	None	60 minutes	Donation Facilitations Section (CO) <i>or</i> <i>Administrative</i> <i>Officer V</i> Warehouse Inventory &
	<ul> <li>3.3. If the items for donation passed the required standards, process the acceptance of local in- kind donation and issuance of the Acknowledgement Receipt (AR).</li> <li>Then, update the records for the local in-kind donation inventory.</li> </ul>	None	25 minutes	Transport Section (NROC) or Administrative Officer V Logistics Management Section



<ul> <li>4. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) and submit to the designated CSMF dropbox.</li> <li>Another option is</li> </ul>	4.1. Provide the donor a CSMF and provide brief guidance on how to fill-out and where to drop the accomplished CSMF.	None	3 minutes	Administrative Officer V Donation Facilitations Section (CO) or Administrative Officer V
to accomplish the online CSMF by scanning the provided QR code on site.				Warehouse Inventory & Transport Section (NROC)
				or Administrative Officer V Logistics
				Management Section
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour, 40 Minutes	



## PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### **1. Grievance Intake and Response**

The Grievance Intake and response is the initial phase of the whole GRS process, which starts from accepting a grievance filed by a client, recording it in the information system, and providing the client an initial response. This service only covers walk-in transactions.

As a general rule, anyone may accept a grievance, request, and inquiry but only the City/Municipal Link and grievance officers may ascertain its validity and thereafter **intake** the grievance. To 'accept' a grievance is to receive the transaction but to 'intake' is to record the transaction after ascertaining its validity. Intake and response require technical know-how about the GRS, particularly on the procedures in resolving the specific types and subtypes of grievances.

Office or Division:	Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) – National Program Management Office (NPMO) Grievance Redress Division (GRD) - Central Office			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	4Ps Beneficiaries, and Gener	al Public		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
Proof of grievanc	ID (Original Copy), Any ce, if available4Ps Assistance Desk, Grievance Redress Di (GRD)APS Assistance Desk, GRD4Ps Assistance Desk, GRDAPS Assistance Desk, GRD4Ps Assistance Desk, GRD		nce Redress Division	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
I. INTAKE				
1. Present the 4Ps ID for 4Ps beneficiary. or 1 valid ID for non-4Ps.	1. Verify the identity of the client if 4Ps beneficiary or non-beneficiary	None	2 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program



2. Proceed to the 4Ps Assistance Desk for verification of identity.	2.1 Verify the client's identity and assess/evaluate the received complaint/s. Note: Refer to the Grievance Redress System Field Manual for guidance on the intake of grievances.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
II. RESPONSE	·			
3. Provide details about the grievance and supporting documents, if available, depending on the type of grievance reported.	3.1. If the client is a beneficiary or a former beneficiary, check the status of the concerned beneficiary in the Pantawid Pamilya Information System (PPIS).	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	<ul> <li>3.2. Encode the transaction correctly and completely in the GRS Information System.</li> <li>*For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the staff may use the Client Assistance Form to intake the grievance.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	3.3. Check the supporting documents provided, if available.	None	2 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	3.4. Assess all the data and information available and discuss with the	None	15 minutes	Director IV



	client the findings and next steps to take. If all information is readily available to resolve the case, Pasolva the griavance			Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	Resolve the grievance and provide feedback to the client. and proceed to step 6.			
	If other information is needed and the grievance cannot be resolved immediately, explain to the client the process that will be undertaken in processing the grievance, and inform the client that he/she will be contacted thru his/her mobile number.			
	3.4.1 Print and provide a copy of the encoded transaction to the client.			
	*For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the client will be given an acknowledgment receipt found at the bottom of the Client Assistance Form.			
4. Wait for the updates on the status	4.1 Endorse the transaction to the concerned office (DSWD	None	7 hours	Director IV



of the grievance within three (3) days.	Field Office, and/or OBSU) for processing and updating of the transaction in the GRS Information System (GIS), reflecting the actions taken by the concerned office within three (3) working days.			Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	4.2 Send an email notification to the Regional Grievance Officer to inform him/her.)	None	6 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	4.3 Monitor the status of the transaction and check for updates from the concerned office in the GRS Information System.	None	2 Days	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
5. Receive update/feedback on the status of the grievance.	5.1 Provide the client an update/feedback about the status of his/her concern either through text messaging or phone call.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	*For instances when the client did not provide contact information, the provision of feedback may be coursed through the assigned City/Municipal Link.			



	5.2 Update the status of the transaction in the GRS Information System.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
6. Accomplish the client satisfaction measurement Form	6.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	6.2. Analyze the data collected and include in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	TOTAL	None		ance is resolved t - 44 minutes
		None	Field Offic and feedba	ance is referred to ce for resolution ick is provided to ient - 3 days



# POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING BUREAU (PDPB)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients

Approval is issued to external requesting parties who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the Department. The processing of requests to conduct research studies in DSWD Offices, Centers, and Institutions particularly applies to requesting parties who wish to acquire primary data through first-hand investigation, e.g., face-to-face interviews, survey questionnaires, focus group discussions, and case studies, among others, with the DSWD, including its clients/beneficiaries and ongoing programs, projects, and services, wherein their main subject of research study involves the DSWD as an organization. Requests to conduct such activities need to undergo research protocol. Research in which target respondents involve more than one (1) region shall seek the approval of the Director of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB). Research requests must be submitted to the PDPB Director at least one (1) month before the projected start of data gathering activity.

On the other hand, research requests for the following need not go through the protocol and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service, or unit:

- Observations and/or photo/video/audio shoots at DSWD premises, except those involving DSWD's clients or beneficiaries. If a photo, audio, or video of a client or beneficiary is essential for the study, the requesting party shall secure the consent of the Center Head/Client/Beneficiary.
- Briefing/interview/orientation sessions with key focal persons in the Central Office on general information about DSWD programs, policies, and projects. The DSWD, however, discourages requests for "practice interviews" of DSWD personnel for the sole purpose of student's acquisition of interview skills, in consideration of the valuable time taken away from the personnel when accommodating student requesting parties.
- Conduct surveys with DSWD employees about subject matters that do not directly concern the Department or are not related to the DSWD's program operations.
- Studies conducted by consultants/requesting parties under the Technical Assistance Facility (TAF) grant portfolio. The requesting party, however, shall adhere to the policies on undertaking research and evaluation studies as stipulated in the Guidelines for the Conduct of Research and Evaluation in the DSWD.



Office or Division:	Central Office: Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB) - Policy and Research Division (PRD) 16 Field Offices: Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citiz G2G - Government to Gove			
Who may avail:	External requesting parties (e.g., students, academe, other government agencies, including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research institutions, and other independent requesting parties, including DSWD personnel researching to pursue higher academic education) who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the DSWD.			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
If request shall not und Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Origin If the request shall und Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Origin 2. Research Request Forr 3. Research Brief (1 origin 4. Research Instruments (1)	nal copy) lergo Research nal copy) n (1 original copy) inal copy)	<ol> <li>Requesting party</li> <li>1. Requesting party</li> <li>2. Policy Development and Planning 2         <ul> <li>Policy and Research Division (PH</li> <li>Policy Development and Planning 2             <ul> <li>Policy and Research Division (PR</li> <li>Policy and Research Division (PR</li> <li>4. Requesting party</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ol>		ision (PRD) Planning Bureau (PDPB)
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit the request letter and/or the research request documents</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive the request letter addressed to the PDPB/Regional Director and/or the research request documents and encode the details in the office's document tracking/ monitoring system.	None	4 hours	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Policy and Research Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section



Note:	
The received	
documents are stamp	
with an official receivi	-
stamp, which contains	3
important information	
such as the date and	
time of receipt and the	9
name of the receiving	
office. For requests	
received through ema	il,
a copy of the email	
along with the	
attachments shall be	
printed and recorded.	
1.1.1. Furnish the	
requesting party	
with a receiving	
copy of the reque	est
letter, along with	
printed or digital	
leaflets/	
information,	
education, and	
communication	
(IEC) materials	
detailing the	
process flow and	
requirements.	
If the request is	
received	
through email	
reply and	
acknowledge	
receipt with	
attached digital	
leaflets/IEC	



materials showing			
the process flow			
and requirements			
1.1.2. Endorse			
request letter to the			
Division Chief			
Policy			
Development and			
Planning Bureau			
(PDPB) - Policy			
and Research			
Division (PRD) or			
Section			
Head-Policy and			
Plans Division			
(PPD) - Policy			
Development and			
Planning Section			
(PDPS) for			
assignment and			
further instructions			
(if any) to the			
concerned			
technical staff			
technical stall			
1.2. Review the request	None	2 hours	Central Office:
and assign it to			Division Chief
available technical			Policy and Research
staff			Division
Starr			
			<u>Field Office:</u> Section Head
			Policy Development
			and Planning Section
			-
1.3. Review the request as	None	2 hours	<u>Central Office:</u>
to the following:			Division Chief
			Policy and Research Division
		I	DIVISIOII



1.3.1. Area/region of coverage (refer to Memorandum Circular No. 10, s. 2019 Section VII. Item 4) to ensure that it is sent to the correct office. Otherwise, endorse the correct office.1.3.2. Review the correct office.1.3.2. Review the correct office.1.3.2. Review the completeness of the submitted requirements.If incomplete, assist the requesting party in completing documentary requirements and provide orientation on the research protocol. Then go back to Step 1.1 and restart the count of working hours/days			Field Office: Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
hours/days			
1.4. If the request falls within the scope of the office, assess if it shall undergo research protocol (i.e., approval of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB)	None	4 days (For request that don't need to go through the protocol) 7 days	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Policy and Research Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section



Director/PPD Chief) using the Checklist for Reviewing Research and Social Welfare and Development (SWD) Data Requests 1.4.1. For non-protocol requests, endorse the researcher to the concerned DSWD Office, Bureau, Service, and/or Units using the Endorsement of Research and SWD Data Request Form. 1.4.2. For requests with complete documentary requirements that	None	(For request that need to go through the protocol)	
<i>Request Form.</i> 1.4.2. For requests with complete			
<b>protocol</b> , proceed to the review of the			
research request in consultation with concerned OBSUs and			



Field Offices (FOs). 1.5. Receive the comments or inputs, and recommendations from other offices. These shall be the basis for the decision to approve/ disapprove the request.	None	1 day	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Policy and Research Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
<ul> <li>1.6. To recommend Approval?</li> <li>Yes - Prepare a recommendation for approval using the Outline Memorandum of Recommendation on the Research Request for review and the initials of the Division Chief. This shall include the consolidated recommendations from the concerned OBSUs/FOs.</li> <li>No - Communicate the decision to the requesting party and inform them of</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Central Office: Division Chief Policy and Research Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section



г — т				I
	relevant revisions			
	that need to be made.			
	Two (2) days will be			
	given to the			
	requesting party to			
	officially respond,			
	through a letter, if			
	they will continue or			
	terminate their			
	request. If they will			
	pursue the request,			
	ask the requesting			
	party to re-submit			
	the revised request			
	based on DSWD's			
	comments, then go			
	back to step 1.4.2.			
	and restart the count			
	of working			
	hours/days.			
	1.7. Approve/	None	2 days	Central Office:
			2 uays	Director IV
	disapprove requests based on			Policy Development
				and Planning Bureau
	recommendations.			(PDPB)
	If the			<u>Field Office:</u>
	recommendations			<u>Chief</u>
	are approved:			Policy and Plans
	Inform the			Division (PPD)
	requesting party and			
	endorse to the			
	concerned			
	OBSUs/FOs.			
	Coordinate with the			
	concerned office			
	where the research			
	where the research			



	the request was endorsed and assisted the requesting party in matters related to the conduct of data- gathering activities. If the recommendations are disapproved: Go back to step 1.4.2.			
2. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	2.1. Administer the CSMF. (either online or paper-based)	None	1 minute	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Policy and Research Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
	Total	None	For Non-protocol - 5 working days For Protocol - 12 working days	

#### 2. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information

Social Welfare and Development (SWD) data and information are provided to external requesting parties upon their request, specifically for secondary data. Requests for secondary SWD data and information need not go through the DSWD Research Protocol (or DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 s. 2019) and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned



office, bureau, service, or unit. Secondary SWD data refers to data that has already been consolidated and/or published by the DSWD and is readily available as a public document.

Office or Division: Classification :	Central Office: Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB) - Monitoring and Evaluation Division (MED) 16 Field Offices: Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS) Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citizen G2G - Government to Government	t		
Who may avail:	<b>/ho may</b> Requesting parties such as students, academe, other government agencies including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research institutions and other independent requesting parties who are requesting current and			al organizations or research
CHECKL	IST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Protocol:	I not undergo Research etter (1 Original copy)	Requesting	g Party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the Request Letter	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request letter for SWD data from the requesting party</li> <li>For Walk-in: Receive request letter and ask the requesting party to provide details in the logbook</li> <li>For Email: Download and print request</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section



<ul> <li>1.2. Check completeness of information in the request letter (i.e., name of the requesting party, contact details, and data being requested)</li> <li>If complete, acknowledge receipt of the request (for email) or provide receiving copy (for walk-in)</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
<ul> <li>1.3. Encode details to the system or the Enhanced Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS)</li> <li>For email: Request Letter</li> <li>For walk-in: Information provided in the requesting party's Logbook</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
<ul> <li>1.4. Endorse request to the concerned Division (for PDPB) / Unit (for PDPS)</li> <li>1.4.1. Assign request to concerned technical staff</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
1.5. Assess if the data/information being requested is available within the division/unit	None	10 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division



1.6. If data is available, prepare the data and letter response (utilizing the letter response template) which includes a request to accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey.	None	7 hours (For Single Data) 1 day and 4 hours (For Multiple Data)	<u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
<ul> <li>1.7. Submit to Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature. If not available within the office/ section, endorse the request to the concerned office/division/ section using the <i>Endorsement of</i> <i>Research and SWD Data</i> <i>Request Form.</i> If data/ information is not available in DSWD, inform the requesting party of other sources of data.</li> <li>1.7.1. Prepare a letter response (utilizing the letter response template)</li> <li>1.7.2. Submit to the Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section



	<ul> <li>1.8. Review, approve and sign the letter response, prepared data (if available), and applicable forms.</li> <li>1.9. Send the signed letter response containing the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes 10 minutes	<u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division <u>Field Office:</u> Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section <u>Central Office:</u> Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation Division
2. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measure- ment Form	<ul> <li>link/code to the requesting party together with the approved data (if available) and applicable form.</li> <li>2. Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)</li> </ul>	None	1 minute	Field Office: Section Head Policy Development and Planning SectionCentral Office: Division Chief Monitoring and Evaluation DivisionField Office: Section Head Policy Development and Planning Section
	TOTAL	None	For Single Data - 1 working day, 15 minutes For Multiple Data - 1 working day, 5 hours, 15 minutes No Data - 1 hour, 45 minutes	



# PROGRAM MANAGEMENT BUREAU (PMB)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance for other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These protective services aim to help individuals and families cope with the present difficult situation they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Office or Division:	Program Management Bureau-Crisis Intervention Division, Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section Field Office I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, and NCR			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citize	en		
Who may avail:		Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Worker		
CHECKLIST	T OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
•	ation card of the client/ wed (1 original copy) from			
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority		
• UMID ID, SSS or GSIS ID		Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System		
Philhealth ID		Philhealth		
<ul> <li>Driver's License</li> </ul>		Land Transportation Office		
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission		



DOLE ID	Department of Labor and Employment
	Department of Labor and Employment
	Pag-IBIG Fund Commission on Election
Voter's ID or Voter's Certification	
Postal ID	Post Office
Philippine Passport	Department of Foreign Affairs
NBI Clearance	National Bureau of Investigation
• 4Ps ID	Department of Social Welfare and Development
PWD ID	Local Government Unit
Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit
City or Municipal ID	Local Government Unit
Barangay ID	Local Government Unit
Office of Senior Citizen Affairs     (OSCA ID)	Local Government Unit
Police Clearance	Police Station
• or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.	Barangay Hall
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Other supporting document/s such as but are	
not limited to (1 original copy):	
Police Blotter	Police Station
Medical Abstract	Hospitals or clinic
Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician



signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)		
2. Hospital bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 Original or Certified True Copy)	Billing Office of the Hospital Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital	
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service	
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WHERE TO SECURE	
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician	
2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.	
If the amount of assistance being requested excee additional requirements	eds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as	
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider	
	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.	
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service	



MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic
If the amount of assistance being requested exceed required as additional requirements	eds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2. Sector Studie Department Com	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam
2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
3.Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
FUNERALASSISTANCEFORTRANSFER OF CADAVERFOR	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2. Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE



1. Validated School ID and Valid I. D	School where the beneficiary is enrolled
2.	senser more the conchemp is entened
<ul> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form or</li> <li>b. Certificate of Enrolment or Registration; or</li> <li>c. Statement of Account</li> </ul>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled
FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL AN	D FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required or	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted	Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Depending on the circumstances:	
<ul> <li>a. For Fire Victims: Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire</li> <li>b. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay</li> </ul>	Bureau of Fire or PNP
c. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
<ul> <li>d. For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online</li> <li>a. sexual exploitation of children</li> <li>b. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.</li> </ul>	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies Police Station Hospital or Clinic



For all other incidents: Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or regulating agencies, as may be applicable such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC) certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Barangay Hall presently residing Police Station AFP or PNP Office of Civil Re Certificate from th Local Governmen Hospital or Clini Physician	g egistry he LDRMO; <i>or</i>	
MATERIAL ASSISTANCE		WHERE	TO SECURE		
1.General Intake Sheet		DSWD C	TU or CIS or SWA	D	
2.Material Assistance Distribution Sheet		DSWD CIU or CIS or SWAD			
ON-SITE TRANSACTION					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1.Present pertinent documents.	<ul> <li>1.1Check the completeness of documents submitted by clients.</li> <li>1.2. Verify client's records if within the frequency of availing assistance to Crisis Monitoring System (CrIMS)</li> <li>If it is determined that the client has received assistance beyond the allowed frequency, notify the</li> </ul>	NONE	1 hour	Social Welfare Officer III (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)	



	client regarding the provisions stipulated in the guidelines. <b>If eligible</b> , provide the client a queuing number and instruct them to proceed with Step 2- Interview and Assessment.			
2. Submit pertinent documents for interview and assessment	<ul> <li>2.1 The SWO shall Interview and assess the client to determine the actual need and to check the accuracy and authenticity of the documentary requirements presented. Additionally, the SWO shall fill out the assessment area in the GIS.</li> <li><b>If determined to be</b> eligible to receive assistance, the SWO shall recommend the appropriate assistance and fill out the CE.</li> <li>For financial assistance amounting to P10,000.00 and below, the SWO shall advise the client to proceed to Step 4 (releasing of assistance) while the GIS, CE, or justification will be subjected to approval.</li> </ul>	NONE	3 hours	Social Welfare Officer III (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)



For assistance through a guarantee letter, the DSWD personnel shall prepare the GL. The DSWD personnel shall forward it to Step 3: Review and Approval along with the GIS, CE, and justification of the social worker. If for material assistance, depending on the availability, the SWO shall advise the client to proceed to Step 4 Releasing of	
availability, the SWO shall advise the client to proceed to Step 4 Releasing of	
availability, the SWO shall advise the client to proceed to Step 4 Releasing of	
shall advise the client to proceed to Step 4 Releasing of	
proceed to Step 4 Releasing of	
Releasing of	
Assistance.	
If documents are	
found to be	
incomplete to support	
the request, the SWO shall advise the client to	
comply with the	
documentary	
requirements needed	
as listed in the	
compliance slip per	
type of assistance.	
If the client is found to be ineligible to	
avail the	
assistance, the SWO	
shall issue a letter of	
disapproval to the client.	
If found that services	
needed are outside	



	<i>the scope of the program, the SWO shall refer the client to the corresponding program concerned.</i>			
3. Receiving Assistance	<ul> <li>3.1 The DSWD personnel Shall Forward the documents to the authorized official/s.</li> <li>If the authorized official/s finds the request valid and complete, the authorized personnel shall approve the request.</li> <li>If the approving officer determines that the client's submitted documents are insufficient to support the social worker's assessment, the approving officer shall return the documents to the attending SWO for justification or for further appropriate instruction deemed necessary.</li> </ul>	NONE	50 Minutes	Social Welfare Officer III (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)



4. Fill out Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey	4.1 The DSWD personnel shall Forward all the approved requests for assistance to the SDO/RDO/DSWD personnel for release, depending on the mode of assistance. <b>For Cash Outright</b> (Php10,000 and below): 4.1.1.1. The Regular/Special Disbursing Officer/s of the FMS/U or the designated disbursing officer for cash shall release the assistance. <b>For Guarantee Letter</b>	NONE	50 Minutes for Cash Outright	SPECIAL DISBURSING OFFICER (SDO)
	addressed to the Service Provider: 4.1.2.1. The DSWD personnel shall prepare the GL. 4.1.2.2. CIU/S Admin staff shall encode the GL to the existing document tracking system. 4.1.2.3. Designated Approving Officer shall Review and Approve the GL. For clients recommended to avail material assistance: 4.1.3.1. The CIU/S staff shall assist the client in	145		(CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)



Measurement Survey Form (CSMF) and drop it to the allocated suggestion box	NONE	5 Hours 40 Minutes for Cash- Outright 16 Working Hours(2	
<ul> <li>4.2. The DSWD personnel shall ensure scan the client's documents or secure a copy of documents for filing and references.</li> <li>4.2.1. The client/beneficiary shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction</li> </ul>			Social Welfare Officer III (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)
4.1.4The DSWD personnel shall update client's records into CrIMS or to the existing monitoring tool/system once the assistance is released.			
filling out the Material Assistance Distribution Sheet. 4.1.3.2. The CIU/S Staff shall provide the assistance.		10 Minutes for Material Assistance	



# 2. Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the DSWD Offices (CIU/COS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance or other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the present difficult situation they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Prior to Offsite implementation, the identified group of individuals shall undergo cross matching prior to the date of implementation to avoid duplication while the assessment and provision of assistance shall be based on the provisions of the MC 06 s. 2023 and its corresponding Amendments.

The planning and implementation shall be in coordination with the appropriate local government offices/agencies/authorities, as applicable, before, during and after the activities. The implementation shall be conducted by schedule.

Office or Division:	Program Management Bureau-Crisis Intervention Division, Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section Field Office I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, and NCR		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Worker		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed (1 original copy) from the following:			

PhilSys ID     Philippine Statistics Authority
--



	Social Security System or Government Service Insurance		
• UMID ID, SSS or GSIS ID	System		
Philhealth ID	Philhealth		
Driver's License	Land Transportation Office		
PRC ID	Professional Regulation Commission		
OWWAID	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration		
DOLE ID	Department of Labor and Employment		
PAG-IBIG ID	Pag-IBIG Fund		
• Voter's ID or Voter's			
Certification	Commission on Election		
Postal ID	Post Office		
Philippine Passport	Department of Foreign Affairs		
NBI Clearance	National Bureau of Investigation		
• 4Ps ID	Department of Social Welfare and Development		
PWD ID	Local Government Unit		
Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit		
City or Municipal ID	Local Government Unit		
Barangay ID	Local Government Unit		
Office of Senior Citizen Affairs     (OSCA ID)	Local Government Unit		
Police Clearance	Police Station		
• or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.	Barangay Hall		
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall		
Signed Authorization Letter (1 original	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have		
copy if applicable)	the capacity to act or below 18 years old		
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE		
Other supporting document/s such as but			
are not limited to: (1 original copy)			
Police Blotter	Police Station		
Medical Abstract	Hospitals or clinic		



Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Hospital bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 original/certified true copy)	Billing Office of the Hospital Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital
	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 original copy)	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested e additional requirements	exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as
1.Quotation of Laboratory (1 original copy)	Service Provider



	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.		
2.Social Case Study Report or Case	DSWD		
Summary. (1 original copy )	LSWDO		
Summary: (1 original copy)	NGO		
	Medical Social Service		
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE		
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.		
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician (1 origina/certified true copy)	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic		
If the amount of assistance being requested e required as additional requirements	exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be		
1.Quotation of Laboratory (1 original copy)	Service Provider		
	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.		
2. Social Case Study Report or Case	DSWD		
Summary. (1 original copy)	LSWDO		
	NGO		
	Medical Social Service		
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE		
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy (1 original/certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam		
2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account (1 original/certified true copy)	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel		
3.Funeral Contract (1 original/certified true copy)	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel		
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADAVER	WHERE TO SECURE		



1 Death Cartificate on Cartification from the	
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (1 Original or certified true	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital,
copy)	funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2.Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Validated School ID and Valid I. D (1 original copy)	School where the beneficiary is enrolled
<ul> <li>2. (1 original/certified true copy of the following)</li> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form or</li> <li>b.Certificate of Enrolment or</li> <li>Registration; or Statement of Account</li> </ul>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled
FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL	AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required or medical document as proof that	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing Hospital
the beneficiary is admitted (1 original/certified true copy)	where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE Depending on the circumstances:	WHERE TO SECURE
	WHERE TO SECURE Bureau of Fire or Philippine National Police
Depending on the circumstances: a. <b>For Fire Victims:</b> Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection	
Depending on the circumstances: a. For Fire Victims: Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire b. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the	Bureau of Fire or Philippine National Police Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay, Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social
Depending on the circumstances:         a.       For Fire Victims: Police         Report or Bureau of Fire Protection         Report from the Bureau of Fire         b.       For Distressed OFs:         Passport,       Travel Document/s,         certification       from OWWA or the         Barangay       c.         For Rescued Client:         Certification	Bureau of Fire or Philippine National Police Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay, Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social



regulating agenci such as but not li Blotter, Spot repo Joint AFP-PNP (JAPIC) certificat Disaster Assistan (DAFAC); Medic <b>MATERIAL ASS</b> 1.General Intake	es, as may be applicable mited to Police Report or ort from the AFP or PNP, Intelligence Committee te, Certification of death, nee Family Access Card co-legal certification <b>SISTANCE</b> Sheet sistance Distribution	<ul> <li>AFP or PNP</li> <li>Office of Civil Registry</li> <li>Certificate from the LDRMO; <i>or</i></li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> </ul>			
Philippine Nat and be acceptidentity. For all other into Barangay Certific Certificate of Indi Client is in Need other documents regulating agenci	tional Police will suffice ted to prove his or her cidents: icate of Residency or gency or Certificate of the of Assistance as well as from legal authorities or es, as may be applicable	re • Po • Al	siding olice Station FP or PNP	re the client is presently	
the victims of a. sexual exp b. For individuals IDs, the Me	online ploitation of children <b>Locally stranded</b> <b>(LSI):</b> LSI without valid dical Certificate or the nority issued by the				



	with the official list of target beneficiaries 1.1.1 Check the validity		5 minutes	
	and completeness of the required documents presented by the client.			
	If the documents submitted by the client are incomplete, advise the client to comply with the relevant documents. If complied, check validity and completeness of documents before proceeding to the next step.			
2. Submit pertinent documents for Interview and Assessment	<ul> <li>2.1 Fill out the assessment area in the GIS;</li> <li>2.1.1 The social worker shall conduct an interview and assess the client to determine the eligibility of the client and complete the filling out of the GIS.</li> </ul>	NONE	30 Minutes	<i>Social Welfare Officer III</i> (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)



	If the client is eligible to receive assistance, the social workers shall recommend the appropriate assistance and fill out the CE. If the client is ineligible to avail assistance, the DSWD Personnel shall issue a letter of ineligibility signed by the authorized staff			
3. Receive Assistance and fill out Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey	<ul> <li>3.1 The authorized DSWD Personnel shall review and release the assistance upon the establishment of the correctness and completeness of documents.</li> <li>3.1 1 The client/beneficiary shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (CSMF) and drop it to the allocated suggestion box.</li> </ul>	NONE	5 Minutes	Social Welfare Officer III (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)
	TOTAL	NONE	40 Minutes	



## SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU (SWIDB)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. DSWD Academy Function Room Reservation and Use

This process facilitates the reservation and use of function rooms at the Social Welfare and Development Center for Asia and the Pacific (DSWD Academy)

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) - Knowledge Management Division (KMD)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government to Citize G2B - Government to	en		
Who may avail:	All			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Reservation				
<ol> <li>Inquiry via email, chat, chat, or call)</li> <li>Reservation Form (1 so 3. Notification of Cancela canceling the reservation via email to DSWD Acad</li> </ol>	canned copy) ation - applicable for (1 notification sent	<ol> <li>Requesting Party</li> <li>DSWD Academy Admin Staff (via email)</li> <li>Requesting Party</li> </ol>		
Ingress				
1. Function Room Use Me printed copy)	onitoring Sheet (1	1. DSWD Academy Front Desk		
Egress				
<ol> <li>Damaged or Lost Item Incident Report (if applicable; 1 printed form)</li> <li>Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (1 online survey form)</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>DSWD Academy Front Desk</li> <li>DSWD Academy Front Desk</li> <li>DSWD Academy Front Desk</li> </ol>		
3. Function Room Use Me printed copy)	omtoring Sheet (1	3. DSWD Academy Front Desk		



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Reservation				
1. Inquire if the function room is available	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and acknowledge inquiry of the client and check the availability of function rooms through the DSWD Academy Google Calendar.</li> <li>If rooms are available, inform the client through email with the link to the Reservation Form (in Google Form).</li> <li>If rooms are not available, share the DSWD Academy calendar link (KM Portal/SWIDB TA Portal) and request the client to identify other dates that the DSWD Academy is available. If DSWD Academy is available. If DSWD Academy is available. If DSWD Academy is fully booked on the dates that the client has identified, issue a Certificate of Non-Availability applicable to DSWD OBS/FO clients only.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> For the prepared Certification of Non-Availability, print and endorse to the head of DSWD Academy for signature.</li> </ul>	None	90 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V (SWO V)/ Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Operations and Marketing Division (SWIDB - OMD)



	Review and sign the Certification and forward it to DSWD Academy admin staff for outgoing. Send the client the signed Certification through email. Endorse the hard copy to the concerned OBS client. A hard copy is issued to the client as required by the Finance and Management Service.			
2. Submit the reservation form through email of DSWD Academy (If Applicable) Submit the email of cancellation to the DSWD Academy Admin Staff	<ul> <li>2.1 Receive and confirm the reservation through email.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> Send a scheduled email notification seven (7) working days before the activity to remind the client of the reservation.</li> <li>In case of cancellation, the DSWD Academy should be informed at least seven (7) working days before the activity.</li> <li>In case of late notification of cancellation of activity per timeline, the organizer will provide a memo with the reason of cancellation signed by OBSU head</li> </ul>	None	90 minutes	SWO V/ Division Chief SWIDB - OMD
Ingress				
3. Accomplish the Function Room	3.1 Receive the accomplished Function	None	5 minutes	SWO V/ Division Chief



Use Monitoring Sheet	Room Use Monitoring Sheet and accompany the organizer and direct the clients to their assigned function room			SWIDB - OMD
Egress				
4. Submit the accomplished Function Room Use Monitoring Sheet and accomplish the CSM Survey	<ul> <li>4.1 Receive the accomplished Function Room Use Monitoring Sheet and inspect the client's vacated room vis-à-vis the Function Room Amenities Checklist to determine if nothing is missing or damaged in the function room.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> Request the activity organizer to scan the CSMS QR code to access and accomplish the CSMS.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	SWO V/ Division Chief SWIDB - OMD
	4.2 Check if the Function Room Use Monitoring Matrix is completely filled out	None	10 minutes	SWO V/Division Chief SWIDB - OMD
	<ul> <li>4.3 Report the result of the inspection of the vacated function room to the front desk.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> If there are missing/ damaged items, fill out the Facility Damaged and</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	SWO V/Division Chief SWIDB - OMD



	Lost Items Incident Report form.			
	<ul> <li>4.4 Inform the client (organizer) about the inspection result.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> If there are damaged/missing item/s, discuss the penalty with the client.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	SWO V/Division Chief SWIDB - OMD
5. Pay the billed amount	<ul> <li>5.1 Facilitate the mode of payment per classification of clients with the organizer once the result of the inspection is concurred</li> <li>If the organizer is from DSWD/NGA and availed of function room only, prepare a Statement of Account and send it to the concerned office for processing of payment thru Authority to Debit Account.</li> <li>If the organizer is from DSWD/NGA and with check-in participants, prepare a Statement of Account and other supporting documents such as ID and send them to the concerned office for processing of payment thrus and them to the concerned office for processing of payment thrus a such as ID and send them to the concerned office for processing of payment through Authority to Debit Account.</li> </ul>	Rates per base rate (8 hours), with additional charge of 12.5% per base rate for every succeeding hour Plenary Hall - Php 10,000.00 Kamagong Function Room - Php 7,000.00 Rosal Function Room - Php 5,000.00	5 minutes	SWO V/Division Chief SWIDB - OMD



TOTAL	Depends on the type of function room and days of utilization	3 Hours and 40 minutes	
5.2 Encode the transaction in the payment database and/or the Account Receivable Database.	None	5 minutes	SWO V/Division Chief SWIDB - OMD
	Other fees: if applicable (amount of damaged or lost items)		
	Ylang-Ylan g Function Room - Php 5,000.00		
If the organizer is from an external organization and provides payment, issue a provisionary receipt.	Sampaguit a Function Room - Php 5,000.00		



### 2. DSWD Academy Guest Room Reservation and Use

This service provides guidance on how to accommodate availing individuals of guest room service at the DSWD Academy facilitated through online reservations or walk-ins.

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) - Knowledge Management Division (KMD)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government G2C - Government to Citizen G2B - Government to Business			
Who may avail:	All			
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
scanned copy) 3. Requester's ID (1 preferably office or 4. Notification of C for canceling the res sent via email to DS	Reservation Form (1 scanned copy; corporate ID) Cancelation - applicable servation (1 notification			
Check-in1. Billet form is accessible through (1 Google Form or 1 printed copy)1. DSWD Academy Front Desk2. Valid ID (1 valid ID, scanned or actual; preferably corporate ID)2. Requesting party3. Activity Attendance Sheet (1 printed copy)3. DSWD Academy Front Desk		2. Requesting party		
<b>Check-out</b> 1. Damaged or Lost Report (if applicable		<ol> <li>DSWD Academy Front Desk</li> <li>DSWD Academy Front Desk</li> </ol>		



Client Satisfaction Measurement
 Survey (1 online survey form)
 Activity Attendance Sheet (1 printed copy)

3. DSWD Academy Front Desk

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Reservation				
1. Inquire if the guest room is available	1.1 Receive and acknowledge the inquiry of the client and check the availability of guest rooms through the DSWD Academy Google Calendar.	None	90 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
	<i>Note:</i> If rooms are available, inform the client through email with the link to the Reservation Form (in Google Form). For queries received via phone call or chat, request the client to provide an email address.			
	Inform the client that all rooms are for triple-sharing and may be shared with another co- guest. If the client prefers to avail the whole room, he/she will pay the amount for three guests.			
	If there are no available rooms, inform the client about the unavailability of rooms through			



	email/chat/call.			
2. Submit reservation form through email of DSWD Academy	<ul><li>2.1 Receive, confirm, and acknowledge the reservation through email.</li><li>Once confirmed, book the requested schedule to the DSWD Academy Google calendar.</li></ul>	None	90 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
(If Applicable) Submit the email of cancellation to the DSWD Academy Admin Staff	Note: In case of rebooking, it should be communicated through email and should be made at least three days before the original reserved date. In case of cancellation, it should be communicated through email and should be made at least three days before the reserved date.			
Check-in				
3. Accomplish the Billet Form	<ul> <li>3.1 Receive the client and ask if he/she has a reservation.</li> <li>If yes, check if the client has a previous record of check-in in the Billet Database and validate if existing records are still updated.</li> <li>If there is no</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division



	reservation, check the availability of guest rooms and request the client to scan the posted QR code to access and fill out the Billet Form through Google Form and upload a scanned copy of ID. If internet access is not available, request a client to fill up a hard copy of the Billet Form. <i>Note:</i> If there are no available rooms, inform the walk-in client. For group billeting, an activity attendance sheet will be accomplished by the participants/clients.			
	3.2 Accompany the client to the assigned room. <i>Note:</i> Inform the client to surrender the room key, and a CSMS form will be accomplished upon his/her check-out.	None	10 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
Check-out				
4. Surrender the room key and	4.1 Receive the surrendered room key	None	3 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief



accomplish the CSM Survey	and request the client to scan the CSMS QR code to access and accomplish the CSMS. <i>Note:</i> Instruct the DSWD Academy admin staff to inspect the vacated room.			SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
	4.2 Inspect the client's vacated room vis-à-vis the Room Amenities Inventory posted in the room to determine if nothing is missing or damaged. <i>Note:</i> If there are missing/ damaged items, fill out the Damaged or Lost Item Incident Report form.	None	10 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
	<ul> <li>4.3 Report the inspection result of the vacated room to the front desk officer.</li> <li><i>Note:</i> Inform the client about the inspection result including penalty if there are damaged or lost items.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
5. Pay the billed amount	5.1 Receive payment and issue a provisionary receipt.	P300.00 for DSWD staff and its Affiliate	3 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and



	<i>Note:</i> Thank the client for staying at DSWD Academy.	and Supervised Agencies		Marketing Division
		and DSWD		
	If the client is an activity	Program		
	participant, request the	beneficiari		
	client to indicate the check-out time and affix	es		
	his/her signature to the	P500.00		
	Activity Attendance	for other		
	Sheet.	governmen t		
		agencies		
		P700.00		
		for private		
		individuals		
		(if		
		applicable)		
		amount of		
		damaged or		
		lost items		
	5.2 Encode the payment details in the Payment Database.	None	3 minutes	Social Welfare Officer V / Division Chief SWIDB Operations and Marketing Division
		Depends		
	TOTAL	on the guest category and days of utilization	3 Hours and 39 minutes	
Note: The facility	/ provides a 20% discour		citizens, PWD, s	tudents and solo
	esentation of the corresp			



## 3. Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders

This process responds to the request for a resource person to capacitate the external intermediaries and stakeholders with the needed knowledge and skills to effectively implement social welfare and development and social protection programs and services that are responsive to the needs of different sectoral groups in the community.

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Field Office Counterparts			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gover Business (G2B)	mment (G2G) Government to		
Who may avail:	All external intermediaries and stakeholders such as other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and Academe and Civil Society Organizations (CSOs)			
	EQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
CHECKLIST OF R 1. Request Letter (1 scann copy)		WHERE TO SECURE           1. Requesting party		
1. Request Letter (1 scann	ed or printed			

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit request letter	<ul><li>1.1 Receive, check, and log the request letter.</li><li>After recording, forward the request letter to the CBS/SWIDS</li><li>Note: Generate copies of the request and copy furnish the ORD, ARD,</li></ul>	None	4 Hours	Administrative Officer II Field Office Records and Archives Management Section (FO RAMS)



	and Assigned DCs for			
	information.			
	1.2 Receive and record the request letter, and forward it to the Section Head/OIC/ for review of the request.	None	2 Hours	<i>Training Specialist III</i> Protective Services Division
	1.3. Receive and review the request letter, and forward it to the assigned staff for processing.	None	4 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Protective Services Division
	1.4. Review the completeness of the request.	None	4 Hours	Training Specialist III Protective Services Division
(If applicable) Submit accomplished	1.4.1 If the details of the request are complete, identify a resource person by checking the directory of Core Group of Specialists			
Request Form to CBS or SWIDS assigned staff	1.4.2 If not complete, coordinate with the requestor to complete the details.			
	Note:			
	If the request indicates preference in RP for the activity, the assigned CBS/ SWIDS staff shall check the available list and offer to change the RP if there shall be an available RP on top of the preferred one.			
	<i>If the request letter provides unclear information, send the</i>			



Request Form to requester	o the		
1. 5. Once the ser specialist is ident: database/list, coor with the supervise CGS member (Sp to inform and che their availability.	ified per rdinate or of the recialist)/	18 Hours	<i>Training Specialist III</i> Protective Services Division
Note: If the super the CGS member be able to response an hour, assigned CBS/SWIDS state email the CGS in with the details request.	er will not ond within ed aff shall member		
<ul> <li>1.5.1. If the senior specialist is not an coordinate with the prospective RPs in following order:</li> <li>1. Junior Specialiti</li> <li>2. Program Focaliti</li> <li>3. SWDL-Net Media</li> <li>4. Other DSWD In the senior specialities of the senior special</li></ul>	vailable, he n the ist (JS) l (PF) ember		
1.5.2. If no RP is a coordinate with th requestor and neg date of the activit the availability of prospective RP an requester.	he gotiate the y to suit f the		
1.5.2.1. If the requamenable to chan			



	the date, the same process of coordination, following the sequence, shall be done. Note: If an RP is available, send a confirmation slip for approval of the immediate supervisor of the RP			
(If regret) Accomplish CSM Survey	<ul> <li>1.6. Prepare and forward the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to the CB/SWID Section Head for review and initials.</li> <li>1.6.1. If no RP is available and the requester is not amenable to changing the date, prepare a letter of regret.</li> </ul>	None	8 Hours	Training Specialist III Protective Services Division
	<ul> <li>1.7. Review and forward the confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to the Office of the Regional Director.</li> <li>1.7.1. with corrections: Return the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter and draft RSO to the assigned CBS/ SWIDS staff.</li> <li>1.7.2. with no correction: Forward the Confirmation Letter/</li> </ul>	None	4 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Protective Services Division



	Regret Letter, and RSO to the Regional Director. Note: Forward the RSO to the DC of the RP for countersigning before submission for approval of the RD			
	<ul> <li>1.8. Review and approve the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter.</li> <li>1.8.1. if with corrections: Return the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to CBS/SWIDS Head.</li> <li>1.8.2. If with no corrections: Approve the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter then forward to CBS/SWIDS Administrative Staff.</li> </ul>	None	8 Hours	Regional Director Field Office
	<ul> <li>1.9. Send the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and CSMS Form (google form) to the Requester. Then provide the RP supervisor with an RSO/ Referral Letter to SWD L-Net Member.</li> <li>Encode the rest of the details of the request to the Database.</li> </ul>	None	3 Hours and 50 minutes	Training Specialist III Protective Services Division
2. Accomplish CSM Survey	2.1 Administer the accomplished CSMS Form (google form),	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist III Protective Services Division



convert it to PDF then forward to the Document Custodian via Email.			
TOTAL	None	7 Days	



## STANDARDS BUREAU (SB)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# 1. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs): To Implement DSWD Projects and/or Program using DSWD Funds

The process of assessing the applicant to determine whether a Civil Society Organization is eligible to implement DSWD projects and/or programs using DSWD funds

Office or Division:	Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) – Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client	
Who may avail:	Social Work Agencies w/ at least one (1) year valid license to operate	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV- A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>DSWD website <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/D SWD- SB-GF-002 REV-01 Application-form-for-the-accreditat ion-of- CSOs.pdf</u> or; <u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-013.pdf</u></li> </ul>	
2. Audited Financial Statements as received by the BIR/Authorized collecting bank for the past three (3) years (1 photocopy).	Provided by Applicant	
3. Duly Accomplished Data Sheet of the Directors, Trustees, Officers, and Key	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV- A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>DSWD website</li> </ul>	



Personnel of the applicant CSO (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/D SWD-SB-GF-004_REV-01_IMPLEMENTING-CSO-PROFILE-OF-BOARD-DIRECTORS-TRUSTEES-OFFICERS-AND-EMP.pdf or;</li> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-013.pdf</li> </ul>
4. Location sketches (spot/ satellite map) and photographs (façade and interior) of the principal office and/or satellite Offices (1 photocopy).	Provided by Applicant
<ul> <li>5. Certificate of Good Standing or Certificate of No Derogatory Information issued by SEC (1 original copy)</li> <li>6. Duly Accomplished</li> </ul>	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307 DSWD website
Declaration of Commitment pursuant to AO No. 11 series of 2019 (1 original copy).	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/AOs/AO_2019-011.pdf <b>or;</b> https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-013.pdf
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AS APPLICABLE: 1. Duly Accomplished List of Projects and Programs funded by DSWD or any government agency, if	DSWD website https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD -SB-GF-003_REV-01_IMPLEMENTING-CIVIL-SOCIETY-ORGANI ZATION-CSO.pdf or; https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-013.pdf



applicable (1	
original copy).	
2. Certificate of No	DSWD website
Default or Delay	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD
in Liquidating	-SB-GF-005_REV-01_CERTIFICATION-OF-NO-DEFAULT-OR-DE
Funds signed by	LAY-IN-LIQUIDATING-FUNDS.pdf <b>or;</b>
the DSWD Field	
Office Head and	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-013.pdf
countersigned by	
the Finance	
Management	
Service or by the	
concerned	
government	
official of the other	
Government	
Agencies,	
if	
applicable. (DSWD-	
SB-CSO A-004A)(1	
original copy)	The acceptance of application decuments does not imply that

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No.13 Series of 2019.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. File the Application Form together with other documentary requirements to the Standards Bureau of the DSWD Central Office.	1.1 Receive and record the application at the e-DTMS	None	30 minutes	Bureau Director Standards Bureau
2. Wait for the notification on the conduct of validation for its application	2.1. If found complete, Standards Bureau (SB) shall request the Field Office to conduct a Virtual/On-Site Validation Assessment.	None	4 hours	Section Head



2.2 Post notice to the public or invitation to submit a derogatory report. Note: Within three (3) working days from the receipt of a derogatory report, the Standards Bureau (SB)shall notify the applicant and require the same to submit an explanation/ comment within ten (10) working days from the receipt thereof. Please also refer to Section VI. No. 2 of MC 13 series	None	4 hours	Section Head -Information and Communication Technology Management Services (ICTMS)
of 2019. 2.3 If found incomplete, SB shall return all submitted documents to the applicant CSO with a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist indicating the lacking required documents	None	4 hours	Section Head
2.4 If found with irregularities, the documents will not be returned to the applicant. It shall serve as evidence and a ground for blacklisting	None	4 hours	Section Head



3. Participate in the actual Virtual or On- site Validation Assessment.	3.1 Conduct Virtual or On-Site Validation Assessment at the applicant CSO's address or location Note: If the applicant recently received its accreditation as Social Work Agency within six (6) months prior to the date of its application as an Implementing CSO, there is no need for a Virtual or On-Site Validation Assessment, unless the declared projects and programs applied for accreditation requires further verification as per assessment of the Standards Bureau staff.	None	1 day ( <u>per</u> <u>agreed</u> <u>schedule</u> )	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
4. Wait for the approval or denial of the application for accreditation	4.1 Prepare and submit the Virtual or On-Site Validation Assessment. report to SB	None	4 days	Regional Director
	4.2 Conduct assessment and examination of application	None	4 days, 1 hour and 30 minutes	Section Head, Standards Bureau



	4.3 Conduct final review and evaluation (An Applicant may be required by the SB to submit additional sets of requirements which are deemed necessary to verify doubtful information and to establish compliance to appropriate policies.)	None	3 days and 2 hours	Section Head, Division Chief, Assistant Bureau Director
	4.4 Issue Confirmation Letter on the result of the evaluation	None	2 days	Section Head, Division Chief, Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director
	4.5 Approve the Certificate of Accreditation	None	3 days, 2 hours	Undersecretary, Secretary
5. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation or the Denial Letter and accomplished the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form	5.1 Notify the Applicant Organization on the availability of the Certificate	None	1 hour	Section Head
	5.2 Issue the Certificate of Accreditation or the Denial Letter through mail or courier	None	55 minutes	Section Head
	5.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head
For Incompl	<b>TOTAL</b> ete and Non-compliant:	None	1 day and 4 hours	



The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central.

#### 2. Accreditation of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services (Licensed Private SWAs and Public SWDAs)

Refers to the process of assessing the Licensed Social Welfare Agency (SWA) and Public SWDA if their Programs and Services are compliant to set standards.

Office or Division: Classification: Type of Transaction: Who may avail:	All Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD)Highly TechnicalG2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to GovernmentAll Private Licensed SWAs with Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services and Public SWDAs		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ul> <li>A. Basic Documents</li> <li>1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR) (kahit saang tanggapan ng DSWD (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 05/DSWD-SB-GF-097 REV-00 APPLICATION-FORM-F OR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.docx</li> </ul>		
2. Pre-accreditation assessment	Memorandum Circular No. 21 s. 2022		



a. For New Applicant, submit pre-assessment conducted by concerned Field Office covering the Area of Operation (1 photocopy) b. For Renewal, submit a self-pre-assessment tool signed by the SWAs Head of Agency or authorized representative (1 photocopy).

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 03/MC\_2022-021-Amended-of-MC-No.-17-s.2018-Entitle d-Revised-Guidelines-Governing-the-RLA.pdf

Assessment Tools

For Residential: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 05/DSWD-SB-GF-102\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-CENTER-BASED.docx

For Community-Based:

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 05/DSWD-SB-GF-104\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-COMMUNITY-BASED. docx

For Non-Residential Based

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 05/DSWD-SB-GF-101\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-CENTER-BASED.docx

For Senior Citizens Center <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> <u>05/DSWD-SB-GF-105\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-ASS</u> <u>ESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-SENIOR-CITIZEN-CENTER-SC</u> <u>C.docx</u>

For Child Placement Services

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 05/DSWD-SB-GF-103\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOF-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-CHILD-PLACEMENT-SERV ICES.doc

For Special Drugs Education Center <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 05/DSWD-SB-GF-106\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-SPECIAL-DRUGS-ED UCATION-CENTER.docx



	For STACs and Hospices, Physical and Rehabilitation Centers, Providing Free and/or Socialized Stimulation, Therapeutic and Physical Rehabilitation Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 05/DSWD-SB-GF-107_REV-00_ASSESSMENT-TOOL- FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-STIMULATION-AND-T HERAPEUTIC-ACTIVITY-CENTERS.docx
	For Reception and Action Center (RAC), Drop-In and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 05/DSWD-SB-GF-096 REV-00 ACCREDITATION-TOO L-FOR-RECEPTION-AND-ACTION-CENTERS.docx For NVRC, AVRC and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 05/DSWD-SB-GF-095 REV-00 ACCREDITATION-ASS
3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and	<u>b3/DSWD-3B-GF-095_REV-00_ACCREDITATION-ASS</u> <u>ESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-NATIONAL-VOCATIONAL.docx</u> <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> <u>08/DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_MANUAL-OF-OPERATION-ASS</u> <u>ON.docx</u>
administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s among others (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>The Approved Form for the Profile of Employees and Volunteers is incorporated in the Revised Application Form</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Profile of Employees and Volunteers: At least one</li> <li>(1) full time staff who will manage its operations (1 photocopy)</li> </ul>	for Accreditation https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 05/DSWD-SB-GF-097_REV-00_APPLICATION-FORM-F OR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.docx
Note: The first two (2) Basic Documents are needed if only there is an update or amendment on documents recently submitted to DSWD Standards Bureau.	



<ul> <li>For Applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services:</li> <li>5. Certification from DSWD or one (1) photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service (1 photocopy of Certification).</li> </ul>	
B. Documents Establishing C	Corporate Existence and Regulatory Compliance
<ul> <li>6. Certification of no derogatory information issued by SEC (for those operating more than six</li> <li>(6) months upon filing of the application (1 Photocopy of Certification)</li> <li>(not applicable for Public SWDA)</li> </ul>	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
<ul> <li>7. For Center Based (Residential and Non-Residential Based) and Community Based, Copy of the valid safety certificates namely: <ul> <li>a. Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection Certificate (for old buildings) (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> <li>City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider</li> </ul>



b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate Water (1 photocopy of Certificate) c. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit (1 photocopy of Certificate) <b>C. Documents Establishing T</b>	rack Record and Good Standing
<ul> <li>8. ABSNET Membership Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> <li>For RAB President, the Standards Section shall be the one to issue the required certification.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/ 08/DSWD-SB-GF-065_REV-01_ABSNET-Active-Membership-certification.docx</u></li> </ul>
9. Work and Financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years (1 original copy).	<u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/</u> 08/DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work-and-Financial-Pla n.docx
10. Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1	Board Resolution by the Organization     Not applicable for public SWDAs



NotarizedandUpdatedPhotocopy of Certification)11. AnnualAccomplishmentReport of the previous year (1	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-051 REV-01 Annual-Report.docx</li> </ul>
photocopy of report) 12. Audited Financial Report of	For Public SWDA, Copy of Consolidated Annual Audit
the previous year (1 photocopy of Audited Financial Report)	<ul> <li>Report;</li> <li>For Licensed SWA, Copy of Audited Financial Statement duly received by BIR or SEC.</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial-Report.docx</u></li> </ul>
13. For applicants with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds (1 photocopy of Certificate).	Certification from DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation
14.ProcessingFee-₱1,000.00(1 Photocopy of Receipt)	Cashier Division, DSWD

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators on the Accreditation Tools based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
A. Assessment Pro	A. Assessment Procedures for Walk-in Applicants				
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/ Standards Bureau/Field Office	1.1 Upload and make available of the necessary documents in the DSWD website/ Standards Bureau	None	Not Applicable	Bureau Director Standards Bureau	



2. Submit the application and supporting documents	2.1Receive the documentary requirements and provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking and reference.	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director Standards Bureau
3. Secure an Acknowledgement Receipt(stamped received) of the submitted requirements Note: For incomplete requirements, the applicant SWDA shall sign the acknowledgement of the returned documents and the checklist of the lacking requirements.	<ul> <li>3.1 Determine whether the submitted documents are:</li> <li>Complete - provide the SWDA an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Bureau</li> <li>Incomplete - return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant SWDA's compliance. Advise the applicant, that the application will not be processed until the lacking requirements are submitted</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Section Head
4. Request for the billing statement.	4.1 Prepare Billing Statement and instruct applicants to proceed to the Financial	None	**5 minutes	Section Head



	Management Service ( <b>DSWD Cashier, 2</b> <sup>nd</sup> <b>Floor, Matapat</b> <b>Building</b> ) for applicants at DSWD Central Office.			
5. Pay the processing fee	5.1 Process payment and issue Official Receipt.	₱1,000.0 0	**5 minutes	Section Head Cashier Section
6. Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	6.1 Receive the photocopy of the Official Receipt from the applicant SWDA.	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director Standards Bureau
7. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of Virtual Assessment.	7.1 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance.	None	4 days, 7 hours 40 minutes	Section Head
	<ul> <li>7.2 Assess the submitted documents.</li> <li>If found complete and compliant, prepare an Acknowledgement Letter notifying the conduct of a 2-day Virtual/on-site Assessment.</li> <li>If found incomplete or non-compliant, shall send an Acknowledgement Letter to the SWDA containing the checklist of documents for compliance to be secured or accomplished together with all the application</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Section Head



	documents submitted.			
8. Participate in the conduct of an accreditation assessment	<ul> <li>8.1 Conducts the accreditation assessment (virtual or on-site) through the following activities:</li> <li>8.1.1 Focus Group Discussion with Clients</li> <li>8.1.2 Interview with the staff</li> <li>8.1.3 Review of documents</li> <li>8.1.4 Ocular Inspection Action Planning/Exit Conference</li> </ul>	None	2 days depending on the Programs and Services for Accreditation 1 day for Senior Citizen Center	Section Head
9. Wait for the result of Assessment.	9.1 Prepare Confirmation Report	None	1.5 days	Section Head
	If favorable, the Technical Staff shall prepare the confirmation Report and Certificate of Accreditation.	None	1 day	Section Head
	If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the Assessors Findings to which the SWDA is expected to take action and comply with.	None	1 day	Section Head
	9.2 Review and approval of the confirmation report	None	4 days	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director



10. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation through mail/courier or pick-up atthe Standards Bureau and accomplish and submit Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	10.1Sendthe Confirmation ReportIffavorable, sendthe Confirmation Report and certificate of accreditation. Notify the SWDA on the availabilityoftheCertificateof Accreditation for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)Ifnot favorable, sendthe confirmation report.	None	2 days	Section Head
	10.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	*5 minutes	Section Head
	<b>TOTAL</b> Social Work Agency	₱1,000.0 0	20 working days	
	Senior Citizen Center:	None	19 working days	
B. Processing Proc EMail/Courier:	edures of Applications		at Standards E	Bureau through
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1.SendtheApplicationFormtogetherwiththeprescribeddocumentaryrequirementsforAccreditation:	1.1Log receipt into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Bureau. This shall be routed to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	1 hour	Bureau Director Standards Bureau



Standards BureauDSWDCentralOffice,IBPIBPRoad,BatasanPambansaComplex,ConstitutionHills,Quezon CityImage: Complex of the second	2.1 Determine whether the	None	4 days and 7	Section Head
the documents review	submitted documents are complete.		hours	
	<ul> <li>2.2 If complete:</li> <li>Prepare acknowledgement letter indicating the payment of processing fee and schedule of accreditation and the approved acknowledgement letter</li> <li>2.3 If incomplete:</li> <li>Prepare acknowledgement letter and return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant SWDA's compliance and send the approved acknowledgement letter</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Section Head
3. If cash: secure billing statement from the DSWD Field Office and Central Office	3.1 Prepare and provide the applicant SWDA with the billing statement	None	5 minutes	Section Head
4. Payment of processing fee	4.1. Process payment and issues Official Receipt.	₱1,000.0 0	5 minutes	Section Head Cashier Section



Note: If cash, present the Billing Statement at the Cashier and settle the required fee. If online: settle at any authorized service provider			Applicant's discretion for online payment	
<ul> <li>5. Provide a photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR) through the following means:</li> <li>a. Scanned copy of the Official Receipt <u>sb@dswd.gov.ph</u> with the subject: Name of the Organization_Copy of OR for Accreditation.</li> <li>b. Hand-carry the Photocopy of Official Receipt to Standards Bureau.</li> <li>c. Courier the Photocopy of</li> </ul>	5.1 Acknowledge the copy of the Official Receipt from the SWDA. Note: For the Copy of OR sent through email: the Support Staff managing the Official email of the Standards Bureau shall acknowledge the receipt of the Official Receipt and provide the copy to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	5 Minutes	Section Head
Official Receipt to Standards Bureau.				
6. Participate in the conduct of accreditation assessment	6.1 Conduct the accreditation assessment (virtual or	None	2 days depending on the Programs and Services	Section Head



	<ul> <li>actual visit) through the following activities:</li> <li>a. Focus Group Discussion with Clients</li> <li>b. Interview with the staff</li> <li>c. Review of documents</li> <li>d. Ocular Inspection</li> <li>e. Action Planning/ Exit Conference</li> </ul>		for Accreditation 1 day for Senior Citizen Center	
7. Await the result of Assessment.	7.1 Prepare Confirmation Report	None	4 working days	Section Head
	7.2 If favorable, the Technical Staff shall prepare the confirmation Report and Certificate of Accreditation.	None	3 working days	Section Head
	7.3Reviewandapprovaloftheconfirmationreportandcertificationofaccreditation	None	3 working days	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director, Undersecretary, Assistant secretary
	7.4 If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the Assessors Findings to which the SWDA is expected to take action and comply with.	None	3 working days	Section Head
	7.5 Review and approval of the confirmation report	None	3 working days	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director
8. Receive the Certificate of	8.1 Sends Confirmation Report	None	1 working day	Section Head



Accreditation through mail/courier of pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	<ul> <li>If favorable, send the Confirmation Report and certificate of accreditation. Notify the SWDA on the availability of the Certificate of Accreditation for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)</li> <li>If not favorable, send the confirmation report.</li> </ul>			
	8.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper- based)	None	Included in the time allotted in the actual assessment	Section Head
	<b>TOTAL</b> Social Welfare Agency:	₱1,000.0 0	20 working days	
	Senior Citizen Center:	None	19 working days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



## 3. Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases

The process of assessing the Social Workers managing court-related cases as to their compliance to delivery of quality service.

Office:		ection – DSWD Field Office liance and Monitoring Division (SCMD) Standards O Central Office	
Type of Transaction:	Highly Technica	1	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Governme G2G - Governme	ent to Client ent to Government	
Who may avail:	All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including supervisors from the DSWD Field Offices, residential, and center-based facilities, Local Government Units, other National Government Agencies, Court Social Workers, Non-Governmen Organizations, and individual practitioners managing court cases of the disadvantaged groups.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	EMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. New Applicants: For Soc			
<ol> <li>Application Form for Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A) (1 Original Copy or Photocopy of Notarized Application Form)</li> </ol>		<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>Refer to DSWD Website - Memorandum Circular No. 13 series of 2022 for the form</li> </ul>	
2. Professional Regulations Cor		Professional Regulations Commission (PRC)	
Registration ID Card (1 phot PRC ID)	ocopy of valid		



<ul> <li>3. Training Certificate to basic and/or client specific course training (at least 45 hours) from the training, seminars, conference and other relevant training on case management or court related cases from the last three (3) years prior to application (1 photocopy of training certificate)</li> <li>In case of a lost certificate, a certification issued by the training provider may be presented.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>DSWD or its recognized training institutions</li> <li>licensed and/or accredited partner agencies</li> <li>Civil Service Commission</li> <li>PASWI</li> <li>Department of Justice</li> <li>Philippine National Police</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Recent Certificate of Completion/Participation on refresher course on case management of court related cases (if basic course was taken more than 3 years ago) or at least twenty (20) hours of training on relevant laws (1 photocopy of Certificate of Completion).</li> </ul>	Training Provider
<ul> <li>5. Summary documentation of ten (10) cases managed for the past three (3) years of any of the disadvantaged groups (Annex B) (1 photocopy of Summary documentation)</li> </ul>	Refer to DSWD Website – Memorandum Circular No. 13 series of 2022 for the template
<ul> <li>6. Letter of Recommendation attesting to the competence of the social worker</li> <li>(1 photocopy Letter of Recommendation)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>Supervisor of the applicant;</li> <li>Philippine Association of Social Workers, Inc. (PASWI);</li> <li>If LGU designated court social worker, from the clerk of court</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: <ul> <li>a. Updated Social Case Study Reports;</li> <li>b. Updated Progress/running notes;</li> <li>c. Case summaries;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Applicant/Client



<ul> <li>d. Case conference proceedings/ notes</li> <li>e. Court Order/ Decisions</li> <li>f. Other relevant documentation pertaining to the cases</li> </ul> A.1 New Applicants: For Supervising Social W <ol> <li>Notarized Application Form for Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A) (1 original)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>I Workers         <ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Burea (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standard Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VI VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>Refer to DSWD Website – Memorandun Circular No. 13 series of 2022 for the form</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
2. Professional Regulations Commission Registration ID Card (1 valid photocopy of PRC ID)	Philippine Regulations Commission (PRC)	
<ul> <li>3. Training Certificate to basic and/or client specific course training (at least 45 hours) from the training, seminars, conference and other relevant training on case management or court related cases from the last three (3) years prior to application. (1 photocopy of Training Certificate)</li> <li>In case of a lost certificate, a certification issued by the training provider may be presented.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>DSWD or its recognized training institutions</li> <li>licensed and/or accredited partner agencies</li> <li>CPTCSA</li> <li>PASWI</li> <li>Department of Justice</li> <li>Philippine National Police</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4. Summary of documentation of at least two</li> <li>(2) cases managed for the last three</li> <li>(3) years (Annex B) (1 photocopy of Summary of Documentation)</li> </ul>	Provided by Applicant/Client	
5. Summary list of cases reviewed/approved as supervisor (Annex	Provided by Applicant/ Social Worker	



	7
<ul> <li>C) (1 photocopy of summary list of cases reviewed)</li> <li>5.1 Technical supervisory notes to at least one (1) supervises as proof of providing technical assistance.</li> <li>(1 photocopy of technical supervisory notes)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: <ul> <li>a. Updated Case Study Reports;</li> <li>b. Progress/running notes;</li> <li>c. Case summaries;</li> <li>d. Case conference proceedings/ notes</li> <li>e. Court Order/ Decisions</li> <li>f. Other relevant documentation pertaining to the cases</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Applicant/Client
B. Renewal: For Social Workers	
1. First four (4) requirements stated under Social Worker for renewal	(As stated above)
2. Summary of documentation of at least three (3) active cases managed for the last three (3) years (Annex B) (1 photocopy of summary of documentation)	Provided by Applicant/ Client
3. Recommendation from the Supervisor attesting to the competence of social worker in managing court cases (1 photocopy of Recommendation)	Provided by Applicant/ Supervisor
<ul> <li>4. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: <ul> <li>a. Updated Case Study Reports;</li> <li>b. Updated progress notes;</li> <li>c. Case conference proceedings/ notes</li> <li>d. Court Order/Decision</li> <li>e. Other relevant documentation pertaining to the cases</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Provided by Applicant/Client



5. Previous Certificate of Accreditation (1 photocopy of Certificate)	Provided by Applicant
B.1. Renewal: For Supervising Social Workers	
1. All of the six (6) requirements stated under Supervising Social Worker for renewal	(As stated above)
2. Previous Certificate of Accreditation (1 photocopy of Certificate)	Provided by Applicant

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 13 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Applications rec	eived through Walk-in A	pplicants		
1. Submit Application form (Annex A) at the concerned DSWD Field Offices (FO) – Standards technical staff together with the requirements stated above.	1.1 The Field Office- Standards Section Support Staff shall receive submitted documents with its original copies. A Document Reference Number shall be provided to the applicant for easy	None	30 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
	tracking. 1.2 If complete, the Technical Staff assigned by the Section Head will then proceed with the pre-assessment process.	None	30 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
	1.3 If incomplete, documents shall be returned accompanied by provision of technical assistance and checklist of requirements.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



B. Applications receiv	ved through Mail/Courier			
1. Send the Application Form (Annex A) with complete requirements thru mail/courier to the concerned DSWD Field Office (FO) – Standards Office or through the concerned official email of the FO Standards stated above.	1.1 The Field Office- Standards Staff shall receive the submitted documents and farm it out to the Standards Head Section.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	1.2 Review the documents as to completeness then the concerned Technical Staff shall proceed with the pre-assessment.	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	1.3 The technical staff shall conduct a desk review and determine compliance.	None	4 days	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
	1.4 If requirements are complete and compliant, the Field Office- Standards Section shall prepare a pre-assessment report and/or endorsement report to Standards Bureau along with the acknowledgement letter to the applicant Social Worker on the status of the application.	None	<b>1</b> day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



1.5 If incomplete or non- compliant, an acknowledgement letter shall be prepared indicating the checklist of lacking documents.	None	1 hour	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
1.6 Endorse one (1) set of copy of the application requirements and the signed/approved pre-assessment report and/or endorsement report shall be endorsed to DSWD- Standards Bureau, and file the other copy in the Field Office. The signed/approved acknowledgement letter shall also be sent to the applicant Social Worker.	None	1 hour	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
1.7 The Standards Bureau- Support Staff shall receive the endorsed application and endorse it to the Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) through the concerned Section Head.	None	2 hours	Section Head
1.8 The Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) Technical Staff shall review the application and documents submitted by the Applicant through the Field Office.	None	1 day	Section Head



	<ul> <li>1.9 If complete and compliant, preparation of acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule and mode of accreditation shall be made:</li> <li>1.9.1 Under Normal circumstances actual accreditation visit shall be conducted;</li> <li>1.9.2 During the state of calamity/ emergency, virtual accreditation shall be conducted</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Section Head
	1.10 If incomplete or non-compliant, the Technical Staff to also prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of lacking documents.	None	1 day	Section Head
	1.11 If the submitted documents are complete and compliant, the signed and approved Acknowledgement letter shall be endorsed to the Applicant through the Field Office on the schedule of the assessment	None	2 hours	Section Head
2. The Applicant shall coordinate and participate in	2.1 The technical staff shall conduct assessment through	None	l day (per agreed schedule)	Section Head



the scheduled Assessment with Standards Bureau	review of case records, interview of the applicant and client/s, and conduct of other relevant activities. 2.2 Concerned	None	5 days and 2 hours	Section Head,
<b>2</b> Wait for the	Technical Staff shall prepare the Confirmation Report Certificate of Accreditation, Executive Summary for the Assistant Secretary and Undersecretary and the transmittal memo for review and approval of the Section Head and Division Chief. *If the applicant/s falls below the set standards, the said applicant/s shall be given appropriate technical assistance on the areas needing improvement. A re-assessment shall be conducted after six months.	None	after conduct of assessment	Division Chief
<b>3.</b> Wait for the issuance of the accreditation certificate.	3.1 Standards Bureau Director shall review and/or approve and endorse the Confirmation Report, Executive Summary, Certificate of Accreditation and transmittal memo to	None	1 day and 1 hour	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



the Assistant Cluster Head. If with inputs/comments/ corrections, the documents shall be returned to the technical staff.			
3.2 The Assistant Secretary shall review and/or approve and endorse the Executive Summary, Certificate of Accreditation and transmittal memo to the Undersecretary. If there will be inputs/comments, it shall be returned to the Standards Bureau.	None	2 days	Assistant Secretary
3.3 The Undersecretary shall review and/or approve the Certificate of Accreditation and other approved attached documents.	None	2 days	Undersecretary
<ul> <li>3.4 Standards Bureau Director shall endorse the approved Certificate of Accreditation to the qualified Social Worker through the Field Office.</li> <li>3.4.1 One set of copy of the approved Confirmation Report and Certificate of Accreditation shall be</li> </ul>	None	<b>3</b> hours	Section Head, Division Chief, Bureau Director



	transmitted to Records Section			
4. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation by mail or pick-up at the Field Office	4.1 Notify the Applicant Organization on the availability of the Certificate	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	4.2 Issue the Certificate of Accreditation by mail or pick-up at the Field Office	None	1 hour and 55 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
	4.3 Provide the Applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
Т	OTAL Processing Time	None	<b>20</b> working days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

## 4. Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs

The process of assessing the applicant SWDA to determine whether its submitted requirements suffice their exemption from paying customs dues for the release of foreign donations consigned to them.

Office or Division:	All concerned Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) – Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client



Who may avail of:	Registered, Licensed and/or accredited private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) in accordance to section 800(m) of the Republic Act No. 10863, otherwise known as the Customs Modernization and Tariff Act (CMTA) of 2016, who wish to exempt from customs dues the foreign donations consigned to them.				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Application form (DSWD DFE Form 1) (1 original copy)		<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/</u></li> </ul>			
		MC_2019-021.pdf – DSWD DFE Form 1			
2. Authenticated Deed of Donation from the Philippine Consular Office of the country of origin (1 original or certified true copy)		<ul><li>Philippine Consular Office (i.e. embassy or consulate) of the country of origin</li><li>- Apostilled Deed of Donation</li></ul>			
3. Notarized Deed of Acoriginal copy)	cceptance (1	Notary public			
4. Copy of valid DSWE License and/or Accre (1 photocopy)	-	Issued by the DSWD to the licensed and/or accredited SWDA			
5. Bill of Lading or Air or certified true copy		Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee.			
6. Packing List (1 origin true copy)	nal or certified	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee			
7. Plan of Distribution (	(1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII,</li> </ul>			



	<ul> <li>VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/</u> <u>MC_2019-021.pdf</u> – DSWD DFE Form 2</li> <li>To be certified and endorsed by the DSWD Field Office(s) having jurisdiction over the target area for distribution</li> </ul>
OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS 1. Certification from Food and Drug Administration (FDA), in case of medicines (1 photocopy)	Food and Drug Administration – Civic Drive, Filinvest Corporate City, Alabang, Muntinlupa City 1781
2. Notarized distribution report on latest shipment, if not the first time to import foreign donations (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/</u> <u>MC 2019-021.pdf</u> – DSWD DFE Form 3 - To be certified correct by the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
3. Proof of prior agreements or approved arrangements, in case of relief items other than food and medicines (1 photocopy)	Appropriate government agencies

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2019.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. For Walk-In Applicants				



1.Secureapplication form thruthe DSWD Website orfrom the DSWD FieldOffice Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office and provide a copy to the Standards Section	2.1 Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	₱1,000.00	10 minutes	Section Head Cash Section
3.Submittheapplication documentsattheattheFieldOfficeStandards SectionNote:Incasedistributionshalltake place in morethan one region, theSWDAmust submit adistributionplanapproved bytheconcernedDSWDFieldOffice.Also,forapplicationselectronicallysubmitted,theapplicant still submittheoriginaldocumentstotheFieldofficeforonward endorsementtototheStandards Bureau	3.1 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist. <i>If complete, forward</i> <i>for tracking to</i> <i>Support Staff</i> <i>If incomplete, return</i> <i>to the applicant,</i> <i>provide TA and</i> <i>checklist of</i> <i>requirements.</i>	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	3.2 Log its receipt into the document tracking system	None	7 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



B. For Applications	3.3 Provide the walk- in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking. Sent through Email/Co	None Durier	8 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office and provide a copy to the Standards Section	2.1 Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	₱1,000.00	10 minutes	Section Head Cash Section
3. Submit the application documents via email at the official Field Office Standards Section email address	3.1 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
Note: In case distribution shall take place in more than one region, the	If complete, forward for tracking to Support Staff			
SWDA must submit a distribution plan approved by the concerned DSWD Field Office. Also, for applications electronically submitted, the	If incomplete, return to the applicant, provide TA and checklist of requirements.			
applicant still submit the original documents to the				



Field Office for onward endorsement to the Standards Bureau	3.2 Log its receipt into the document tracking system	None	7 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	3.3 Provide the walk- in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.	None	8 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
4. Wait for the results of the assessment.	4.1 Review and conduct assessment of thesubmitted application documents for eligibility and compliance to documentary requirements;	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	4.2IffoundcomplianttoeligibilityanddocumentaryrequirementsPrepare for conduct ofarea visit	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



	4.3 If found non-compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	Return application documents to the applicant with a letter and checklist citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify non-compliance and/or submit lacking requirements Provide the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form			
be provided while writte as applicable. In case of due to unavailability of	nce through phone call, e n communication shall be incomplete documents wh of the service provider, hall be sent electronically	provided for app here the return of an	plications submitted f said documents c	via courier or email, annot be facilitated
5. Participate in the conduct of Validation Visit		None	2 days (per agreed schedule)	Regional Director DSWD Field Office



providethenecessarytechnicalassistancetocomplywiththerequirement/s.5.2Endorsethedraft acknowledgmentletterlettertotheRegional Director forapproval	None	1 working day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
5.3 Endorse the application to the Standards Bureau at the Central Office	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
5.4 Receive and check the completeness of the submitted application documents.	None	15 minutes	Section Head
5.5Logs its receipt into the Electronic Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS)	None	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
5.6 Conduct final review of submitted application documents If found incomplete or non-compliant, inform the Field Office concerned that the application shall not be processed unless the complete	None	2 days and 6 hours	Section Head, Division Chief, Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director



documentshavebeenendorsed/submitted.IfIfcompliant,forwardtheapplicationtoapplicationtotheAssistantSecretarysupervisingtheStandardsBureauwith the following:•Endorsementlettertonplicantthat itshouldcomplywithpost-facilitationrequirements•LettertoconcernedDSWDDSWDFieldOfficeinformingthem oftheendorsementIfdisapproved,			
return the			
documents and send a written			
communication to the			
concerned			
DSWD Field Office,			
copy furnished the applicant, indicating			
reasons for			
disapproving the application.			
appileution.			
5.7 Endorse the request to the	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary



	Assistant Secretary for review, affix initials to the Endorsement Letter to DOF			
	5.8 Endorse the request to the Undersecretary for review and affix initial to the Endorsement Letter to DOF	None	1 day	Undersecretary
	5.9 Final review and approval of the Endorsement to DOF Affix signature to the endorsement letter to DOF	None	2 days	Undersecretary
6. Approved applicants to pick up the Endorsement Letter	6.1 Communicate to the applicant and Field Office the approval of the Endorsement.	None	10 minutes	Section Head, Division Chief, Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director
	6.2 Preparation of the Endorsement Letter for pick-up of the applicant and receipt of signed Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Section Head
7. Accomplished Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	7.1Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head
TOTAL	Complete and Compliant:	₱1,000.00	Fourteen (14) working days	
	Complete but non-Compliant Submission:	₱1,000.00	3 working days	



For Incomplete			
Submission:	None	1 hour	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 14 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

## 5. Issuance Of Certificate Of Authority To Conduct National Fund- Raising Campaign To Individual, Corporation, Organization: National Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility to conduct fundraising campaigns.

Office or Division:		All Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards		
Office of Division.	Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to	o Client		
Type of Transaction.	G2G - Government to	o Government		
	All eligible persons,	corporations, organizations or associations including		
	registered, licensed	and/or accredited social welfare and development		
Who may avail:	agencies (SWDAs)	and social welfare arm of religious organizations		
	desiring to solicit fur	nds for charitable and		
		ses in more than one (1) region.		
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
religious organizations purposes in more than	s desiring to solic one (1) region.	3 SWDAs including Social Welfare Arm of it funds for charitable and public welfare		
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished (1 original copy)</li> </ol>	Application Form • DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SBIBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasau Pambansa Complex, Quezon City			
		<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-cont</u> <u>ent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-0</u> 80_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUT</li> </ul>		



	HORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATIO N-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf
2. Certificate of Registration which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new application (1 original certified true copy)	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA	• Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)
3. Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/Accomplished General Information Sheet (GIS) from SEC or any government regulatory agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applicant organization or agency (1 original copy).	• Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.	• Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)
4. Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of Agency including the work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating details of the methodology to be used (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-cont</u> <u>ent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-0</u> <u>83 REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-F</u> OR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
5. Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation, certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> </ul>



*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standard Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VI VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAG MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-cont</u> ent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-0 <u>84 REV-01 Profile-of-Governing-Boar</u> <u>d-for-Issuance-of-Solicitation-Permit.p</u> df</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities (1 original copy).</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
7. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy)	• Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility
<ul> <li>8. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy):</li> <li>a. Director of Private Schools</li> <li>b. Schools Superintendent of Public School</li> <li>c. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)</li> <li>d. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)</li> <li>e. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination f. Others</li> </ul>	Agency that allows applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction
9. Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or Treatment Protocol certified by the attending physician or by an Hospital Records Section (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Attending physician or Hospital Records Section</li> </ul>



10. Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO) (1 original copy).	• Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant
11.Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post- reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office (1 original copy)	• Concerned DSWD Office and/or the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU
<ul> <li>12. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for Individuals (Annex 11) (1 original copy).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-c ontent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-088- REV-01 Board-Resolutio n.pdf</u></li> </ul>
	Or
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content /uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-089_RE V- 01_Pledge-of-Commitment.pdf
13. Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V,</li> </ul>



<ul> <li>14. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Financial Management Service/Unit (1 photocopy).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</u></li> <li>CO/FO Financial Management Service</li> </ul>	
B. For CSOs, Non- Stock, Non-Profit Corporations		
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	DSWD Central Office - Standards	
<ol> <li>Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	concerned DSWD Field Office	



3. Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new applicant (1 original copy).	• Applicant
4. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/ Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the above-mentioned regulatory government agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency (1 original copy).	• Applicant
5. Updated Profile of Governing Board or its Equivalent in Government Organizations (1 original copy).	DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City
	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-con</u> <u>tent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-</u> <u>084_REV-01_Profile-of-Governing-Bo</u> <u>ard-for-Issuance-of-Solicitation-Permi</u> t.pdf</li> </ul>
6. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City
	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>
	• <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-con</u> <u>tent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-</u> 088REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf



<ul> <li>7. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities (1 original copy).</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child.</li> </ul>	Applicant
<ul> <li>8. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy):</li> <li>a. Director of Private Schools</li> <li>b. Schools Superintendent of Public School</li> <li>c. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)</li> <li>d. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)</li> <li>e. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination</li> <li>f. Others</li> </ul>	• Applicant
9. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures for previously conducted fund campaigns (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-con</u> tent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF- <u>090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report</u> .pdf</li> </ul>
10. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (1 photocopy).	• CO/FO FMS/U



11. Sample of additional specific requireme	11
each methodology to be used (1 photocop	by):
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar form	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and othe	r similar
forms	concert
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, and similar activities	, concert
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and	similar
activities	Similar
e. Written request such as envelops, le	etters of
appeal, greeting cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post a	nd other
types of solicitation using electronic device	
g. Mass media campaign through	
	/spapers,
billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as	tun run,
marathon, cycling and similar activities i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of go	and and
other similar forms	Jous and
other similar forms	
C. For Government Agencies (GAs), G	Sovernment Owned and Controlled Corporation
(GOCC	
s), and Local Government Units (LGUs)	desiring to solicit funds
12. Duly Accomplished Application Form	• DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP
signed by the Agency Head or his/her	Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa
authorized representative (1 original	Complex, Quezon City
copy).	
	• All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section
	(Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAP, CAPACA, MIMAPOPA & NCP)
	XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA & NCR)
	• https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uplo
	ads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080 REV-01 APP
	LICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-
	<u>LICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-</u> SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.p



<ul><li>13. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).</li></ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uplo ads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PR OJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-AC</u> TIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
14. Written Authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensures strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (1 original copy).	Concerned Government Agency
<ul><li>15. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (1 photocopy).</li></ul>	• CO/FO FMS/U
<ul><li>16. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).</li></ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uplo ads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090 REV-01 Fun</u> d-Utilization-Report.pdf</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>17. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy):</li> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> </ul>	• Applicant



c. Benefits show such as fashion show,	
concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and	
similar activities	
e. Written request such as envelops,	
letters of appeal, greeting cards and	
similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and	
other types of solicitation using	
electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign through	
radio, television, cinema, magazines,	
newspapers, billboards and other similar	
forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as	
fun run, marathon, cycling and similar	
activities	
i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of	
goods and other similar forms	
č	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of the National Fundraising Campaign at the concerned DSWD Field Office and the DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau				
A. For Walk-In Applicar	nts			
1: Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1Providetheclientwithapplicationformandchecklistofrequirementsinthe website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2: Pay Processing Fee at the Cash	required	PhP1,000. 00	10 minutes	Section Chief Cash Section



Section of the Field Office 3:Submit the application documents at the Field Office Standards Section	processing fee and issue official receipt (OR) 3.1 If Complete and Compliant, review completeness and correctness of submitted application documents.	None	1 hour	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
	3.1.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	1 hour	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
	<ul> <li>3.2 If found incomplete or non-compliant,</li> <li>3.2.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.</li> </ul>	None	1 day and 4 hours	Regional Director



	3.2.2 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	1 day and 4 hours	Regional Director
	s Sent through Ema	il/Courier		
1: Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2: Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office	2.1Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	PhP1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section Chief
3: Submit application documents through email/courier	<ul> <li>3.1 If Complete and Compliant:</li> <li>3.1.1 Review the completeness and correctness of submitted application documents.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Regional Director



3.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	1 hour	Regional Director
<ul> <li>3.3 If found incomplete or non-compliant,</li> <li>3.3.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.</li> </ul>	None	1 day and 4 hours	Regional Director
3.4 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	1 day and 4 hours Total of 3 working days for incomplete/ non- compliant applications sent via email/courier	Regional Director

**Note:** Technical assistance shall be provided through phone call, e-mail, text, chat or face-to-face technical assistance while written communication shall be provided for applications submitted via courier or email, as applicable. In case of incomplete documents where the return of said documents cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, an acknowledgment letter shall be sent electronically and with the checklist of documents for compliance.



4: Wait for the result of the assessment	4.1 Endorse via email or courier complete application documents including copy of official receipt representing payment of processing fee together with the assessment report to the Standards Bureau – DSWD	None	7 working days (inclusive of steps from payment of processing fee, review and receipt of application documents)	Regional Director
	DurcauDistrictCentral Office4.2Reviewandvalidate applicationdocumentsforcompliancetorequirements,preparePermit/CertificateofAuthoritytoConductNationalFund-RaisingCampaigncampaignandendorsetheAssistantSecretaryconcernedforrecommendingherapproval	None	4 days	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief of the Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director- Standards Bureau



4.3Endorse the application documents and Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to the Office of the Undersecretary with recommendation for approval and signing of Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign Note: If disapproved, indicate the reason and return to the Standards Bureau and provide reason for disapproval	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary
4.4 Review application documents and Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign and endorse to the Office of the Secretary with recommendation for approval and signing of Permit/Certificate of Authority to	None	2 days	Undersecretary



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign. Note: If disapproved, indicate the reason and return to the Standards Bureau and provide reason for disapproval			
4.5SigntheCertificateofAuthoritytoConductNationalFund-RaisingCampaign	None	1 day	Secretary
If disapproved: 4.6 SB to call the attention of the concerned DSWD Field Office and communicate citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
4.7 Provide the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and submit the lacking requirements.	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section) – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD)
4.8 In case of disapproval, SB shall communicate with the applicant stating the reasons for disapproval	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau



				DSWD Central Office
<b>5</b> : Receive Permit or Denial Letter via email, courier, or pick-up	5.1 Notify the Applicant on the status of the Solicitation Permit /National Fund-Raising Campaign Authority through Conforme Letter	None	4 hours	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office
	5.2 Issue the National Fundraising Campaign Authority/Solicitatio n Permit or the Denial Letter	None	3 hours	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office
	5.3 Notify DSWD Field Office concern through issuance of memorandum for monitoring and validate the conduct of solicitation activities of applicants to determine whether solicitation activity is in accordance with the issued permit.	None	55 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office



6 Fill-out Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	6.1 Provide the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
Comp	TOTAL lete and Compliant:	₱1,000.00	16 Working Days	
Complete but Non-Compliant and/or Incomplete Submission:		<b>₱</b> 1,000.00	3 Days	
Incor	mplete Submission:	None	30 Minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 16 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

## 6. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility for Temporary Solicitation Permit to conduct national fund-raising campaign during State of National Emergency/Calamity.

Office or Division:	Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD) Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government		
Who may avail:	All eligible person, group, corporation, organization or association desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public welfare during State of National Emergency/Calamity		



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. For Person or Individual Representative of a Group			
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 2 - Notarized Application Form dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Application Form I insert link: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DS WD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-T O- CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf (downloadable template)</u></li> </ul>		
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph 2 Resources 2 SB Forms and Tools 2 Public Solicitation 2 Other Documentary Requirements</li> <li>insert link: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> <u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01 PROJECT-PROPOSAL</u> <u>-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</u> (downloadable template)</li> </ul>		
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements for the issuance of Solicitation Permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of Local Emergency/Calamity</li> </ul>		



[	• dswd.gov.ph 2 Resources 2 SB Forms and Tools 2 Public
	Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements
	2 insert
	link:
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/
	10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURI
	<u>NG-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</u> (downloadable template)
	(downloadable template)
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of National Emergency/Calamity</li> </ul>
	• dswd.gov.ph 🛛 Resources 🖾 SB Forms and Tools 🖾 Public
	Solicitation 2 Other Documentary Requirements
	Image: Image of the second sec
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/
	10/DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-I
	NDIVIDUALS-DURING-STATE-OF-NATIONAL-EMERG
	<u>ENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</u> (downloadable template)
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV 01_Undertaking for Gas/</li> </ul>
	Corporations/ Organizations During State of Emergency/
	Calamity
	• dswd.gov.ph 🛛 Resources 🖾 SB Forms and Tools 🖾 Public
	Solicitation 2 Other Documentary Requirements 2 insert link:
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/
	10/DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-
	GAS-CORP-ORG-DURING-STATE-OF-EMERGENCY-
	CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)
4. Fund Utilization Report of	• <u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021-005. pdf</u>
proceeds and expenditures duly certified	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV 01_Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
by the agency's	• dswd.gov.ph 🛛 Resources 🖓 SB Forms and Tools 🖾 Public
auditor/bookkeeper/financ e	Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements
officer, if applying for	I insert link:
renewal of permit/authority	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/
(1 original copy)	<u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.</u> pdf
	(downloadable template)



<ul> <li>5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy), such as: <ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> <li>h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities</li> <li>i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Applicant
6. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person reside which state that he/she has	• Concerned LGU where the applicant is residing/ based.



the capability to conduct/manage fund raising activity (1 original copy)	
7. Two (2) valid government issued Identification Cards (1 photocopy)	Applicant
8. For a person representing a group, Endorsement of the group, the person is represented with (1 original copy).	• Applicant
B. For corporation, organizati	on or association including SWDA
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 2 - Notarized Application Form dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Application Form I insert link: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DS WD-SB-GF-080 REV-01 APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-T O-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</u> (downloadable template)</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph 2 Resources 2 SB Forms and Tools 2 Public Solicitation 2 Other Documentary Requirements 2 insert link:</li> </ul>



	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/ 10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL -FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf (downloadable template)
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements for the issuance of Solicitation Permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of Local Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements         <ul> <li>insert</li> <li>insert</li> <li>link:</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</li> <li>10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURI</li> <li>NG-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</li> <li>(downloadable template)</li> </ul> </li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of National Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements</li> <li>insert</li> <li>link:</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</li> <li>10/DSWD-SB-GF-086 REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-I</li> <li>NDIVIDUALS-DURING-STATE-OF-NATIONAL-EMERG</li> <li>ENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV 01_Undertaking for Gas/ Corporations/ Organizations During State of Emergency/ Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements</li> <li>Insert link:</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</li> <li>10/DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV 01_Undertaking for Gas/ Corporations/ Organizations During State of Emergency/ Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph I Resources I SB Forms and Tools I Public Solicitation I Other Documentary Requirements</li> <ul> <li>Insert link:</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</li> <li>10/DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV</li></ul>



4. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures duly certified by the agency's auditor/bookkeeper/finance officer, if applying for <u>renewal</u> of permit/authority (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV 01_Fund Utilization Report</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph 2 Resources 2 SB Forms and Tools 2 Public Solicitation 2 Other Documentary Requirements</li> <li>insert link: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090 REV-01 Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</u> (downloadable template)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy), such as: <ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Applicant



h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activitiesi. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. For Walk-in Applicar	nts			
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Central Office (CO) or Field Office (FO) Website	1.1Providetheapplicantwithapplicationformandchecklistofrequirementsinthewebsite	None	Not applicable (N/A)	Not applicable (N/A) Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Submit the application documents at the Standards Bureau	2.1Review/Check whether the submitted documents are complete and compliant	None	20 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2.2 If complete, accept application documents, log the receipt into the Document Transaction Management System (DTMS), provide the applicant with Document Reference Number (DRN) and route the application documents to SCMD	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2.3 If incomplete, return all documents submitted citing reason/s for	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau



	non-acceptance of application documents and provide a checklist of requirements and/or technical assistance to rectify the gap			
3. Wait for the Issuance of Permit	<ul> <li>3.1 If complete and compliant</li> <li>3.1.1 Receive complete and compliant application documents from SB Incoming Support Staff, log its receipt into the DTMS and route to the NFRC Section Head</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.2 Receive complete and compliant application documents from SCMD support staff, review and provide instructions/notes and route to technical staff	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.3 Receive complete and compliant application documents from NFRC Section Head	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.4Conductdeskreviewofthecompletenessandcorrectnessoftheapplication documents	None	4 hours	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.5 Accomplish the checklist and assessment form	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section



3.6 Prepare/draft the Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, Executive Summary and Memo for the Secretary	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.7 Endorse all prepared documents including the application documents to the Section Head, for review Note: May conduct validation activities, collateral interview and/or agency visit, if necessary.	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.8 Receive complete and compliant application documents from the Technical Staff and log it receipt	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.9 Conduct review of the documents and if found in order, affix initial and endorse the same to the Division Chief	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.10 If with comment, return to the technical staff	None	20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.11 Track and route to the Division Chief	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.12Receivecompleteandcompliantapplication	None	30 minutes	Division Chief, SCMD



documents from the NFRC Section Head			
3.13 Conduct review of the documents and if found in order, affix initial and endorse the same to the Assistant Bureau Director	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Division Chief, SCMD
3.14 If with comment, return to the technical staff	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.15 Track and Route to OBD Support Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.16 ReceivealldraftdocumentsincludingcompleteandcompliantapplicationdocumentsfromfromtheSCMDOutgoingSupportStaff	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.17 Receive the endorsed application documents	None	10 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.18 Review the draft documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections and return to the NFRC Technical Staff	None	1 hour	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.19 If the draft documents are found correct and in order, affix signature and endorse the same to the Bureau Director	None	50 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)



3.20 Receive all draft documents including complete and compliant application documents from the ABD and route to the Bureau Director	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.21 Receive the endorsed application documents	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.22 Review the application documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections and return the same to SCMD Technical Staff	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.23 If the draft documents are found correct and in order, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for SCBG	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.24 Receive draft documents from the BD, track to DTMS and forward the initialed NFRC Certificate and other documents	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.25 Log its receipt in to DTMS	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.26 Transmit/route initialed/ signed documents to the Office of the Assistant	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



SecretaryoftheStandardsandCapacityBuildingGroup (OAS-SCBG)			
3.27 Receive, track and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other attachments and route to the Undersecretary for SCBG	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.28 Receive all signed initialed documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Bureau Director of Standards Bureau	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.29 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Assistant Secretary
<ul> <li>3.30 Review of Documents.</li> <li>If found in order, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Undersecretary for onward endorsement to the Secretary</li> <li>If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to the Standards Bureau</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary



3.31 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Secretary with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.32 Receive all signed initialed documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Assistant Secretary, SCBG	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary
3.33 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Undersecretary
3.34 Upon review of draft, if found in order, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Office of the Secretary. If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to the Standards Bureau	None	20 minutes	Undersecretary
3.35 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Secretary with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary



3.36 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Office of the Secretary	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.37ReceiveallapplicationdocumentsfromtheUndersecretary	None	30 minutes	Secretary
3.38 Approve and sign the Executive Summary, the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and Transmittal Memo	None	3 hours	Secretary
3.39 Route the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved documents to the Standards Bureau for issuance; and	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.40 If with inputs or comments, return to the Standards Bureau for revision	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.41 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Standards Bureau with attached supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary



3.42 Endorse the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved signed documents to the Standards Bureau, for issuance	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.43 Receive signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and route to SCMD	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.44 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward to SCMD Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.45 Receive signed NFRC Certificate, affix date to Conforme Letter and Transmittal Memo to concerned FO	None	1 hour	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
3.46 E-mail Conforme Letter, scanned copy of the Signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.47 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward to SCMD Outgoing Support Staff	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
3.48 Transmit to Records Section for delivery to applicant	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



	3.39 Endorse all documents submitted by the applicant to SB Records Staff	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
4. Receive the Authority/Permit to Conduct Fund Campaign through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	4.1 Issue the original copy of the Authority/Permit to the applicant through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau upon receipt of the signed original copy of Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section) Bureau Director
	4.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) online or hard copy	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
Co	TOTAL mplete and Compliant:	None	3 working days	
		Nelle	days	
	and/or Non-Compliant Submission:	None	4 hours and 50 minutes	
	and/or Non-Compliant Submission:		4 hours and	
Incomplete	and/or Non-Compliant Submission:		4 hours and	Not applicable (N/A) Application Form is downloadable and editable



through e-Mail or Courier at: <u>sb@dswd.gov.ph</u> or at Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office, IBP Road, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills, Quezon City.	Support Staff of SCMD			
	2.2 Receive application documents, log it receipt to the DTMS and route to the Section Head of NFRC	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	2.3 Receive application documents from SCMD Incoming Support Staff, log its receipt into the Section Tracking and route application documents to the Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3. Wait for the result of Assessment and/or Issuance of Permit	3.1 Receive application documents from Section Head, log its receipt and conduct review and assessment	None	2 hours	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	<ul><li>3.2 If complete:</li><li>3.2.1 Prepare the Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority,</li></ul>	None	3 hours and 35 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section



Memorandum to the Secretary and Executive Summary and route to the Section Head, for review and input			
3.3 If incomplete: 3.3.1 Return all documents submitted citing reason/s for non- acceptance of application documents and provide a checklist of requirements and/or technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submitlacking requirements. Technical Staff may conduct validation activities, collateral interview and/or agency visit, if necessary.	None	1 hour	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.4 Receive complete application documents from the technical staff and conduct review	None	1 hour	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.5 If found correct and in order, affix initial to draft documents and endorse to the Division Chief	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.6 If found incorrect and/or not in order, provide comment/ input and return the same to the Technical Staff	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.5 Receive and review the draft documents and	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief SCMD



provide comments, inputs or correction/s			
3.6 If the draft documents are correct, affix initial and endorse the same to the Assistant Bureau Director, for review	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.7 If with comments or inputs, return to the NFRC Section, for revision	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.8 Receive and log complete and compliant application documents from the Division Chief and route to the Assistant Bureau Director	None	10 minutes	Bureau Director
3.9 Track and endorse to Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.10 Receive all draft documents including application documents and as necessary provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.11 Review of all draft documents: If the draft documents are correct, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Undersecretary If with comments/ inputs/ corrections,	None	1 hour	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)



return the documents to NFRC Section Technical Staff			
3.12. Log receipt and endorse to the Bureau Director	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.13.Receivedocumentsincludingcompleteandcompliantapplicationdocuments from the ABD	None	30 minutes	Bureau Director
3.14 Review the draft documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections;	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Bureau Director
<ul> <li>3.15 Review of draft documents:</li> <li>If the draft documents are correct, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Assistant Secretary;</li> <li>If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to NFRC Section Technical Staff.</li> </ul>	None	40 minutes	Bureau Director
3.16 Log receipt, track and forward the initialed NFRC Certificate and other	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director



attachments to the SCMD Outgoing Support Staff			
3.17 Log receipt and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Assistant Secretary with supporting documents	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.18 Endorse to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for approval/ disapproval	None	15 minutes	Bureau Director
3.19 Log receipt and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other attachments to the Assistant Secretary	None	5 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.20 Receive all draft documents including complete and complaint application documents from the Bureau Director of the Standards Bureau	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.21 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Assistant Secretary
<ul> <li>3.22 Review of draft documents:</li> <li>If approved, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes	Assistant Secretary



to the Undersecretary for onward endorsement to the Secretary If with comment/ input/correction, return the documents to the Standards Bureau			
3.23 Transmit the initial Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Undersecretary with supporting documents. Log receipt into the DTMS	None	5 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.24 Log receipt and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign	None	5 minutes	Undersecretary
3.25 Receive all draft documents including complete and complaint application documents from the Assistant Secretary	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary
3.26 Review the draft documents as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections;	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Undersecretary
<ul><li>3.27 Review of draft documents:</li><li>If approved, sign the prepared documents and endorse to the Undersecretary for</li></ul>	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary



onward endorsement to the Secretary; If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return to the Standards Bureau			
3.28 Log receipt and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Office of the Secretary with attached supporting documents	None	5 minutes	Undersecretary
3.29Receive and loginitialedAuthority toConductFundCampaignwithsupporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.30 Receive all draft documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Undersecretary	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.31 Signs/approves the Executive Summary, the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, Transmittal Memo to the DSWD Field Office;	None	3 hours	Secretary
3.32 Route the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved documents to the	None	30 minutes	Secretary



	Standards Bureau for issuance; and			
	3.33 If with inputs or comments, return to the Standards Bureau for enhancement	None	30 minutes	Secretary
	3.34 Transmit the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Standards Bureau with attached supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary
	3.35 Endorse the approved and Signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved signed documents to the Standards Bureau, for issuance	None	10 minutes	Secretary
	3.36 Receive the approved and signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, log it receipt and forward to SCMD Support Staff	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.37 Scan and email the approved permit including the Conforme Letter and Transmittal Memo to the applicant and concerned FO	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
4. Receive the Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards	4.1 Transmit to Records Section for delivery to applicant	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director



Bureau to Conduct Fund Campaign and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form				Standards Bureau
	4.2 Issue the original copy of the Permit to the applicant upon receipt of the signed original copy of Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
	4.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
	TOTAL	None	Complete and Compliant - 3 Working days	
		None	Incomplete and/or complete but non-complian t application documents - 4 Hours and 50 Minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total number of working days.



## 7. Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) – Operating in More Than One Region

The process of assessing the qualifications and authorizing a registered SWDA to operate as a Social Work Agency or as an Auxiliary SWDA operating in more than one region.

Office or Division:	DSWD Central Office, Standards Bureau Standards	
	Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD)	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client	
Who may avail:	All registered private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) that are not yet in operation and those already engaged in the implementation of SWD programs and services in more than one (1) region	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-111_REV 00_Application Form for Licensing – Already Operation)</li> </ul>	
2. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s among others (1 original copy)	<u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of Operations)	
<ul> <li>3. Staff Complement Requirement of Employees and Volunteers</li> <li>a. For <u>Social Work Agency</u>, to consider the following staff requirement: <ul> <li>a.1. At least one (1) RSW to supervise and take charge of its social work functions for residential care agencies and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		





	partnership, among others (1 original		
	copy)		
5.	For Applicant SWA's		
	implementing Child Placement		
	Services: Certification from DSWD		
	or photocopy of the certificate of		
	training attended by the hired RSW		
	related to child placement service (1		
C	photocopy) Validation report from concerned		
6.	Validation report from concerned DSWD Field Offices or Certification	•	From DSWD or training agency
	from Regional ABSNET/Cluster of	•	Trom DSWD of training agency
	LGUs attesting to the existence and		
	status of operation in the area/s of		
	jurisdiction (1 photocopy)		
	**There is no need to get a		
	validation report/certification of		
	existence for the region where the	•	DSWD Field Offices, Regional ABSNET Offices, or
	main office of the application is		LGUs where the applicant is operating
	located.		
7.	Certification of no derogatory		
	information issued by SEC within		
	three (3) years during application with		
	DSWD (1 photocopy)		
	*Applicable to those operating		
	more than six (6) months prior application to DSWD		
	**Not applicable to Public SWDAs		
8.	Copy of the valid Safety Certificates		
0.	a. For Center Based	•	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) -
	(Residential Based and Non-	•	Company Registration and Monitoring Department
	Residential Based)		Secretariat
	i. Occupational permit (only		Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City,
	for new buildings) or		1307
	Annual Building Inspection		
	Certificate (for old		
	building)		
	ii. Fire Safety Inspection		
	Certificate		



iii. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit	
<ul> <li>b. For Community Based</li> <li>i. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate</li> </ul>	• City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation
9. ABSNET Membership Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA. *Undertaking for new applicant organization	<ul> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> <li>City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider</li> </ul>
10. Duly signed Work and Financial for the two (2) succeeding years	<ul> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> </ul>
11. Notarized certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>ABSNET Cluster where the applicant belongs or <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-065_REV-01_ABSNET Active Membership Certification</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>12. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 original copy)</li> <li>*If no latest submission with the DSWD</li> </ul>	
13. An Audited Financial Report of the previous year submitted to SEC and/or Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) shall be accepted; and financial report based on the	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-54_REV-01_Work and Financial Plan</li> </ul>
DSWD template shall also be	Applicant's office record



submitted. For those SWDAs with a total revenue of less that Php 600,000.00, an unaudited financial statement prepared by the Financial Officer and concurred by the Head of Agency, may suffice. (1 Photocopy only)	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV-01_Annual Report</li> </ul>
14. For applicant with past and current partnership with the DSWD: Certification from the concerned DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>BIR or SEC and for Financial Report template: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial Report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-055_REV-01_Certification Free from Financial Liability</li> </ul>

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Licensing based on Memorandum Circular No. 21 series of 2022 entitled **"Amendment of MC No. 17 s. 2018 entitled Revised Guidelines Governing the Registration, Licensing of Social Welfare and Development (SWD) Agencies and Accreditation of SWD Programs and Services"**.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
A. Assessment Procedures for Walk-in Applicants					
1. Submit the application and	1.1 Determine whether the submitted	None	45 minutes	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section	



				1
supporting documents	documents are			
	complete.			
	If complete,			
	receive the			
	documentary			
	requirements and			
	shall provide the			
	applicant SWDA			
	with an application			
	reference number			
	for easy tracking			
	and reference.			
	Provide the			
	organization an			
	acknowledgemen t			
	receipt and log the			
	receipt of			
	application			
	documents into the			
	Document			
	Tracking System			
	(DTS) for			
	Standards Bureau.			
	If incomplete,			
	return all			
	documents			
	submitted			
	accompanied by a			
	checklist of			
	requirements for			
	applicant			
	organization's			
	compliance.			
2. Pay the required	If found both	PHP	15 minutes	Director
processing fee.	complete and	1,000.00		Standards Bureau
	<b>compliant</b> , issuance			
	of Billing Statement			



	shall prepare and instruct the applicant to proceed to the Financial Management Service ( <b>DSWD Cashier</b> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Matapat Building).			
3. Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Acknowledge the copy of the Official Receipt from the applicant Organization.	None	25 Minutes	Director Standards Bureau
4. Wait for the processing of the application/ confirmation of assessment	4.1 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022. If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement	None	2 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	letter and notification of proposed schedule on the conduct of virtual assessment/ validation assessment shall be prepared. If found			
	incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgement letter shall contain the criteria that need to be satisfied. This shall be sent to			



	the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
	4.2 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	2 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
5. Confirm availability on the proposed Assessment/ Validation Visit	5.1 For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, Confirmation of virtual assessment/ validation assessment.	None	30 minutes	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
<ul> <li>6. Participate in the conduct of Assessment/ Validation Assessment.</li> </ul>	6.1 Conduct of virtual assessment/validation assessment.	None	1 working day per agreed schedule	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	<ul> <li>6.2 Prepare</li> <li>Confirmation Report</li> <li>If favorable, the technical staff shall draft Confirmation</li> <li>Report and draft License to Operate.</li> <li>If not favorable, the technical staff shall detail the assessor's findings in the report.</li> </ul>	None	3 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	6.3 Approval of the Bureau Director and Endorsement to the	None	Favorable; 8 days	Section Head/Division Chief/Asst.



	Office of the Undersecretary If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.		Unfavorable; 7 days	Bureau Director, Bureau Director
	6.4 Endorsement of the Assistant Secretary and Approval of the Undersecretary <b>If favorable,</b> for approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate.	None	Favorable; 3 days Unfavorable; 2 days	Undersecretary
7. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	7.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick- up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	7.2 Provide the accomplished Client Satisfaction Survey Form	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	TOTAL	PHP 1,000.00	For Complete and Compliant: - 20 Working Days	



		None	For Unfavorable Result - <b>17</b> Working Days	
B. Processing Proceo Mail/Courier:	lures of Applications	s submitted	at Standards	Bureau through
<ol> <li>Send the Application         Form together with the             prescribed             documentary             requirements for             Licensing of Already             Operational through             Mail or Courier to:      </li> <li>Standards Bureau         DSWD Central Office, IBB     </li> </ol>	1.1 Log receipt into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Bureau. This shall be routed to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	20 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
DSWD Central Office, IBP Road, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills, Quezon City	<ul> <li>1.2 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022.</li> <li>If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgeme nt Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Virtual Assessment/Validation Assessment</li> </ul>	None	2 working days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section



	shall be prepared. If found incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgeme nt Letter shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
2. Pay the required processing fee.	2.1 Inform the applicant organization that the processing of the application shall start once they have paid the required fees and provided the Standards Bureau the copy of the Official Receipt.	PHP 1,000.00	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



	<ul> <li>2.2. The Administrative Staff shall prepare a Billing Statement and instruct applicants to proceed to the Financial Management Service (DSWD Cashier, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Matapat Building).</li> <li>Note: The processes shall only take place once the applicant organization settles its payment.</li> </ul>	Php 1,000.00	10 minutes	Section Head Cash Section
<ul> <li>3. Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the copy of the Official Receipt (OR) through the following:</li> <li>a. Scanned copy of the Official Receipt</li> <li>srb@dswd.gov.ph with the subject: Name of the Organization_ Copy of OR for Licensing.</li> <li>b. Hand-carry the Photocopy of Official Receipt to Standards Bureau.</li> <li>c. Courier the Photocopy of Official Receipt to Standards Bureau.</li> </ul>	3.1 Acknowledge the copy of the Official Receipt from the SWDA.	None	15 Minutes	Director Standards Bureau



	3.2 Acknowledge the receipt of the Official Receipt and provide the copy to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.3 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	3 days	Section Head, Registration and Licensing Section
4. Confirm Validation Visit.	4.1 For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, confirmation of validation visit.	None	1 day	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
5. Participate in the conduct of Validation Visit.	5.1 Conduct of/validation visit.	None	1 day per agreed schedule	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	<ul> <li>5.2 Prepare Confirmation Report:</li> <li>If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate.</li> <li>If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the assessor's findings in the report.</li> </ul>	None	3 working days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section



	5.3 Approval of the Bureau Director and the endorsement to the Office of the Assistant Secretary	None	Favorable; 7 working days	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director Standards Bureau
	<b>If favorable,</b> review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.		Unfavorable; 7 working days	
	<b>5.4</b> Endorsement of the Assistant Secretary and the Approval of thee Undersecretary	None	Favorable; 2 working days	Undersecretary
	<b>If favorable,</b> for approval and signature of the License to Operate.		Unfavorable; 1 working days	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
6. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	6.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	6.2 Administerthe accomplished Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



TOTAL: For Complete and Compliant	PHP 1,000.00	20 Working Days	
For Unfavorable Result	None	17 Working Days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the 20 total working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

#### 8. Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) Operating in More than One Region

The process of assessing the applicant organization with operations in more than one (1) region to determine whether its intended purpose is within the purview of social welfare and development, where the determination of the same shall result in the inclusion of the agency in the Department's registry of SWDAs.

Office or Division:	Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) – Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Gov	ernment to Client	
Who may avail:	Any privat	e Social Welfare and Development Agency that implements or	
	intends to e	ngage in Social Welfare and Development (SWD) activities whose	
	coverage of	r areas of operation is more than one (1) region.	
CHECKLIST O		WHERE TO SECURE	
REQUIREMENT			
1. Duly Accomplished an			
Application Form	(1 original	IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa	
copy)		Complex, Quezon City	
		<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>	
		• <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-G F- 100-REV-00_Application Form for Registration)	



<b>2.</b> Updated Certificate of	• Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company
Registration with the	Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat
Securities and Exchange	Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
Commission (SEC), and latest	Bunding, FICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Fasay City, 1507
Articles of Incorporation and	
by-laws wherein the	
applicant's primary purpose/s	
is/are within the purview of	
social welfare and	
development (1 photocopy of	
each)	
<b>3.</b> One (1) copy of any of the	
following:	
ionowing.	
a. Handbook or Manual	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/
Operations of its programs	(DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of
policies and procedures to	Operations)
attain its purposes	operations
attain its purposes	
b. Brochure	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/
	(DSWD-SB-GF-050-REV 01 GUIDE IN THE
	PREPARATION OF BROCHURE)
c. Duly signed Work and	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/
Financial Plan for at least	(DSWD-SB-GF-054 REV-01 Work and Financial
two (2) years by the	Plan)
Head of Agency	/
	ptance of application documents does not imply that the

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant should comply with the RA 10847 criteria that it is engaged mainly or generally in social welfare and development activities prior to issuance of Certificate of Registration.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Assessment Procedures for Walk-in Applicants				



<b>1.</b> Submit application form and supporting documents.	<ul> <li>1.1 If complete, receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.</li> <li>1.1.1. Provide the walk-in applicant with document reference number for easy tracking</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	1.2 <b>If incomplete</b> , return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
2. Settle the required processing fee at the Cash Section	2.1 Prepare billing statement and instruct applicant to proceed to the Financial Management Service ( <b>DSWD Cashier</b> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> <b>Floor, Matapat</b> <b>Building</b> ) for the payment of the necessary fee or thru online at <u>https://www.lbp-eservices</u> .com/egps/portal/index.js	None	35 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	2.2 Process payment and issue Official Receipt.	PHP 1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section Head



<b>3.</b> Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of the processing fee	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.2 Log and endorse the application documents to the concerned Section and technical staff	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.3 Conduct a desk review of the received application as to the completeness and compliance	None	2 days and 5 hours	Section Head
	3.4 Prepare Confirmation Report with attached draft Certificate of Registration and Executive Summary	None	1 day	Section Head
	3.5 Review and approval of the Confirmation Report; endorsement for the approval of the Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Section Head/Division Chief/Assistant Bureau Director/Bureau Director
	3.6 Approval and Endorsement of the Assistant Secretary to Office of the Undersecretary	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary
	3.7 Approval and Signing of Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Undersecretary
4. Receive the Certificate of Registration and Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey Form	4.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference indicated	None	30 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



	in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier) 4.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	TOTAL:	PHP 1,000.00	For Complete and Compliant - 7 Days	
		None	For Incomplete Submission- 15 Minutes	
B. Processing Pro EMail/Courier:	cedures of Applications	submitted	at Standards B	ureau through
<ol> <li>Send the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements through mail or courier to:</li> <li>Standards Bureau</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1.1 Log documents into the Documentation Transaction Management System (DTMS</li></ul>	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
DSWD Central Office, IBP Road, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills, Quezon City.				
2. Wait for the processing of the application	2.1 Update the DTMS and endorse the application documents to the concerned Section and technical staff	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau



2.2 Conduct desk review of the received application as to the completeness and compliance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria under MC 21 series of 2021.	None	3 days, 5 hours	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director
<i>If found non-compliant</i> to eligibility and documentary requirements, return application documents to the applicant with a letter citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify non-compliance and/or submit lacking requirements.			
<i>If found both complete</i> <i>and compliant,</i> prepares and endorses the Confirmation Report with attached draft Certificate of Registration and Executive Summary			
2.3 Send link for the payment of the necessary fee or thru online at <u>https://www.lbp-eservices</u> .com/egps/portal/index.js p	PHP 1,000.00	1 hour	Section Head
2.4 Update DTMS and review and approval of the confirmation report; endorsement for	None	1 day	Director Standards Bureau



	approval of the Registration Certificate			
	2.5 Approval and Endorsement to the Office of the Undersecretary	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary
	2.6 Approval and Signing of Registration Certificate		1 day	Undersecretary
3. Receive the Certificate of Registration through mail or pick-up at the field office and Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey Form	<ul> <li>3.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	3.2 <b>Administer</b> Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	30 minutes	<i>Director</i> Standards Bureau
	TOTAL:	PHP 1,000.00	For Complete and Compliant - 7 Days	
		None	For Incomplete Submission - 1 Day, 2 Hours and 15 Minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 5 working days



## SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM (SLP)

### **FRONTLINE (EXTERNAL) SERVICES**



#### 1. Grievance Management Process

The Grievance Management Process at the NPMO level provides the initial implementation of facilitating the request of individual clients, and the final and full implementation of the process shall be at the Field Office (RPMO) level.

	Sustainable	Sustainable Livelihood Program – Grievance Management				ont
Office or Division:	Unit (GMU			vance	Wanagenk	
Classification:	Highly Tec	hnical				
Type of Transaction:		G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:					other	
	Ű	Agencies/Institutions				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	) SEC	URE	
<ul> <li>Form – for walk-in clients;</li> <li>2. One (1) Copy of complaint letter received from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, concerned citizen, social media and others; and</li> <li>3. One (1) Photocopy each of supporting documents <ul> <li>Clients Testimony</li> <li>Witness Testimony (if necessary)</li> <li>Barangay / Police Report (if necessary)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		SLP Helpdesk 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Mahusay Building				
<b>ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDE</b>	RTAKEN BY THE SL	P-NPMO/RPI	MO:			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEESTO BE PAID	PROCESSI TIME	ING	PERS RESPON	
<ol> <li>The clients shall ratify or concur on the Data Privacy Consent's content.</li> <li>Proceed to customer step number 2 after approval.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Explain to and request the client to sign or place his/her thumb mark on the Data Privacy Act (DPA) of 2012.</li> <li>Brief orientation on the SLP Processes</li> </ol>	None	3 Minutes	S	Grieva Manage Officer ( Technica (TO) of t Sustain Livelil Progr	ement GMO)/ I Officer the day nable nood



2. Fill-up the walk-in logbook	2.1. Instruct the client to register in the Walk- in Clients Log Book.	None	2 minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
	2.2. Conduct the initial interview on the complaint.	None	10 minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
3. Fill-out the SLP Grievance Form	3.1. Request the client to fill out the SLP Grievance Form.	None	10 minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
	3.2. Validate any lacking information of the client/s as necessary.	None	3 Minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
4. Received the Walk-in Client Slip	<ul><li>4.1. Issue SLP Walk-in Client Slip.</li><li>4.1.1 Certify that clients appeared at the SLP NPMO</li></ul>	None	3 Minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
5.Fill- out the CSMF	5.1. Request the client to fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	None	5 Minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
	5.2. Encode client/s profile in the SLP Referral Management System (SLP GMS)	None	5 minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
	5.3. Classify the complaint / grievance.	None	3 Minutes	Grievance Management Unit Head (GMUH) Grievance Management Unit
	5.4. Validate if the findings are valid.	None	10 minutes	GMO/ TO



If invalid, notify the concerned process owner for the invalid findings, and validate lacking information of the client/s as necessary.			Sustainable Livelihood Program
5.5. Encode the details in the SLP GMS and EDTMS	None	6 minutes	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
5.6. Refer/Endorse the Grievance for verification to concerned DSWD Field Offices, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs and other institutions.	None	8 hours	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
5.7. Monitor and follow-up feedback/ updates to concerned FOs	None	3 days (simple) 7 days (complex) 10 days (highly technical)	GMO/ TO Sustainable Livelihood Program
5.8. Classify the Complaint / Grievance.	None	3 Minutes	GMUH Grievance Management Unit

FOR GRIEVANCES AT THE SLP- REGIONAL LEVEL:				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	5.9. Processing of Grievance	None	7 days	Fact Finding Team



<ul> <li>For Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions) - Does not require verification</li> <li>The GRMO shall provide technical assistance, explain and orient on program implementation.</li> <li>For Cognizable Grievance (Highly Technical Transactions)</li> <li>The SLPRegional Grievance Management Committee shall convene to manage and decide the resolution of the grievance.</li> <li>For grievances that need further assessment, the SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RMGC) shall collaborate to include the deployment of Fact-Finding Team.</li> <li>Gather data and other essential information in order to determine the reasons/ factors that</li> </ul>	None	10 days	(For Non- cognizable Grievance) SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (For Cognizable Grievance)
essential information in order to determine the			



5.10. The Fact-finding team shall conduct field visits for assessment/ validation, investigation and other duties and responsibilities under GMP.	None	3 days	SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee
5.11. Include in the feedback other essential information, reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance.	None	3 days	Fact Finding Team
5.12. Provide recommendation and decision for endorsement to concerned OBSUs towards the resolution of the grievance.	None	1 day	SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee
5.13. Provide feedback to the complainant on the action taken.	None	1 day	RGMO
5.14. The SLP RGMC shall endorse unresolved grievances to the DSWD FO Regional Grievance Committee for resolution.	None	1 day (FO RGC)	SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee
5.15. The SLP RGMC shall endorse gathered information/ documentation to Management (FO RGMC/AG-AC/RD)	None	1 day	RGMO



<ul> <li>5.15.1. Endorse the gathered documentation for submission to the Office of the Secretary</li> <li>5.15.2. Process the gathered SLP RGMC information or documentation based on the existing guidelines.</li> <li>LGU Employees - Endorse to the Local Government Unit – Local Chief Executives</li> <li>5.15.3. Endorse SLP RGMC information/ documentation in the form of Grievance Management Report to the Regional Director for action.</li> <li>5.15.4. Endorse SLP RGMC information/ documentation in the form of Grievance Management Report to the Regional Director for action.</li> <li>5.15.4. Endorse SLP RGMC information/ documentation in the form of Grievance Management Report to the Regional Director for action.</li> </ul>			SLP RGMS/ AG-AG
5.16 Issuance of Resolution based on the decision by the authority.	None	2 days	RGMO



If Resolution was issued by the: PC – Appeal processed by the SLP RGMC SLP RGMC or SLP RPMO – The appeal shall be processed by the SLP NPMO GMC SLP NPMO GMC – Appeal process by Office of the Secretary or OBSUs concerned.			
<ul> <li>5.17. Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed and followed by the involved persons/parties.</li> <li>5.17.1 Encode in the SLP Grievance Tracker.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	RGMO

FOR GRIEVANCES AT THE SLP- PROVINCIAL LEVEL:					
	5.9 Processing of Grievance.				
	For Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions)	None	7 working days	Fact Finding Team	



The Non-Cognizable (invalid) grievance does not require verificationThe GRMO shall provide Technical Assistance, simple explanation, and orientation on program implementation.For Cognizable Grievance (Highly Technical Transactions)The SLP Regional Grievance Managemen Committee shall convene to manage and decide the resolution o the grievance.For grievances that need further assessment, the SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RMGC) shall be activated to include the deployment of Fact-Finding Team.5.9.1 Gathering of data ar other essential informatio in order to determine the reasons/factors that	l f d	10 days	(For Non- Cognizable Grievance) SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (For Cognizable Grievance)
---	-------------	---------	--



trigger the filing of grievance.			
<ul> <li>5.10. Assess grievances and sort based on the validity or gravity.</li> <li>5.10.1 Ensure the accomplished forms, prepare letters of acknowledgement.</li> <li>For Non – cognizable Grievance (invalid) - Does not require verification</li> <li>5.10.2 Encode in the Database.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	PGMO
<ul> <li>5.11. Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions)</li> <li>5.11.1 The PGMO shall provide technical assistance, explain and orient on program implementation.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	PGMO
5.11.2 Endorse all major grievances to RPMO.	None	1 day	PGMO
5.12 Gather data and other essential information to determine the reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance.	None	4 days	PGMO
5.13. Endorse data gathered and other	None	1 day	PGMO



essential information to the RPMO.			20140
5.14. Provide feedback to the complainant on the actions taken.	None	1 day	PGMO
<ul> <li>5.15. Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed by the involved persons/parties.</li> <li>5.15.1 Encode in the SLP Grievance Tracker.</li> </ul>	None	1day	PGMO

FOR GRIEVANCES AT THE SLP- MUNICIPAL LEVEL:				
	<ul> <li>5.9 Assess grievances (e.g. involvement of PDO) and sort based on the validity or gravity.</li> <li>5.9.1 Secure the accomplished forms, prepare letter of acknowledgement.</li> <li>5.9.2 Encode to the Database.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	PGMO
	5.10 Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions) The FPDO shall provide technical assistance, explain, and orient on program implementation.	None	3 days	PGMO



	5.11 Endorse all major grievances to the RPMO.	None	1 day	PGMO
	<ul> <li>5.12 Gather data and other essential information to determine the reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance.</li> <li>5.12.1. The PGO shall check the involvement of the PDO.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	PGMO
	5.13. Provide feedback to the complainant on the action taken.	None	1 day	PGMO
	<ul> <li>5.14 Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed by the involved persons/parties.</li> <li>5.14.1. Encode in the SLP Grievance Tracker.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	PGMO
		None	For Simple - 4 Hour	Days and 1



Activities to be undertaken by the SLP-NPMO/RPMO		For Complex - 8 Days and 1 Hour	
		For Highly Technical - 11 Days and 1 Hour	
For Grievances at the SLP- Regional Level	None	30 Days	
For Grievances at the SLP- Provincial Level	None	27 Days	
For Grievances at the SLP- Municipal Level	None	7 days and 2 Hours	
*The processing of grievances is based on the Guidance Note on the Grievance Management			

Process of the Sustainable Livelihood Program.

# 2. Process for Referrals received through Individual / Group/ Association or organization referred from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGUs and Other Institutions

The process for referrals received by the Sustainable Livelihood Program - National Program Management Office (SLP-NPMO) or SLP Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) aims to enumerate the steps and procedures that the referring office, client and concerned DSWD personnel to undertake to efficiently facilitate the request for livelihood assistance of referred individuals received by the DSWD SLP-NPMO or SLP RPMO.

Office or Division:	Sustainable Livelihood Program - National Program Management Office – Referral Management Section Sustainable Livelihood Program - Regional Program Management Office			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All Qualified Walk-in Program Participants			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) Photocopy of any valid identification of the client/person applying for Livelihood Assistance Grants				



ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-NPMO/RPMO:				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. File the application for livelihood assistance from SLP-NPMO, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGU, and other institutions through email.	1.1. The PDO/RMO shall acknowledge the receipt of individual referral applications for livelihood assistance through email.	None	10 minutes	Project Development Officer (PDO) National Program Management Office (NPMO) Referral Management Officer (RMO) Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)
	1.2. The PDO/RMO shall check and review the completeness of the client's information and validate lacking information, if any.	None	10 minutes	PDO NPMO or RMO RPMO
2. Wait for the call/email/text or personal visit of the PDO from the SLP-RPMO.	<ul> <li>2.1. For the SLP-NPMO:</li> <li>2.1.1. The PDO shall prepare the endorsement memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager to the DSWD-FO through the SLP-RPMO with complete attachments.</li> <li>2.1.2. The PDO shall prepare a</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	Project Development Officer (PDO) or National Program Manager NPMO RMO, PC, RPC, and RD-RPMO



letter/ memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager informing the referring party that the referral has been endorsed to the DSWD-FO through the SLP-RPMO.2.1.3. For the SLP-RPMO:2.1.3.1. Once received by the SLP-RPMO, the RMO shall acknowledge receipt of individual referral applications for livelihood assistance from SLP-NPMO through email. The RMO shall review the completeness of the client's information as necessary and coordinate with the referring party.2.1.3.2. The RMO shall undertake name-matching to the endorsed list of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino	
---	--



Program (4Ps)	
Targets of SLP.	
For those not	
found in the List	
of Pantawid	
Pamilyang	
Pilipino Program	
(4Ps) Targets of	
SLP, the RPMO	
shall conduct	
name-matching	
with the	
Listahanan 3	
Database.	
Databast.	
For those tagged	
as non-poor in	
the Listahanan -	
The RMO shall	
prepare a letter for	
endorsement of the	
client to stakeholders	
for	
review of the RPC	
and for approval by	
the Regional Director	
(RD).	
For those found in	
the endorsed list	
of 4Ps targets of	
SLP and tagged	
"No Match" in the	
Listahanan 3	
Database - The	
RMO shall prepare a	
memorandum	
addressed to the	
Provincial	
Coordinator (PC) to	
refer the clients that	



are found in the endorsed list of 4Ps targets of SLP and those tagged as "no- match" for the conduct of SLP Means Test for onward submission to Regional Program Coordinator (RPC).			
2.2. The RMO shall encode the details of the client in the SLP Information System (SLPIS)	None	30 minutes	<i>RMO</i> RPMO
2.3. The RMO shall email, text, or call the referring party and clients to inform them that the application was endorsed to the concerned SLP Provincial Office for the conduct of succeeding steps.	None	10 minutes	<i>RMO</i> RPMO

ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-RPMO/PROVINCIAL OFFICE				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
3. Wait for the call/email/text or personal visit of the IPDO from the	3.1. The PC shall acknowledge receipt of the memorandum from the RPC through email.	None	10 minutes	PC - RPMO
SLP-Provincial Office.	C C			



	<ul> <li>3.2. The PC shall review the completeness of the client's information.</li> <li>3.2.1 The PC shall coordinate with the Implementing Project Development Officer (IPDO) to conduct succeeding steps for the referred applicant</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	PC - RPMO
	3.3 The IPDO shall email, text, or call applicant/s to inform them that the application was received by the concerned SLP Provincial Office and there shall be an assessment to be conducted.	None	15 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
4. Undergo the SLP Means Test	<ul> <li>4.1. If the referred client is tagged as no-match in the Listahanan 3 Database:</li> <li>4.1.1. The IPDO shall administer the SLP Means Test to determine the client's qualification to the program. The SLP Means Test shall be approved by the Provincial Coordinator. The PC shall provide feedback to the RPC on the result of SLP Means Test.</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	IPDO/PC - RPMO



	If qualified in the SLP Means Test - proceed to client step 5.			
	If not qualified in the SLP Means Test - After the approval of the PC of the SLP Means Test, the IPDO shall inform the client on the result. The PC shall inform the RMO for the latter to prepare letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders to be reviewed by the RPC and to be approved by the RD			
5. Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form	If the referred client is found in the endorsed list of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) Targets of SLP, tagged as Poor in the Listahanan and tagged as "no-match" in the Listahanan but qualified in the SLP Means Test:	None	10 minutes	IPDO – RPMO
	<b>5.1.</b> The IPDO shall explain the data privacy protocol of the program by reading and explaining the SLP Data Privacy Notice and Consent Form before proceeding with the SLP processes for referrals.			



	5.2. The IPDO shall assist in the administration of the Data Privacy Consent Form. Once the client concurs, he/she shall sign or place his/her thumb mark in the consent form	None	15 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
6. Participate in the SLP Orientation	6. The IPDO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP, Program Tracks, Program Modalities, and Program Eligibility Requirements.	None	30 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
7. Accomplish the Letter of Intent or SLP Waiver Form.	7. The client shall accomplish the <b>Letter</b> of Intent (LOI) signifying the interest to pursue engagement with SLP as program participants while for clients who decided not to proceed with the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver Form.	None	15 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
8. Accomplish the SLP Profile Form	8. The IPDO shall assist the client in accomplishing the SLP Profile Form.	None	20 minutes	IPDO - RPMO



9. Accomplish the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF)	<ul> <li>9.1. The IPDO shall assist the administration of the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF).</li> <li>For those who passed the LSAF and decided to continue, proceed to client step 10.</li> <li>The clients who decided not to proceed to the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver form</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	IPDO - RPMO
10. Participate in the Micro-Enterprise Development Training 1 (MEDT1) and Basic Employment Skills Training (BEST1)	<ul> <li>10.1. Conduct of MEDT1 or BEST1</li> <li>For the clients qualified for MD Track - The IPDO shall conduct MEDT 1 for all MD Track.</li> <li>For the clients qualified for EF track - The IPDO shall conduct BEST 1 for all EF Track.</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	IPDO / Capacity Building Project Development Officer (CPDO)



	For the participants who decided not to proceed - The clients must sign the SLP Waiver form. Note: In case that the IPDO may not be able to act as the Subject Matter Expert (SME), the CPDO may act as the SME, if the CPDO will not be available, the CPDO must coordinate with the PC for the identification of SME from the pool of business development partners.			
	10.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information in the SLP Information System (SLPIS).	None	30 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
11. Prepare and sign the Modality Application Form (MAF)	11. The IPDO shall guide/assist the client in the preparation of the MAF.	None	2 hours	IPDO RPMO



12. Receive the SLP Grant	12.1. The IPDO shall prepare the attachments to the Mungkahing Proyekto (MP) or Project Proposal such as the Certificate of Eligibility (COE), MAF and other documents needed for the review and approval of the MP.	None	6 hours	IPDO RPMO
	12.2. <b>Project Proposal</b> <b>Review at the Provincial</b> <b>Level</b> . The PC shall review the MP using the Project Assessment Tool (PAT). <b>Note:</b> MPs with findings that need revision / enhancement or replacement will be endorsed to IPDO by the PC.	None	1 day	PC - RPMO
	12.3. <b>Project</b> <b>Proposal</b> <b>Review at the</b> <b>Regional</b> <b>Level</b> The RPC shall review and sign the MP as to completeness of attachment and compliance to program standards. After which, it shall be forwarded to RD for approval.	None	1 day	RPC - RPMO



<ul> <li>12.4. Project Proposal Approval</li> <li>The RD shall approve the MP prior to processing.</li> </ul>	None	2 days	RD - RPMO
12.4.1. <b>Project</b> <b>Proposal</b> <b>Processing</b> After the approval of the RD, the project proposal shall undergo review by the Finance Management Division (FMD) of the FO to ensure compliance to accounting and auditing procedures. Then, prepare the Obligation Request.			
12.5. Process the Disbursement Voucher.	None	2 days	Finance Management Division (FMD)



12.6. Preparation for Grant Releasing	None	1 day	IPDO - RPMO
12.6.1. The IPDO shall monitor the issuance of the approved check for disbursement.			
12.6.2. The IPDO shall notify the program participant/s for the release of the check through text, email, call, visit, etc.			
<ul> <li>12.7. Grant Releasing</li> <li>12.7.1. The IPDO to coordinate with the client for the schedule of grant releasing</li> <li>12.7.2. The IPDO to conduct Financial Literacy Training before the grant releasing</li> <li>12.7.3. The client shall receive the grant in the form of cash through cash payout or via check through disbursement vouchers.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	IPDO – RPMO (For Step 12.7.1) Special Disbursemen t Officer (SDO) / RMO / IPDO / RPC / PC – RPMO (For Step 12.7.3)



13. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	13.1. Administer the CSMF with assistance from the IPDO.	None	5 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
	13.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information to the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	IPDO - RPMO
	e undertaken by O/SLP - RPMO	None	7 hou	ırs
Activities to be undertaken by SLP – RPMO		None	11 days and 5 hours	
Т	TOTAL		12 days and	d 4 hours

#### 3. Process for the Provision of Livelihood Assistance to Walk-in Clients

The process for Walk-in Individuals Seeking Livelihood Assistance aims to enumerate the steps and procedures that the client and concerned DSWD personnel undertake to efficiently facilitate the request for livelihood assistance of individuals that personally appeared at the DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program-National or Regional Program Management Offices.

Office or Division:	Sustainable Livelihood Program – National Program Management Office – Referral Management Section Sustainable Livelihood Program – Regional Program Management Office			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All Qualified Walk-in Prog	ram Participants		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
client/person applying for	One (1) Photocopy of any valid identification of the lient/person applying for the Livelihood Assistance Grants. Government Agencies issuing identification can such as SSS, Philhealth, PAG-IBIG, LTO, DE PRC, COMELEC, NBI and others.			



ACTIVITIES TO BE UN	ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-NPMO/SLP-RPMO:				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form and Attendance Sheet	<ul> <li>1.1. The Project</li> <li>Development Officer</li> <li>(PDO) at the SLP</li> <li>National Program</li> <li>Management Office</li> <li>(NPMO) or Referral</li> <li>Management Officer</li> <li>(RMO) at the SLP</li> <li>Regional Program</li> <li>Management Office</li> <li>(RPMO) shall explain</li> <li>the data privacy</li> <li>protocol of the program</li> <li>by reading and</li> <li>explaining the SLP</li> <li>Data Privacy Notice</li> <li>and Consent Form.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Project Development Officer (PDO - SLP-NPMO) Referral Management Officer (RMO - SLP-RPMO)	
	<ul> <li>1.2. Request client to fill-out attendance sheet.</li> <li>For the walk-in clients from the SLP NPMO - the PDO shall request the client to fill-out the attendance sheet.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	PDO NPMO	
	For the walk-in clients from the SLP RPMO - the RMO shall request the client to fill-out the attendance sheet.			<i>RM</i> O RPMO	



2. Participate in the SLP Orientation	<ul> <li>2.1. The PDO/RMO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP</li> <li>2.1.1 Facilitate the administration of the Walk-in Client Information Sheet (WCIS) to gather basic information of the clients.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	PDO NPMO RMO RPMO
3. Claim the SLP Reference Slip	3. The PDO/RMO shall issue the SLP Reference Slip and inform the client of the next steps.	None	10 minutes	PDO NPMO RMO RPMO
4. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	4.1. Administer the CSMF with assistance from the PDO/RMO.	None	5 minutes	PDO NPMO or RMO
	4.2. For the SLP-NPMO: 4.2.1. The PDO shall prepare the endorsed memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager to the DSWD-FO through the SLP-RPMO with complete attachments.	None	6 hours	RPMO PDO / SLP NPM– NPMO (For Step 4.2.1)
	For the SLP-RPMO: 4.2.2. Once received by the SLP-RPMO, the RMO shall acknowledge receipt			RMO, PC, RPC, and RD - RPMO (For Step 4.2.2)



[]	C · 1· · 1 1 C · 1	<u>г          г                         </u>	
	of individual referral		
	applications for		
	livelihood assistance		
	from <b>SLP-NPMO</b>		
	through email. The		
	RMO shall check and		
	review the		
	completeness of the		
	client's information as		
	necessary and		
	coordinate with the		
	referring party.		
	4.2.3. The RMO shall		
	undertake		
	name-matching to the		
	endorsed list of Pantawid		
	Pamilyang Pilipino		
	Program (4Ps) Targets of		
	SLP.		
	For those not found		
	in the List of		
	Pantawid Pamilyang		
	•		
	(4Ps) Targets of SLP		
	- The RPMO shall		
	conduct		
	name-matching with the		
	Listahanan 3 Database.		
	For those tagged as		
	non-poor in the		
	Listahanan - The		
	RMO shall prepare a		
	letter for endorsement of		
	the client to stakeholders		
	for		
	review of the RPC and		
	for approval by		
	ioi uppiovai oy		



(RD For the 4Ps and Mat List Dat shal men Prov (PC) clier endo targe thos "no- cond Mea onw Reg	those found in endorsed list of Targets of SLP tagged as "No ch" in the ahanan 3 abase - The RMO prepare a norandum addressed to the rincial Coordinator to refer the tts found in the orsed list of 4Ps ets of SLP and e tagged as match" for the luct of SLP			RMO, PC, RPC, and RD - RPMO
encod the cl	the RMO shall e the details of ent in the SLP nation System S)	None	30 minutes	<i>RMO</i> RPMO
text, o inform applic to the Provin	he RMO shall email, or call the clients to in them that the ation was endorsed concerned SLP incial Office for the ct of succeeding	None	10 minutes	<i>RMO</i> RPMO

#### ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-RPMO/PROVINCIAL OFFICE



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
5. Wait for the call/email/text or personal visit of the IPDO from the SLP Provincial Office.	5.1. The PC shall acknowledge receipt of the memorandum from the RPC through email and review the completeness of the client's information.	None	2 hours	Program Coordinator RPMO
	5.1.1 The PC shall coordinate with the Implementing Project Development Officer (IPDO) to assess the referred client.			PC / IPDO - RPMO
	5.2. The IPDO shall email, text, or call clients to inform them that the application was received by the concerned SLP Provincial Office and there shall be an assessment to be conducted.	None	15 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO



6. Undergo the SLP Means Test	<ul> <li>6.1 Actions to be undertaken by the IPDO after receipt of the referred walk-in client:</li> <li>If no-match in the Listahanan 3 Database - The IPDO shall conduct the SLP Means Test to determine the client's qualification to the program. The SLP Means Test shall be approved by the Provincial Coordinator. The PC shall provide feedback to the RPC on the result of SLP Means</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	RMO, IPDO, PC, RPC, and RD - RPMO
	Test. If qualified in the SLP Means Test - proceed to client step 7.			
	If not qualified in the SLP Means Test - After the approval of the PC of the SLP Means Test, the IPDO shall inform the client on the result. The PC shall inform the RMO for the latter to prepare a letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders to be reviewed by the RPC and to be approved by the Regional Director (RD).			



7. Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form	7.1. The IPDO shall explain the data privacy protocol of the program by reading and explaining the SLP Data Privacy Notice and Consent Form before proceeding with the SLP processes for referrals.	None	10 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
	7.2 The IPDO shall assist in the administration of the Data Privacy Consent Form. Once the client concurs, he/she shall sign or place his/her thumb mark in the consent form.	None	15 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
8. Participate in the SLP Orientation	8. The IPDO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP, Program Tracks, Program Modalities, and Program Eligibility Requirements.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
9. Accomplish the Letter of Intent or SLP Waiver Form	9. The client shall accomplish the Letter of Intent (LOI) signifying the interest to pursue engagement with SLP as program participants, while clients who decided not to proceed with the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver Form.	None	15 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO



10. Accomplish the SLP Profile Form	10. The IPDO shall assist or guide the client in accomplishing the SLP Profile Form.	None	20 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
11. Accomplish the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF)	<ul> <li>11.1. The IPDO shall administer the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF).</li> <li>For the clients who passed the LSAF and decided to continue, proceed to client step 8.</li> <li>The clients who decided not to proceed to the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver form.</li> </ul>	None	6 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
12. Participate in the Micro-Enterprise Development Training 1 (MEDT1) and Basic Employment Skills Training (BEST1)	<ul> <li>12.1. Conduct of MEDT 1 or BEST1.</li> <li>For clients who are qualified for MD Track</li> <li>The IPDO shall conduct the MEDT 1 for all MD Track.</li> <li>For clients who are qualified for EF track - The IPDO shall conduct the BEST 1 for all EF Track.</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	IPDO / Capacity Building Project Development Officer (CPDO) - RPMO



	<ul> <li>For the clients who decided not to proceed - The clients must sign an SLP Waiver form</li> <li>Note: In case that the IPDO may not be able to act as the Subject Matter Expert (SME), the CPDO may act as the SME, if the CPDO will not be available, the CPDO must coordinate with the PC for the identification of SME from the pool of business development partners.</li> </ul>			
	12.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information in the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
13. Prepare and sign the Modality Application Form (MAF)	13. The IPDO shall guide/assist the client in the preparation of the MAF.	None	2 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
14. Receive the SLP Grant	14.1. The IPDO shall prepare the attachments to the Mungkahing Proyekto (MP) or Project Proposal such as the Certificate of Eligibility (COE), MAF and other documents needed for the review and approval of the MP.	None	6 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO



<ul> <li>14.2. Project Proposal Review at the Provincial Level</li> <li>The PC shall review the MP using the Project Assessment Tool (PAT).</li> <li>Note: MPs with findings that need revision / enhancement or replacement will be endorsed to IPDO by the PC.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Program Coordinator RPMO
<ul> <li>14.3. Project Proposal Review at the Regional Level</li> <li>The RPC shall review and sign the MP as to completeness of attachment and compliance to program standards. After which, it shall be forwarded to RD for approval.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	RPC - RPMO



<ul> <li>14.4. The RD shall approve the MP prior to processing.</li> <li>14.4.1 After the approval of the RD, the project proposal shall undergo review by the Finance Management Division (FMD) of the FO to ensure compliance to accounting and auditing procedures. Then, prepare the Obligation Request.</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Regional Director RPMO
14.5. Process the Disbursement Voucher	None	2 days	Finance Management Division (FMD)
<ul> <li>14.6. Preparation for Grant Releasing</li> <li>14.6.1. Monitor the issuance of the approved check for disbursement.</li> <li>14.6.2. Notify the program participants for the release of the check through text, email, call, visit, etc.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO



	14.7. Grant Releasing	None	1 day	IPDO – RPMO (For Step 14.7.1.)
	14.7.1. The IPDO to coordinate with the client for the schedule of grant releasing.			
	14.7.2. The IPDO shall conduct Financial Literacy Training.			Special Disbursement Officer (SDO)/
	14.7.3. The clients shall receive the grant in the form of cash through cash payout or via check through disbursement vouchers.			RMO / IPDO / RPC / PC – RPMO (For Step 14.7.3.)
15. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	15.1. The client shall fill- out the CSMF with assistance from the IPDO.	None	5 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
	15.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information to the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
Activities to be undertaken by SLP - NPMO/SLP – RPMO		NONE	1 day, 1 hour an	d 15 minutes
	Activities to be undertaken by SLP – RPMO		11 days 2 hours	and 5 minutes
Г	OTAL	NONE	12 days and 4 h	ours



# **CENTRAL OFFICE**

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE (AS)

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commission on Audit

To provide assistance to accountable officers who are requesting relief from property accountability with the Commission on Audit (COA) for lost, damaged or destroyed property under his/her accountability.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Complex Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Sino ang maaaring makinabang?	(DSWD) Employees who are:
	a. DSWD employees and officials
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of duly accomplished and notarized Report of Loss, Stolen, Damaged and Destroyed Property (RLSDDP).</li> </ol>	1. From PSAMD Office through PREMIS
2. One (1) original copy of duly notarized Affidavit of Loss	<ol> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of duly notarized Joint Affidavit of Two (2) Disinterested Person.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of Police Report</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any</li> </ol>
5. One (1) original copy Comments of the Head Cluster/Regional Director	prescribed format



<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of Certification from Competent Authority on the Destruction brought by Natural Calamity and Insurgency.</li> <li>One (1) original copy of Inspection Report of Damaged Property.</li> <li>One (1) photocopy of Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR)/Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS)</li> </ol>		on 8. From Property Office		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEESTO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ul> <li>Processing of Request</li> <li>1. Submit copy of notarized Report of Lost, Stolen, Damaged or Destroyed Property (RLSDDP) with proof of receipt by</li> </ul>	1.1 The property personnel receive the request for relief with attachments.	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
the Commission on Audit (COA) and/or request for relief duly endorsed by the Head of Office, Bureaus, and Services (HOBS) / Head of Offices, Divisions, and Sections (HODS) concerned.	Review if the submitted request has complete documentary requirements as provided for under Sec. 6.9 of AO 6, s. 2017.			



1.2 Property personnel shall verify if the property is already tagged in PREMIS as lost/ damaged/destro yed; If not, tag property as lost under the module RLSDDP/RLSD DSP. If not complete: prepare a reply Memorandum to the accountable officer thru the HOBS to require submiss ion of the identified lacking docume ntary requireme nt/s.	None	2 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to support the issuance of recommendati on.)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
' The Memorandu m shall be signed by the Administrativ e Service Director/ Administrativ e Division Chief			



<b>If complete,</b> proceed to the next step			
1.3 Prepare recommendatio n/ comments addressed to COA, copy furnished the Accountable Officer and HOBS concerned, to be signed by the Undersecretary for	None	5 Days	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
for GASSG/Region al Director 1.3.1 The Administrative Service Director and Head/ Administrative Division Chief and Head of Property Office shall affix his/her initial on the draft Recommendati on/ Comment;		5 days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to support the issuance of recommendati on.)	Director Administrative Service Director or Division Chief Administrative Division Head Property Office
1.3.2 The draft Recommendati on/ Comment shall be properly endorsed by the aforementioned			



	officials, with sufficient information as to the compliance of the Request to all the documentary requirements 13.3 Property personnel shall submit the original copy to COA and photocopy to the Accountable Officer and HOBS/HODS concerned.	None	H	Days, 2 lours, 5 linutes		
Provision of Technical A 1. Forward copy of COA decision on the request for relief from property accountability	1.1 Property per will receive copy decision on accountable	rsonnel of COA the officer's	None	5 Minute	S	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
accountability	Request for Reli Property Account					



If Deliefie Orented	
If Relief is Granted	
Prepare Memorandum to	
Finance Office endorsing	
the COA decision and	
request the dropping of the	
lost property from the	
Books of Accounts	
for	
signature of	
Administrative Service	
Director/ Concerned	
Division Chief in Field	
Office, copy furnished the	
Accountable Officer	
through the	
HOBS/HODS	
11022,11022	
1.2.1 Update	
records/PREMIS	
If Relief is Denied –	
Property personnel will	
prepare memorandum informing	
the Accountable Officer	
of the "Money Value" to	
be settled and	
processes	
for replacement or	
payment, as the case	
maybe, in accordance with	
the existing	
guidelines.	
Replacement	
Pagpapalit–	
Accountable Officer	
to submit to Property	
Office through a	



	proposed item/s with same or higher specifications as replacement to the lost property <b>Payment</b> –Accountable Officer to settle/pay the "money value" of the lost property based on the existing COA accounting rules and guidelines			
2. For Replacement: Present replacement unit for the lost property	<ul> <li>2.1 Inspect/Validate the offered replacement item/s</li> <li>If Non-Compliant, Inform the Accountable Officer of the reason/s for non-compliance and require to meet the needed requirements</li> <li>If Compliant, Proceed to next step</li> </ul>	None	4 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled.)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<ul> <li>2.2 Once the replacement unit is compliant with the approved recommendation, the Property Personnel shall:</li> <li>a. Accept replacement unit upon concurrence of COA</li> </ul>	None	4 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled.)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	RepresentativeandPreparenecessarydocumentation/updaterecord in PREMISb. PrepareMemorandumto Financeand ManagementService (FMS)/Financeand ManagementDivision (FMD) andCOA on theacceptanceofferedreplacementitemsforreferenceandrecordingintemsforreferenceandrecordingintheBooks ofAccounts			
2. For Reimbursement Request for Assistance for securing the Order of Payment from Accounting Division/Accounting Section and pay the money value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation Upon receipt of the Official Receipt (OR), forward original copy to property office for facilitation of cancellation of property accountability in the the property records	2.1 The accountable officer, through the assistance of property personnel, shall secure from the Accounting Division/Section an Order of Payment and pay to the Cash Division/Section the Money Value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation.	None	2 Hours	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



3. Fill-out CSMF	3. Upon completion of the process, the Property Personnel shall administer CSMF (either online or paper-based) from the client/accountable officer through the prescribed customer feedback form	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
T	OTAL:	None	For Replacement - 3 Days, 8 Hours, 10 Minutes For Reimburseme nt -3 Days, 2 Hours, 10 Minutes	

### 2. Facilitation of Request for Replacement/Reimbursement of Lost, Damaged or Destroyed Properties

When the lost, damaged and destroyed property issued to employees was due to other circumstance other that force majeure, theft/robbery and fire (whereas lost may be credited), the Accountable Officer can request for the replacement or reimbursement of the money value of the lost property or payment of cost of repair of the damaged property, within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of loss.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Complex Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government



Who may avail:		Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS <ol> <li>One (1) copy of duly accomplished Report of Loss, Stolen, Damaged and Destroyed Property (RLSDDP), with proof of submission to COA</li> </ol>			WHERE TO SECURE 1. From PSAMD Office through PREMIS		
2. One (1) original copy of Memorandum requesting reimbursement/replacement of item lost endorsed by Undersecretary concern to Undersecretary for GASSG			2. To be prepared by the Client without any prescribed format		
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>End User shall request to the Undersecretary for GASSG / Regional Director re replacement or reimbursement of lost, damaged or destroyed properties.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1 The Undersfor GASSG</li> <li>(USGASSG)</li> <li>or RD shall for request to the 1 Supply and Ass Management I (PSAMD) / Prosupply Section</li> <li>1.1.1 PSAMD, shall assign to officer the retreview</li> <li>1.1.2 Review to and determine</li> </ul>	rward the Property, sset Division operty and n (PSS). /PSS to action quest for	None	20 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	and determine completeness of attachments If not comple Prepare a Memorandum Accountable O thru the HOBS	of data and ete – to the Dfficer			Head Property Office



concerned to require submission of the identified lacking requirement/sThe Memorandum shall be signed by the Administrative Service Director/Administrative Division Chief If Complete – Proceed to the next step			
1.2 The PropertyPersonnel shall prepare a recommendation addressed to the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director for the replacement or payment of the lost property to be coursed through the Accounting Office for concurrence as to the computation of the Money Value	None	5 Days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of signatories of approving officials)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.3The property personnel shall receive of the decision (approval/disapproval) from the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director on the request, the Property personnel shall assess the same and advise the accountable officer through the HOBS/HODS for the next steps to be undertaken:	None	2 Days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division





	Cash Division/Section within 15 calendar days from receipt of the decision Proceed to next step			
2. Present replacement unit/Settle the money value of the lost property	<ul> <li>2.1 Inspect/Validate the offered replacement item/s</li> <li>If Non-Compliant, Inform the Accountable Officer of the reason/s for non-compliance and to meet the needed requirements.</li> <li>If Compliant, proceed to next step Magpatuloy sa susunod na hakbang Once the replacement unit is compliant with the approved recommendation, the Property Personnel shall:</li> <li>a. Accept replacement unit unit</li> <li>b. Prepare necessary documentation/upda te record in PREMIS</li> <li>c. Prepare Memorandum to Finance and Management Service (FMS)/Finance and Management Division (FMD) and</li> </ul>	None	8 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	copy furnish Accountable Officer on the acceptance of the offered replacement items for reference and recording in the Books			
	of Account 2.2 Reimbursement - The accountable officer, through the assistance of property personnel shall secure from the Accounting Division/Section the order of payment and pay to the Cash Division/Section the money value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation.	None	2 Hours	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
3. Fill-out CSMF	3. Upon completion of the process, the Property personnel shall administer the CSMF (either online or paper-based) from the client/accountable officer through the prescribed customer feedback form	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	TOTAL:	None	For Replacement - 7 Days, 12 Hours, 25 Minutes For Reimbursemen t - 7 Days, 7 Hours, 25 Minutes	



# 3. Issuance of Sticker Pass

- a. Issued in lieu of Gate Pass when **portable equipment belonging to the Department** (i.e. laptop) are frequently brought outside or inside DSWD premises.
- b. Issued as proof of ownership of **personal/ private properties** (e.g. demo units, consigned items) brought inside DSWD premises for more than one day.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service –
	Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	(AS-PSAMD)
	DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development
	(DSWD) Officials and Employees
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
One (1) original copy of duly accomplished	To be prepared by the client Office's Designated Property
request for issuance of Sticker Pass	and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property
	Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System
In the absence of the authorized	(PREMIS);
signatory secure any of the	
following:	
	1. Records and Archives Management Division
	(RAMD)
1. Signed by the personnel authorized	
to sign in behalf of the authorized	
signatory – with attached one (1)	
photocopy of	
Special Order (SO) for order of succession	2. Digital signature of:
2. Digitally signed using the PNPKI registered digital signature	• Authorized signatory or;
icgistered digital signature	• Authorized representative with attached 1
	photocopy of SO for order of succession
	photocopy of 50 for order of succession
	1



	email account the issuance of	<ul> <li>3. From the:</li> <li>Authorized signatory or;</li> <li>Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession</li> <li>4. To be presented by the requester</li> </ul>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit duly accomplishe d request for Sticker Pass from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays</li> </ol>	1.1. The property personnel shall receive the duly accomplished request for issuance Sticker Pass from 8am to 3pm	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.2 Validate request:</li> <li>If not duly signed, request for the lacking signature</li> <li>If duly signed, update expiration date of the sticker pass in PREMIS; for DSWD property with an accountable person under regular / contractual / coterminous / casual employee expiration date shall</li> </ul>	None	1 Hour, 30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



be at the end of every semester and for COS workers, expiration date shall be the end of every quarter. For personal property expiration date shall be similar to the DSWD property with regular accountable person Ensure that the client has provided their satisfaction feedback in PREMIS which will automatically generate the name of service provider once request was approved.			
1.3. Generate and print sticker pass and forward to Head of Property Office together with the Sticker Pass request for approval of the request and for signature of the generated Sticker Pass	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.4. Approve Sticker Pass Request and sign printed Sticker Pass	None	15 Minutes	Head Property Office
1.5. Attach signed sticker pass to the submitted sticker pass request and file	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	in the data file folder according to numerical sequence			
2. Claim Sticker Pass	2.1. Validate presented property vis-à-vis the details of property indicated in the request for issuance of sticker pass and in the printed sticker pass.	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	If incorrect details, inform the requester and request for the right item. If correct details, Attach sticker pass in the most visible and secure area of the property and present, the submitted sticker pass request for signature or requester as received sticker	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<b>2.3.</b> Update PREMIS and marked sticker pass as claimed	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	TOTAL:	None	4 Hours, 5 Minutes	



# 4. Procurement under Agency to Agency

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Projects, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement – Agency to Agency under Section 53.5** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division	:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:		Highly Tech	nical		
Type of Transacti	on:	G2G - Gover Government	rnment-to-Governmen to Business	nt) / G2B	
Who may avail:		DSWD Cent (OBSU)	ral Office Office/ Bur	eau/ Service/ Unit	
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE	
must be submitted i the Head of the technical specification requested with a <b>approved PPMF</b> documents per requine Approved Print Approved Technication Price Quotat Market Science	11 0	y located at the 2nd Floor, Mahusay Building, DSWI central Officer f			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division	



transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Agency- to-Agency as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified Servicing Agency, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS- GF-0			
<ul> <li>1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC</li> <li>Secretariat Procurement</li> <li>Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents – e.g. justification, market study/ research, price quotations/ proposals – to ensure that the Servicing Agency is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services in accordance with the provision of R.A. No. 9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC</li> <li>Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC</li> </ul>	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



Desolution recommending		
Resolution recommending		
adoption of Negotiated		
Procurement –		
Agency-to-Agency		
modality and award of		
contract to the Servicing		
Agency.		
1.2.2 The BAC		
Resolution shall be		
endorsed to the Head of		
the BAC Secretariat for		
final review and		
comments, prior to its		
routing for signature of the		
members of the BAC, and		
eventually for signature		
and approval of the Head		
of the		
Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.3 The BAC		
Resolution is routed by		
the BAC Secretariat		
among the BAC Members		
for their signature.		
for their signature.		
1.2.4 The BAC		
Resolution is routed to		
the HoPE for signature		
and/or approval.		
1.2.5 The BAC		
Secretariat Procurement		
Officer shall endorse the		
approved BAC Resolution		
Certified True Copy		
(CTC) with complete		
supporting documents and		
the		
accomplished Checklist		



	for AMPs to BAC Secretariat Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)/ Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)/ Purchase Order (PO). 1.2.6 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.c			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hands over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare MOA/ MOU/ PO.	None	Six (6) Calendar days (exclusive of End-user and FMS process)	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



In case of MOA/ MOU:			
Prepare draft MOA/			
MOU between the			
Department and			
Servicing Agency and			
endorse the same with			
outgoing clerk for onward			
endorsement to the Legal			
Service (LS) for review.			
2.1.1 Within three (3) days			
from receipt of comments,			
the concerned			
Procurement Officer shall			
then finalize the MOA/			
MOU in accordance to the			
comments of LS, prepare			
the FMS-AD			
COA Checklist and label all			
the documents and endorse			
to the End-user concerned			
the entire document and the			
accomplished Checklist for			
AMPs.			
NOTE: In case the			
Servicing Agency has			
their prescribed or			
template MOA/MOU			
and requires their prior			
vetting/review, an			
additional number of			
days is allotted to the			
SA and End-user Unit.			
In case of PO:Prepare			
PO. Then endorse to the			
End-user concerned the			
entire documents			
<u> </u>	L	L	



<ul> <li>and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>2.1.2 The End-user prepares the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.</li> <li>2.1.3 The End-user facilitates the signature and approval of the MOA/ MOU/ PO by the HoPE.</li> <li>2.1.4 Once MOA/ MOU/ PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD)</li> </ul>			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded MOA/ MOU/ PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to the Servicing Agency (SA) the MOA/ MOU/ PO and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed MOA/ MOU/ PO for posting.</li> <li>2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the MOA/ MOU/ PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.</li> </ul>	None	Within Ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
TOTAL:	NONE	35 Caler	ndar Days



# 5. Procurement under Direct Contracting

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Direct Contracting under Section 50** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:		Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:		Highly Tech	nical		
Type of Transaction	1:	Government			
Who may avail:		DSWD Cent (OBSU)	ral Office Office/ Bur	eau/ Service/ Unit	
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECU	RE	
<ul> <li>documents per request as</li> <li>Pre-repair Inspec</li> <li>Service Provider</li> <li>Certificate of Distributorship</li> <li>Market Survey/ 2 applicable</li> </ul>	ree (3) copies signed by S indicating complete of the goods and services tified true copy of and other supporting s follows: tion Report Diagnostic Report Exclusive/ Sole Market Research, if countability Report	located at th Central Office		<sup>7</sup> Building, DSWD	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the		None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief	



DAC through its			Procurement
BAC through its	1.1 The PPMS		
Secretariat			Management Division
	receiving officer		DIVISION
	shall record, update		
	the Procurement		
	Monitoring Tool		
	(PMT) and endorse to		
	the PPMS		
	Procurement Officer		
	who then prepares the		
	RFQ and ensures that		
	the specific		
	requirements indicated		
	in the approved PR		
	are consistent with the		
	approved technical		
	specifications and/or		
	supporting documents.		
	He/She then endorses		
	the RFQ and other		
	relevant supporting		
	documents, together		
	with the accomplished		
	Checklist for		
	Alternative Mode of		
	Procurement (AMPs)		
	(DSWD-AS-GF-096)		
	, to the PPMS		
	receiving officer for		
	signature of the		
	PMD-Chief/OIC.		
	1.1.1 The PMD		
	Chief/OIC signs the		
	RFQ Form.		
	1.1.2 Once the RFQ		
	is signed, the PPMS		



receiving officer updates the PMT, and		
endorses the RFQ to		
the PPMS		
Procurement Officer		
to facilitate the		
procurement process.		
1.1.3 The PPMS		
Procurement Officer		
shall send the RFQ to		
the identified direct		
supplier and require the same to submit		
price quotation		
including the terms		
and conditions of sale,		
and a certification of		
exclusive dealership		
and/or sole		
distributorship, patents		
or copyrights.		
114 Upon receipt of		
1.1.4 Upon receipt of the price quotation		
and required		
documents, the PPMS		
Procurement Officer		
endorses to the BAC,		
through its Secretariat,		
a		
transmittal		
memorandum		
requesting for BAC		
Resolution		
recommending the		
adoption of Direct		
Contracting as the		
mode of		



procurement and award of contract to the identified direct supplier, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096)			
<ul> <li>1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents submitted – e.g. justification, market study, price quotations and others. Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC may conduct simplified negotiations on the terms and conditions of the contract to ensure that the direct supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods at the most advantageous</li> </ul>	None	WIthin Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



price and contract for		
the Government.		
the Government.		
1.2.3 Upon		
successful		
negotiation, the BAC		
shall recommend the		
award of contract to		
the		
HoPE in accordance		
with Section (IV)(L)		
of the Guideline		
[Annex "H"].		
[].		
1.2.4 The DAC		
1.2.4 The BAC		
Secretariat Procurement		
Officer, upon the		
BAC's due		
deliberation, shall then		
prepare the		
BAC Resolution		
recommending		
adoption of Direct		
Contracting modality		
and award of contract		
in favor of the direct		
supplier.		
The NOA is also		
prepared.		
1.2.5 The BAC		
Resolution and the		
NOA shall be		
endorsed to the Head		
of the BAC		
Secretariat for final		
review and comments,		
prior to its routing for		
signature of the		
members of the		
BAC, and eventually		
for signature and		



approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.6 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.7 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.8 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.9 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/ disapproval of the HoPE.		
1.2.10 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec		



	Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



r r		1	
	PMT and hand over		
	the documents to the		
	CMS Procurement		
	Officer, upon		
	coordination with the		
	CMS Section Head, to		
	review and prepare		
	Purchase Order.		
	Then endorses to the		
	End-user concerned		
	the entire documents		
	and the accomplished		
	Checklist for AMPs.		
	2.1.2 The End-user		
	prepares the		
	Obligation Request		
	and Status (ORS)		
	form and facilitates		
	the signature on Box A		
	of ORS by the HOBS.		
	2.1.3 Then, the End-		
	user facilitates for		
	signature and		
	approval of the PO by		
	the HoPE.		
	2.1.4 Once PO is		
	signed and approved		
	by the HoPE, the End-		
	user facilitates the		
	processing of fund		
	obligation by		
	FMS-Budget Division		
	and certification of		
	funds availability by		



FMS-Accounting Division.			
<ul> <li>2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO.</li> <li>2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three</li> <li>(3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.</li> <li>2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
3.1 The BAC, through its	None	Within ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



TOTAL:	None	34 Calenc	lar Days
3.1.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			
within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty			
reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises			
PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place			
the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the			
Secretariat, shall post			

# 6. Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets

Procurement of Goods and Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets under Section 53.14 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD)
---------------------	--



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Price Quotation/ Proposal					
Market Survey/ Market Research					
Justification Letter					
<ul> <li>Approved Terr</li> </ul>	ms of Reference (TOR)				
<ul> <li>Approved Proj</li> </ul>	ect Proposal				
follows:					
and other supporting	g documents per request as				
with a certified true	copy of approved PPMP				
specifications of the	goods and services requested				
of the OBS indi	cating complete technical	Central Offic	e		
be submitted in three	(3) copies signed by the Head			ay Building, DSWD	
All Purchase Request	(PR) with DRN number must		· ,	to BAC Secretariat	
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE	
Who may avail:		DSWD Centr (OBSU)	ral Office Office/ B	ureau/ Service/ Unit	
Type of Transactio	n:	Government- Business (G2	,	2G)/Government to	
Classification:		Highly Techr	nical		
		(BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
		Bids and Awa	ards Committee Sec	cretariat Section	



1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Direct Retail Purchase of POL products and Airline Tickets as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier and/or service provider, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF- 096).	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, the BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the conditions have been met.</li> <li>Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.</li> </ul>	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	1.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the BAC Resolution with the			



following recommendation:		
1.3.1 The end-user		
delegated to directly		
purchase POL products		
and airline tickets in		
accordance with Part IV		
(J) of the Guidelines for		
Alternative Methods of		
Procurement (AMPs)		
shall determine the supplier		
or service provider capable		
of delivering the required		
POL products and airline		
tickets at retail pump price		
or at the most reasonable		
retail price, as the case may		
be.		
1.2.4 Taking into account		
1.3.4 Taking into account the usual trade and business		
practices being observed in		
the industry and the requirements and other		
reasonable considerations		
identified by the end-user,		
direct		
retail purchase of the		
required POL products or		
airline tickets shall be		
carried out in accordance		
with pertinent accounting		
principles and practices as		
well as of sound		
management and fiscal		
administration provided		
that they do not contravene		
existing laws and		
regulations		
regulations		



applicable to financial transactions.1.3.5 The BAC Resolution shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the BAC Procuring Entity (HoPE).1.3.6 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.1.3.7 Then, the BAC Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.Upon receipt of the duly approved BAC Resolution Crutified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to			
shall be endorsed to the         Head of the BAC Secretariat         for final review and         comments, prior to its         routing for signature of the         members of the BAC, and         eventually for signature and         approval of the Head of the         Procuring Entity (HoPE).         1.3.6 The BAC Resolution         is routed by the BAC         Secretariat among the         BAC Members for their         signature.         1.3.7 Then, the BAC         Resolution is routed to         the HoPE for signature         and/or approval.         Upon receipt of the duly         approved BAC         Resolution, the BAC Sec-         in-Charge shall then         endorse the approved         BAC Resolution Certified         True Copy (CTC) with         complete supporting         documents and the         accomplished Checklist for         AMPs to BAC Sec         receiving officer for the         updating of PMT and			
is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature. 1.3.7 Then, the BAC Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval. Upon receipt of the duly approved BAC Resolution, the BAC Sec- in-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and	shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the		
Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.Upon receipt of the duly approved BAC Resolution, the BAC Sec- in-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and	is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their		
approved BACResolution, the BAC Sec- in-Charge shall then endorse the approvedBAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and	Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature		
	<b>approved BAC</b> <b>Resolution,</b> the BAC Sec- in-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and		



shal reco disap only and j be ex addro 1.3.8 delib End-	<b>TOTAL</b>	NONE	16 Cale	ndar Days
	TOTAL	NONE	To Cale	nuar Days

#### 7. Procurement under Emergency Cases

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement** -**Emergency Cases under Section 53.2** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE



must be submitted in the the Head of the OE technical specifications requested with a <b>cer</b> <b>approved PPMP</b> documents per request a • Approved Project • Approved Terms • Justification Lett	chase Request (PR) with DRN number e submitted in three (3) copies signed by ead of the OBS indicating complete al specifications of the goods and services ed with a <b>certified true copy of</b> <b>/ed PPMP</b> and other supporting ents per request as follows: Approved Project Proposal Approved Terms of Reference (TOR) Justification Letter Market Survey/ Market Research		· /	o BAC Secretariat y Building, DSWD
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1 OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PMD-BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) checks the submitted PR and its supporting documents versus a checklist, as hand carried by the End-user staff.	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	If found complete, the BAC Sec stamps receive the PR. The BAC Sec receives, records the approved PR with proper signatories – in consonance with the existing guidelines – and with complete supporting documents, and			



encodes in the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT). If found incomplete, the PR is immediately declined for appropriate action by the End-user. 1.1.1 BAC Sec shall check the inclusion of the procurement project in the approved Supplemental PPMP and completeness of required supporting documents. If found in order, the BAC Sec affixes his/her initial, then endorses to the BAC Sec Head. Otherwise, if no approved			
1.2 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the BAC	None	Within One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



Decelution		
Resolution		
recommending to the		
HOPE: (i) any revision		
of the		
Annual Procurement		
Plan (APP) to cover		
the Procurement		
Project; (ii) adoption of		
the Negotiated		
Procurement -		
Emergency Cases		
modality and (iii)		
delegate to either the		
BAC or the End-user		
unit or any other		
appropriate bureau,		
committee, support or		
procuring unit the		
authority to directly		
negotiate with a		
legally, technically,		
and financially capable		
supplier, contractor, or		
consultant for		
procurement		
undertaken through		
any of the allowable		
instances of Negotiated		
Procurement		
(Emergency Cases)		
under Section 53.2 of		
the 2016 revised IRR.		
1.2.1 The BAC		
Resolution shall be		
endorsed to the Head		
of the BAC		
Secretariat for final		
review and		



 · · ·		[]	I
comments, prior to its			
routing for signature of the members of the			
BAC, and eventually			
for signature and			
approval of the Head of			
the Procuring Entity			
(HoPE).			
1.2.2 The BAC			
Resolution is routed by			
the BAC Secretariat			
among the BAC			
Members for their			
signature.			
1.2.3 Then, the BAC			
Resolution is routed			
to the HoPE for			
signature and/or			
approval.			
1.2.4 The BAC Sec			
furnishes the PPMS			
and/or the authorized			
OBS/ End-user Unit			
the approved BAC			
<b>Resolution Certified</b>			
True Copy (CTC) to			
proceed with securing			
quotations.			
1.2.5 If NP-EC is			
directly negotiated,			
proceed to Step # 14.			
1.2.6 In the event the			
HoPE shall disapprove			
the recommendation,			
such disapproval shall be based only			
shan oc based only			
1	1		



on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 1.2.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.			
<ul> <li>1.3 The PPMS receiving officer records, updates the PMT and endorses to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ/ Request for Proposal (RFP) and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications/ project proposal/ TOR and/or supporting documents.</li> <li>1.3.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/ RFP and other relevant supporting documents to the PPMS receiving</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



	officer for signature of the PMD-Chief. Once the RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses it to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process. 1.3.2 The PPMS Procurement Officer sends out/ emails the RFQ/ RFP and requests the prospective suppliers, service providers, contractors and/or consultants, to submit a price quotation/ proposal that is responsive to the minimum technical specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit.			
2. Submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email	2.1 The Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant shall submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



receipt of quotations/proposals or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office. 2.1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall endorse to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations received.		Three (2)	Division Chief
2.2 Upon receipt of the price quotations/ proposals, the BAC, through the BAC Sec. Procurement Officer or through the designated Technical Working Group (TWG) if any, shall then proceed to examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the end-user Unit, and recommend to the BAC their findings.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



	None	Within Fifteen	Division Chief
2.3 Upon receipt of the		(15) calendar	Procurement
documents, BAC Sec		days	Management
Procurement Officer			Division
reviews and verifies			
the veracity and			
completeness of the			
appropriate supporting			
documents to ensure			
that the supplier,			
contractor, or			
consultant is			
technically, legally and			
financially capable to			
deliver the goods			
and/or services.			
2.3.1 The BAC Sec			
Procurement Officer,			
upon the BAC's due			
deliberation, shall then			
prepare the			
BAC Resolution			
recommending to the			
HOPE the award of			
contract to the legally,			
technically and			
financially capable			
supplier, service			
provider, contractor or			
consultant.			
2.3.2 The BAC			
Resolution shall be			
endorsed to the Head			
of the BAC Secretariat			
for final review and			
comments, prior to its			
routing for signature			



of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the HoPE. 2.3.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature. 2.3.4 The BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval. 2.3.5 Upon receipt of the duly approved BAC Resolution, the BAC Sec-in-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for		
the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse		



	<ul> <li>2.3.6 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.</li> <li>2.3.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.</li> </ul>			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>3.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>prepare Purchase</li> <li>Order. Then endorses</li> <li>to the</li> <li>End-user concerned</li> <li>the entire documents</li> <li>and the accomplished</li> <li>Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>3.1.2 The End-user</li> <li>prepares the ORS</li> <li>form and facilitates</li> <li>the signature on Box A</li> <li>of ORS by the HOBS.</li> <li>3.1.3 The End-user</li> <li>facilitates for</li> <li>signature and</li> <li>approval of the PO by</li> <li>the HoPE.</li> <li>3.1.4 Once PO is</li> <li>signed and approved</li> <li>by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the</li> <li>processing of fund</li> <li>obligation by FMS-</li> <li>Budget Division (FMS-</li> <li>BD) and</li> <li>certification of funds</li> <li>availability by</li> <li>FMS-Accounting</li> <li>Division (FMS-AD).</li> </ul>			
3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier,	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



contractor or consultant the PO. Then, he/she facilitates and/or ensures the signing of PO by the supplier, contractor or consultant to signify the acceptance of the award made to them. 3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed Contract/PO for posting.			
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand	None	Within Ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD- CMS.</li> </ul>			
TOTAL	NONE	38 Cale	ndar Days

## 8. **Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant**

Procurement of Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Highly Technical Consultant under Section 53.7** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat



<ul><li>Justification</li><li>Curriculum Vitae</li></ul>				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement - Highly Technical Consultant as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified individual consultant, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC</li> <li>Secretariat Procurement</li> <li>Officer</li> <li>shall review and verify the veracity and completeness</li> <li>of the documents - e.g.</li> <li>justification, TOR, CV, and others.</li> <li>Otherwise, BAC</li> <li>Secretariat shall</li> <li>coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.</li> </ul>	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division





<ul> <li>individual consultant. The Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared.</li> <li>1.2.4 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the HoPE.</li> <li>1.2.5 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.</li> <li>1.2.6 The BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.</li> <li>1.2.7 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid,</li> </ul>		
HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be		



	<ul> <li>1.2.8 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.</li> <li>1.2.9 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded individual consultant. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Contract.</li> </ul>			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents e.g. CTC of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and	None	Six (6) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the draft Contract. 3.1.1 The CMS Procurement Officer prepares the draft Contract between the Department and the Consultant and endorses the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the LS for review.		
3.1.2 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned		
Procurement Officer shall then finalize the Contract in accordance to the comments of LS,		
prepare the FMS- Accounting Division (FMS-AD) COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the		
End-user concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
3.1.3 The end-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the		



signature on BOx A of ORA by the HOBS. Then, the End-user facilitates the signature and approval of the Contract by the HoPE. 3.1.4 Once the Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End- User facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability of FMS-AD.			
<ul> <li>3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the consultant the Contract.</li> <li>3.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved Contract to the Consultant within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



TOTAL:	None	35 Cale	ndar Days
<ul> <li>3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD- CMS.</li> </ul>	None	Within Ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
3.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.			



# 9. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue

Procurement of Goods or Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Lease of Real Property and Venue under Section 53.10 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)			
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Off	ice/ Bureau/ Ser	rvice/ Unit (OBSU)	
CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			URE
must be submitted in the Head of the C technical specifications requested with a <b>C</b> <b>approved PPMP</b> documents per request • Approved Proje • Evaluation Crit • Justification on location			2nd Floor, Mahusa	to BAC Secretariat ay Building, DSWD
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the PMT and endorse it to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



		,
Request for Quotation		
(RFQ) and ensures that		
the specific requirements		
indicated in the		
approved PR are		
consistent with the		
approved Project		
Proposal and/or		
supporting documents.		
He/She then endorses		
the RFQ and other		
relevant supporting		
documents, together		
with the accomplished		
Checklist for AMPs		
(DSWD-AS-GF-096),		
to the PPMS receiving		
officer for signature of		
the PMD Chief/OIC.		
1.1.1 The PMD		
Chief/OIC signs the RFQ		
Form.		
1.1.2 Once the RFQ is		
signed, the PPMS		
receiving officer updates		
the PMT, and endorses		
the RFQ to the PPMS		
Procurement Officer to		
facilitate the		
procurement process.		
1.1.3 The PPMS		
Procurement Officer		
sends out/ emails the		
RFQ and requests the		
prospective service		
providers/Lessors to		
submit a price		
quotation/proposal that		
is responsive to		



	the minimum technical specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit (OBS). <b>Real Property</b> The PPMS Procurement Officer shall invite at least three (3) prospective Lessors to submit sealed price quotations. <b>Venue</b> The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send the RFQ to at least three (3) venues within the vicinity of the selected location. Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
2. Submit price quotations/ bid proposal through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The Service Providers/Lessors submit price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>quotation indicated in the RFQ.</li> <li>2.2 The PPMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC, through its</li> </ul>	None	Within One (1) calendar day from the deadline for	<i>Division Chief</i> Procurement Management Division
BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations received and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable service provider/ Lessor.		submission of quotations	
2.3 Upon the deadline for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the end-user unit/s		
(OBSUs), and		
recommend to the		
BAC their findings.		
Real Property		
On a specified date,		
submitted price		
quotations shall be		
opened to determine the		
Lowest Calculated		
Quotation. Receipt of at		
least one (1) quotation is		
sufficient to proceed		
with the evaluation		
thereof.		
The real property being		
offered by the Lessor		
with the Single or		
Lowest Calculated		
Quotation shall be rated		
in accordance with the		
technical specifications		
and the reasonableness		
of its price quotation		
shall be determined in		
accordance with the		
methodology prescribed		
in Appendix B of		
Annex "H".		
Upon determination of		
the responsiveness and		
reasonableness of the		
quotation, the BAC shall		
recommend to the HOPE		
the award of contract in		
favor of		
the Lessor with the		



Venue         Receipt of at least one         (1) quotation is sufficient         to proceed with the         evaluation thereof.         The venue being         offered by the Lessor         with the Lowest         Calculated Quotation         shall then be rated in         accordance with the         technical specifications         prepared pursuant to         Appendix B of Annex         "H". Compliance rating         with technical         specifications may be         conducted through ocular         inspection, interviews, or         other forms of due         diligence.	Single or Lowest Calculated a. and Responsive Quotation. Award of contract shall be made in accordance with Section IV(L) of the Guidelines (Annex "H").		
Upon determination of the responsiveness of the quotation, the BAC shall recommend to the HOPE the award of contract in favor of the Lessor with the	<ul> <li>(1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.</li> <li>The venue being offered by the Lessor with the Lowest</li> <li>Calculated Quotation shall then be rated in accordance with the technical specifications prepared pursuant to</li> <li>Appendix B of Annex</li> <li>"H". Compliance rating with technical specifications may be conducted through ocular inspection, interviews, or other forms of due diligence.</li> <li>Upon determination of the responsiveness of the quotation, the BAC shall recommend to the HOPE the award of contract in favor of</li> </ul>		



Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation. Award of contract shall be made in accordance with Section IV(L) of the Guidelines (Annex "H"). In case of failure of procurement, the BAC Secretariat Head issues a Memorandum to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the End-user informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another round of procurement			
2.4 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the Abstract of Quotations (AOQ) recommending to the HoPE the adoption of the Negotiated Procurement – Lease of Real Property or Venue modality and award of contract to the service provider/Lessor with the Single or Lowest	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



Calculated and		
Responsive Quotation.		
2.4.1 The AOQ and the		
NOA shall be endorsed		
to the Head of the BAC		
Secretariat for final		
review and comments,		
prior to its routing for		
the signature of the		
members of the BAC,		
and eventually for the		
signature and		
approval of the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The AOQ is		
routed by the BAC		
Secretariat among the		
BAC Members for their		
signature.		
signature.		
2.4.3 Then, the AOQ		
and NOA are routed to		
the HOPE for signature		
and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of		
the duly signed NOA,		
the BAC Sec		
Procurement Officer		
serves it at once to the		
awarded service		
provider/ Lessor. The		
BAC Sec-in-Charge		
shall then endorse the		
approved Abstract of		
Quotations with complete		
supporting documents		
and the accomplished		
Checklist for AMPs to		



3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of Contract (for Lease of Real Property) / Purchase Order (for Lease of Venue). Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. Abstract of Quotations, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO). 2.4.5 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HOPE.			



hand over the		
documents to the		
CMS Procurement		
Officer, upon		
coordination with the		
CMS Section Head, to		
review and prepare		
Purchase Order/ Contract.		
Then endorses to the		
End-user concerned the		
entire documents and the		
accomplished Checklist		
for AMPs.		
3.1.2 The End-user		
prepares the Obligation		
Request and Status		
(ORS) form and		
facilitates the signature		
on Box A of ORS by the		
HOBS.		
3.1.3 Then, the		
End-user facilitates for		
signature and		
approval of the		
PO/Contract by the HoPE.		
3.1.4 Once		
PO/Contract is signed		
and approved by the		
HoPE, the End-user		
facilitates the		
processing of fund		
obligation by		
FMS-Budget Division		
and certification of		
funds availability by		
FMS-Accounting		
Division.		



	None	Three (3)	Division Chief
<ul> <li>3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the service provider/Lessor the PO/Contract, as follows:</li> <li>3.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative (ex. CMS) shall issue the approved PO/Contract to the Service Provider/Lessor within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.</li> <li>3.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard or scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO/Contract for posting</li> </ul>	None	calendar days Within Ten (10)	Procurement Management Division
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA and PO/Contract for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD		days	Procurement Management Division



website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below. 3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD- CMS.	None	38 Cale	ndar Days
TOTAL.	NOUG		FMS process)

# **10.** Procurement Under Repeat Order

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Repeat Order** under Section 51 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	PMD)	curement Management Division (AS- Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract		
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)			
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) v be submitted in three (3) cop of the OBS indicatin specifications of the goods a	ies signed by the Head g complete technical	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 2nd Floor, Mahusay Building, DSWD Central Office		



# with a certified true copy of approved PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows: Justification Market Survey/ Market Research Previously Awarded Contract, BAC Resolution, Notice of Award, Notice to Proceed Inspection and Acceptance Certificate Price Quotation

		FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the award of contract through Repeat Order, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents submitted – e.g. justification, market study, price	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



quotations and		]
others.		
Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.		
1.2.1 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending award of contract through Repeat Order. The NOA is also prepared.		
1.2.2 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the HoPE.		
1.2.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		



1.2.4 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.5 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.6 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.		
1.2.7 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished		



	Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the Enduser concerned the entire documents</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul><li>and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li><li>2.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates</li></ul>			
the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.			
2.1.3 Then, the End- user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.			
2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End- user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS- Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD).			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the NTP, if necessary, and a			



<ul> <li>copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three (3)</li> <li>calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.</li> <li>2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>2.3.1. The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.</li> </ul>	None	WIthin Ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



		TOTAL	None	<b>34 Calendar Days</b> (exclusive of FMS process)
--	--	-------	------	---

### 11. Procurement under Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement** -**Scientific, Scholarly, or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services under Section 53.6** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:		Division (AS Bids and Aw (BAC SEC)		
Classification:		Highly Tech	nical	
Type of Transaction:			-to-Government (G to Business (G2B)	
Who may avail:		DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ U (OBSU)		Sureau/ Service/ Unit
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
be submitted in three (3) the OBS indicating comp of the goods and service	Proposal of Reference Proposal	located at the Central Offic	e 2nd Floor, Mahusa ce	to BAC Secretariat ay Building, DSWD
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



	1.1 The DDMC	NI.	$O_{\rm max}$ (1)	Division Chief
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Scientific, Scholarly, or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier, contractor or consultant, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents – e.g. justification, market study, price quotations/ proposals – to ensure that the supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



•		
in accordance with the		
provision of R.A. No. 9184		
and its 2016 Revised IRR.		
1.2.1 The BAC shall		
undertake the negotiation		
with a technically, legally		
and financially capable		
supplier, contractor or		
consultant based on the		
technical specifications,		
-		
scope of work or terms of		
reference prepared by the		
End-user.		
1.2.2 Upon successful		
negotiation, the BAC		
shall recommend the		
award of contract to the		
HoPE in accordance with		
Section (IV)(L) of the		
Guideline [Annex "H"].		
1.2.3 The BAC		
Secretariat Procurement		
Officer, upon the BAC's		
due deliberation, shall		
then prepare the BAC		
Resolution recommending		
adoption of Negotiated		
Procurement – Scientific,		
Scholarly or Artistic		
Work, Exclusive		
Technology and Media		
Services modality and		
award of contract to the		
supplier, service		
provider, contractor, or		
l		



1.2.5 The BAC         Resolution is routed by         the BAC Secretariat         among the BAC         Members for their         signature.         1.2.6 Then, the BAC         Resolution together with         the NOA is routed to the         HoPE for signature and/or         approval.         1.2.7 Upon receipt of         the duly signed NOA,         the BAC Sec         Procurement Officer         serves it at once to the         awarded supplier,         service provider,         contractor, or consultant.         The BAC Sec-in-Charge         shall	consultant. The Notice of Award is also prepared. 1.2.4 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.1.2.7 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant. The BAC Sec-in-Charge shall	Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their		
the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant. The BAC Sec-in-Charge shall	Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or		
then endorse the	the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant. The BAC Sec-in-Charge		



	approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO). 1.2.8 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 1.2.9 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat,</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare PO. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs. 2.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS. 2.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE. 2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds			
(FMS-BD) and			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier, contractor or consultant the PO. 2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract. 2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.			
2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserve for this	None	Within Ten (10) days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (Php 50,000.00) and below. 2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS. <b>TOTAL:</b>	None	32 Calen	ndar Days
IUTAL.	None		FMS process)

## 12. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Shopping under Section 52 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as a mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a <b>certified true copy</b>	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 2nd Floor, Mahusay Building, DSWD Central Office		



<ul><li>of approved PPMP documents per request</li><li>Approved Terms of</li></ul>	as follows:			
TA Report (BGMD/ICTMS/SMS)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PPMS receiving officer records, updates the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorses to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.</li> <li>1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.</li> <li>1.1.2 Once the RFQ is signed, the PPMS</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses the RFQ to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process. Proceed to step # 9. 1.1.3 For those projects/ activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (PhP1M), the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
<ul> <li>1.2 The BAC Sec Head assigns the RFQ to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the RFQ at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD-CO/FO for a period of three (3) calendar days.</li> </ul>	None	Twp (2) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT. He/She shall then endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.			
<ul> <li>1.3 The PPMS</li> <li>receiving officer updates</li> <li>the PMT and forwards the</li> <li>posted RFQ to the</li> <li>PPMS procurement officer.</li> <li>1.3.1 The PPMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>shall send out/email the</li> <li>RFQ to at least three (3)</li> <li>suppliers of known</li> <li>qualifications</li> <li>and requests to submit</li> <li>price quotation that is</li> <li>responsive to the</li> <li>minimum requirements on</li> <li>technical specifications,</li> <li>quantity, ABC and other</li> <li>terms and conditions of</li> <li>the contract set by the</li> <li>End-user Unit (OBS).</li> <li>This, notwithstanding,</li> <li>those who respond</li> <li>through any of the</li> <li>required postings shall</li> </ul>	None	One (1) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division

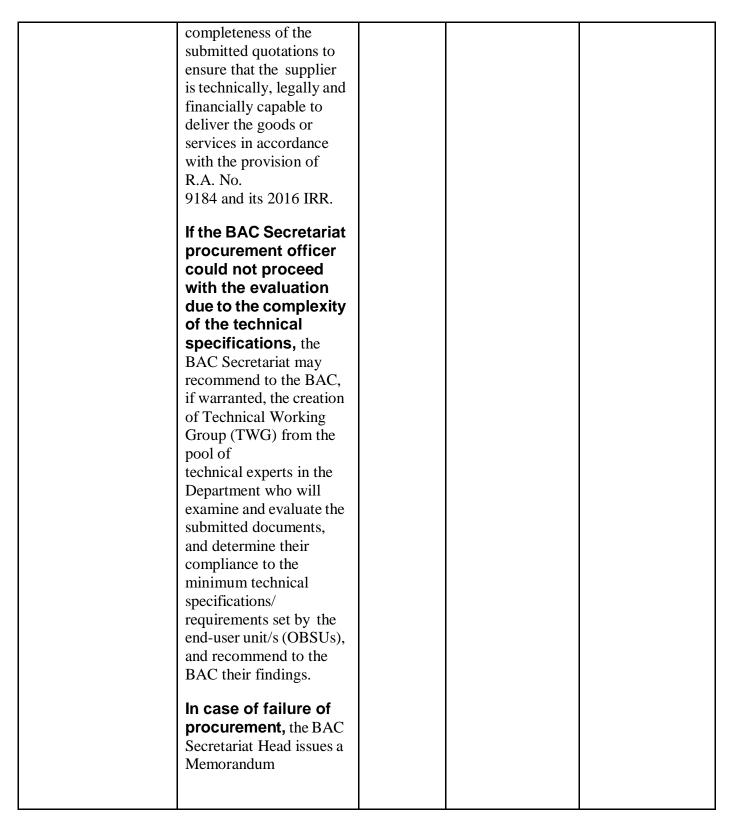


	be allowed to participate.			
2. Submit price quotations through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	<ul> <li>2.1 The suppliers must submit their price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of quotation indicated in the RFQ.</li> <li>2.1.1 At least three (3) price quotations must be obtained to proceed with the evaluation thereof.</li> </ul>	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
	<ul> <li>2.2 The deadline for submission may be extended thrice, if none or less than the required number of quotations are received.</li> <li>2.2.1 For ABCs more than Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00), extensions of deadline shall likewise be posted for a period of three (3) calendar days in the PhilGEPS, the</li> </ul>	None	Before the original deadline for submission	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>website of the Procuring Entity, if any, and at any conspicuous place in the Procuring Entity's premises.</li> <li>2.2.2 In case no supplier responded after the third extension, the BAC shall conduct a mandatory review in accordance with Section IV(K) of the Guidelines.</li> </ul>			
2.3 The PPMS Procurement Officer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations received and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable supplier to supply and deliver the goods.	None	Within one (1) calendar day from the deadline for submission of quotations	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
2.4 Upon the deadline for receipt of the price quotations, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall conduct evaluation, reviews and verifies the veracity and	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division







to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the End-user informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another round of procurement.			
<ul> <li>2.5 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the AOQ recommending to the HoPE the adoption of the Shopping under Section 52.1(b) modality and the award of contract in favor of the supplier with the Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation, as the case may be.</li> <li>The AOQ shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for the signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).</li> </ul>	None	Within FIfteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul><li>2.5.1 The AOQ is routed by the BAC</li><li>Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.</li><li>2.5.2 Then, the AOQ is routed to the HoPE for</li></ul>		
signature and/or approval.		
2.5.3 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall then endorse the approved AOQ with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of the PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).		
<ul> <li>2.5.4 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.</li> <li>2.5.5 The BAC</li> </ul>		
deliberates and informs the End-user on the		



	decision/disapproval of the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents</li> <li>e.g. AOQ, PR, and other relevant documents from the BAC</li> <li>Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the PO.</li> <li>3.1.1 CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer prepares the PO. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>3.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.</li> <li>3.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.</li> <li>3.1.4 Once the PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
<ul> <li>3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to the Supplier the PO and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized representative.</li> <li>3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed PO for posting.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the Contrac of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD- CMS.</li> </ul>			
TOTAL:	None	-	<b>dar Days</b> d-User and FMS œss)

## **13.** Procurement under Small Value Procurement

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement-Small Value Procurement under Section 53.9 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Three (3) copies of Procurement Request (PR) with DRN Number signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 2nd Floor, Mahusay Building, DSWD Central Officer		



and other supporting follows: • Approved Term	tance (TA) Report			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, and update the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ/ RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, terms of reference (TOR) and/or supporting documents.</li> <li>1.1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.			
1.1.2 The PMD Chief/OIC shall sign the RFQ/RFP Form.			
1.1.3 Once the RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT, and endorse the RFQ/RFP to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.			
1.1.3 For those projects/ activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (₱1M), the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
<ul> <li>1.2 The BAC Sec Head assigns the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the RFQ/RFP at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for the</li> </ul>	None	Two (2) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>purpose in the premises of the DSWD CO/FO for a period of three (3) calendar days.</li> <li>1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT.</li> <li>1.2.3 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.</li> </ul>			
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the PPMS procurement officer.	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, service providers, contractors or consultants of known qualifications and requests to submit price quotation/proposal that is responsive to the minimum requirements on technical specifications/ scope of			



	work/ TOR, ABC and other terms and conditions set by the End-user Unit (OBS). This, notwithstanding, those who respond through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate.			
2. Submit price quotations/ bid proposal through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	<ul> <li>2.1 The suppliers, service providers, contractors or consultants must submit their price quotation/bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of quotation indicated in the RFQ/RFP.</li> <li>Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.</li> </ul>	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	
	2.2 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall endorse to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or	None	Within one (1) calendar day from the deadline for submission of quotations	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



deliberation of quotations/proposals received and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable service provider/ Lessor.			
Evaluation of quotations/ proposals 2.3 Upon the deadline for receipt of the price quotations/ proposals, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall conduct evaluation, review and verify the veracity and completeness of the submitted quotations/proposal to ensure that the supplier is capable to deliver the goods or services in accordance with the provision of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR. If the BAC Secretariat procurement officer could not proceed with the evaluation due to the complexity of the specifications, scope of works, or TOR, the BAC Secretariat may recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical			
specifications/ qualifications set by the end-user unit/s (OBSUs), and recommend to the BAC their findings.			
In case of failure of procurement, the BAC Secretariat Head shall issue a Memorandum to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the End-user informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another round of procurement.			
2.4 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall prepare the BAC Resolution or AOQ recommending to the HoPE the adoption of the Negotiated Procurement - Small Value Procurement modality and the award	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



		,
of contract in favor of the		
supplier, service provider,		
contractor with the Single		
or Lowest Calculated and		
Responsive Quotation (for		
goods or infrastructure		
projects), or in favor of the		
consultant with the Single		
or Highest Rated and		
Responsive		
Proposal (for consulting		
services) as the case may		
be. Likewise, the		
NOA is also prepared in		
cases of infrastructure		
projects and consulting		
services.		
2.4.1 The BAC		
Resolution/AOQ and the		
NOA (if applicable) shall		
be endorsed to the Head		
of the BAC Secretariat for		
final		
review and comments,		
prior to its routing for		
signature of the members		
of the BAC, and		
eventually for the		
signature and approval of		
the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The BAC		
Secretariat shall route the		
BAC Resolution/AOQ		
among the BAC Members		
for their signature.		
2.4.3 The AOQ/BAC		
Resolution and NOA are		

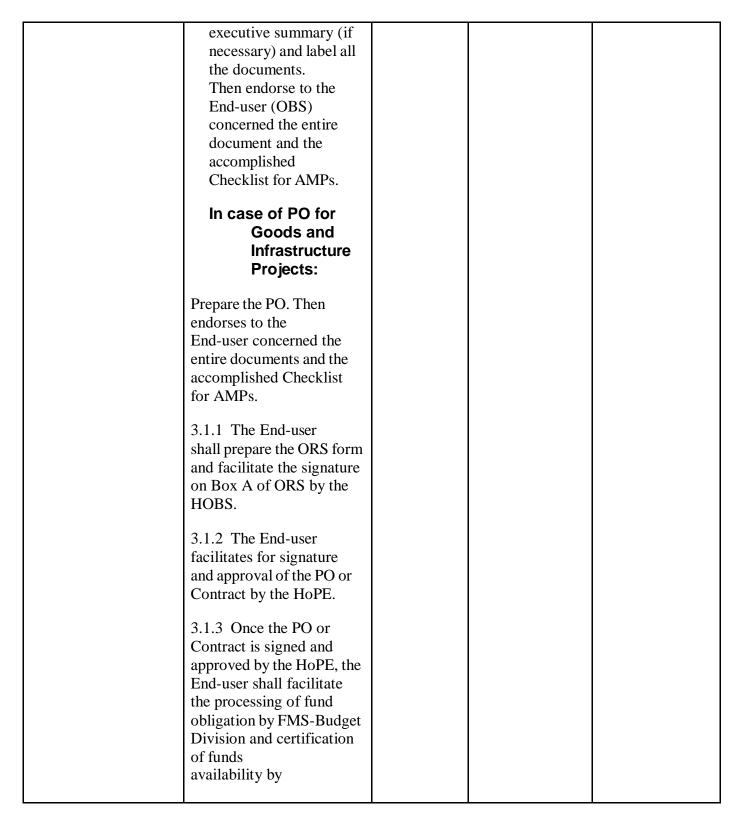


routed to the HoPE for		
signature and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of		
the duly signed NOA,		
the BAC Sec		
Procurement Officer		
shall serve it to the		
awarded supplier,		
contractor or consultant.		
2.4.5 The BAC Sec		
Procurement Officer shall		
endorse the approved		
AOQ/ BAC Resolution		
Certified True Copy		
(CTC) with complete		
supporting documents		
and the		
accomplished Checklist		
for AMPs to BAC Sec		
Receiving Officer for the		
updating of the PMT and		
afterwards endorse to		
PMD-CMS for		
preparation of Purchase		
Order (PO) or Contract.		
Order (10) of Contract.		
In the event the HoPE		
shall disapprove the		
recommendation, such		
disapproval shall be based		
only on valid, reasonable,		
and justifiable grounds to		
be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
audiesseu to the DAC.		
2.4.6 The BAC shall		
deliberate and inform		
the End-user on the		
the End-user on the		



	decision/ disapproval of the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the OBRS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from the BAC Secretariat, the Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) receiving officer shall update the PMT and endorse the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the PO or Contract.</li> <li>In case of Contract for Consulting Services: Prepare the draft Contract between the Department and the Consultant and endorse the same to the outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the Legal Service (LS) for review.</li> <li>Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall then finalize the Contract in accordance with the comments of LS, prepare the FMS-AD COA Checklist and</li> </ul>	None	Six (6) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division







FMS-Accounting Division.			
<ul> <li>3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded</li> <li>PO/Contract, the CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>shall notify and serve</li> <li>immediately to the</li> <li>Supplier, Service Provider,</li> <li>Contractor or Consultant</li> <li>the PO/Contract and</li> <li>facilitate the signing by the</li> <li>duly authorized</li> <li>representative.</li> <li>3.2.1 The CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>shall furnish the BAC</li> <li>Secretariat with a hard</li> <li>copy/scanned copy of the</li> <li>duly conformed PO/</li> <li>Contract for posting.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO/ Contract and NOA (if any), for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) of Fifty	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



TOTAL:	None	(exclusive of Er	ndar Days nd-User and FMS cess)
3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			

## 14. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement – Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Procurement Management Division (AS-PMD) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G)/Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE



Approved Pro	rms of Reference oject Proposal ion declaring 2nd Failure of			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the PMT and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who shall prepare the Draft RFQ/RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, Terms of Reference (TOR) and/or other supporting documents.</li> <li>1.1.1 Prepare a transmittal memorandum to the BAC, through the BAC Secretariat, endorsing the Draft RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096)</li> </ul>	None	One (1) calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>1.1.2 The PMD-PPMS Chief/OIC shall sign the memorandum– endorsement.</li> <li>1.1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall then transmit the memo- endorsement to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>1.2 The BAC Sec Head shall assign the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the procurement officer shall post the procurement opportunity (e.g. RFQ/RFP) at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD-CO/FO for a period of at least three (3) calendar days.</li> <li>1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT. He/She shall then</li> </ul>	None	Two (2) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.			
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the PPMS procurement officer.	None	One (1) Calendar day	Division Chief Procurement Management Division
1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, contractors or consultants, including those disqualified in previous biddings for the project, for negotiations to ensure effective competition. This, notwithstanding, those who responded through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate. Even if only one (1) bidder should respond to such invitation or posting, the BAC shall proceed with the negotiation subject to the rules prescribed hereunder.			
1.4. Any requirements, guidelines, documents, clarifications, or other information relative to the negotiations that are	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



communicated by the BAC		
to a supplier,		
contractor, or consultant		
shall be communicated on		
an equal basis to all other		
suppliers, contractors, or		
consultants engaging in		
negotiations with the BAC		
relative to the procurement.		
The prospective bidders		
shall be given equal time		
and opportunity to negotiate		
and discuss the technical		
and financial requirements		
of the project to be able to		
submit a responsive		
quotation or proposal.		
1.4.1 Following		
completion of the		
negotiations, the BAC		
shall request all		
suppliers, contractors, or		
consultants in the		
proceedings to submit, on a		
specified date (e.g. within		
five calendar days), a best		
offer based on the final		
technical and financial		
requirements together with		
their		
post-qualification documents.		
1.4.2 Upon receipt of the		
best and final offer,		
together with their		
post-qualification		
documents, the BAC Sec		
Procurement Officer shall		



conduct evaluation, review and verify the veracity and			
completeness of the documents to ensure that the			
supplier, contractor, or			
consultant is capable to			
deliver the goods/render the			
services and in accordance with the provision of RA			
No. 9184 and its 2016			
Revised IRR.			
1.4.3 The BAC			
Secretariat may recommend			
to the BAC, if warranted, the			
creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from			
the pool of			
technical experts in the			
Department who shall			
examine and evaluate the			
submitted documents (best and final offer and post-			
qualification documents),			
and determine their			
compliance to the minimum			
technical specifications, scope of work or terms of			
reference set by the			
end-user unit/s (OBSUs), and			
recommend to the			
BAC their findings.			
1.5 The BAC Sec	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar	Division Chief Procurement
Procurement Officer,		(15) calendar days	Management
upon the BAC's due		j 0	Division
deliberation, shall			



prepare the BAC Resolution		
recommending to the Head		
of the Procuring Entity		
(HoPE) the adoption of the		
Negotiated Procurement –		
Two Failed Bidding and the		
award of contract in favor		
of the supplier, contractor		
with Single or Lowest		
Calculated and Responsive		
Quotation (for goods or		
infrastructure projects), or		
in favor of the consultant		
with the Single or Highest		
Rated and Responsive		
Proposal (for consulting		
services) as the case may		
be. Likewise, the		
NOA is also prepared in		
cases of infrastructure		
projects and consulting		
services.		
1.5.1 The BAC		
Resolution and the NOA		
shall be endorsed to the Head		
of the BAC Secretariat for		
final		
review and comments,		
prior to its routing for		
approval and signature of		
the members of the BAC,		
and eventually approval of		
the HoPE.		
1.5.2 The BAC		
Secretariat shall route the		
BAC Resolution among		



		1
the BAC Members for their		
signature.		
1.5.3 The BAC		
Resolution and NOA are		
routed to the HoPE for		
signature and/or approval.		
In the event the HoPE		
shall disapprove the		
recommendation, such		
disapproval shall be based		
only on valid, reasonable,		
and justifiable grounds to		
be expressed in writing,		
addressed to the BAC.		
1.5.4 The BAC shall		
deliberate and inform the		
End-user on the		
decision/disapproval of		
the HoPE.		
1.5.5 Upon receipt of the		
duly signed NOA, the		
BAC Sec Procurement		
Officer shall serve it to the		
awarded supplier,		
contractor or consultant.		
1.5.6 The BAC Sec		
Procurement Officer shall		
endorse the approved		
BAC Resolution Certified		
True Copy (CTC) with		
complete supporting		
documents and the		
accomplished Checklist for		
AMPs to BAC receiving officer for the		
updating of PMT and		
apauling of Fifth and		



	afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of the Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from the BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the draft Contract.</li> <li>2.1.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall prepare the draft Contract between the Department and the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant and endorse the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the LS for review.</li> <li>2.1.2 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall finalize the Contract in accordance to the comments of LS, prepare the FMS-AD COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the entire document and the</li> </ul>	None	Six (6) Calendar Days (exclusive of End-user and FMS process)	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



<ul> <li>accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>2.1.3 The End-user shall prepare the ORS form and facilitate the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.Then, the End-user shall facilitate for signature and approval of the Contract by the HoPE.</li> <li>2.1.4 Once the Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user shall facilitate the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant the Contract, as follows:</li> <li>2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved Contract to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant within three (3) calendar</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Division Chief Procurement Management Division



approval of the contract. 2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.	None	Within	Division Chief
<ul> <li>2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.</li> </ul>		Ten (10) days	Procurement Management Division
TOTAL:	None	(exclusive of El	n <b>dar Days</b> nd-user and FMS cess)



### 15. Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management

Technical Assistance is provided to Office, Bureaus, Service Unit and Field Offices in the area of Property, Asset and Warehouse Management to capacitate their Property Officers and/or Designated Property and Supply Custodian on the knowledge of DSWD Guidelines, Oversight Agencies Rules and Regulations on Property and Supply Management and Land Titling facilitation.

Office/Division:		DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)		
Classification:		Highly Tec Teknikal s	hnical a mataas na anta	as
Type of Transaction:			vernment to Gover mahalaan sa Pal	
Who may avail:		<ol> <li>DSWD Offices</li> <li>DSWD Designated Property and Supply Custodian</li> <li>Field Offices</li> </ol>		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE
1. Request for Techni One (1) original co		To be prepared by DSWD Office OBSU and Field Offices through Memorandum addressed to Administrative Service Director, Attention the AS-PSAMD Chief Administrative Officer signed by their Head of Office or authorized official.		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Forward the request for Technical Assistance (TA) indicating the specific topics and concerns to be discussed from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1. Received</li> <li>request for TA from</li> <li>8 AM to 5 PM,</li> <li>Mondays to</li> <li>Fridays except</li> <li>holidays, and</li> <li>forward to the</li> <li>Head of Property</li> <li>Office</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



Fridays except holidays				
	1.2. The property personnel shall identify if immediate request for TA	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<b>If yes:</b> Conduct TA to the requesting client			
	<b>If no:</b> Forward to Head of Property Office for assigning of task			
	1.3. The Head of the Property Office shall review the request.	None	5 Minutes	Head Property Office
	1.4. Check the availability of Technical Staff on the requested date of TA.	None	10 Minutes	Head Property Office
	<ul> <li>1.5. If If not available - Assign request to concerned</li> <li>Technical Staff and advise staff to</li> </ul>	None	1 Day	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	request for reschedule of TA through Memorandum	N	15	
	<b>1.6.</b> If available for scheduled TA Request, advise the Technical Staff	None	1 Day	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	to prepare a Memorandum confirming the date of TA			
	<b>1.7.</b> Prepare Special Order (SO), (If Field Office) for the period of TA. <i>Maghanda ng</i> <i>Special Order</i> (SO), (Kung ang <i>TA ay sa Field</i> <i>Office) para sa</i> <i>panahon</i> <i>isinasagawa ang</i> <i>TA</i>	None	4 Day	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<b>1.8.</b> Conduct TA for immediate request and/or scheduled TA request	None	Immediate - 1 Day	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
2. Accomplished the TA Evaluation Form and/or Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	<b>2.1.</b> Receive the duly accomplished TA Evaluation Form and/or CSMF.	None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
	<ul> <li>2.2. Prepare TA Feedback Report for review and signature of the Head of Property Office</li> <li>For CSMF – will be reported on the succeeding month after the conduct of</li> </ul>	None	10 Days from returned to Official Station CSMF report will be submitted to CART every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



TA, this will be included in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Report (CSMR) submitted to DSWD Central Office (CO)/Field Office (FO) Committee on Anti Red Tape (CART) focal every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month			
TOTAL	None	For immediate TA - 13 Days and 35 Minutes For Schedules TA - 20 Days and 35 Minutes	

#### 16. Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies

To ensure that surrendered serviceable equipment and semi-expendable supplies may be requested for re-issuance to optimize the use of equipment or semi-expendable equipment or supply due to lack of equipment, lack of capital outlay and other exigencies.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees



CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE			
1. One (1) Original copy memorandum request issuance of property		1. From concerned OBSUs and personnel, interoffice memorandum format				
2. Two (2) Original cop and Equipment Trans		2. From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office				
<ol> <li>Two (2) Original conductor</li> <li>Accountability Recently Custodian Slip</li> </ol>		3. From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Prepare a request letter containing item specifications, quantity, purpose and to whom the equipment or semi-expendable equipment/supply shall be assigned.	1. Receive, review and verify the availability of request	None	60 Minutes (Verification of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division		



2. Process the signing of FETS of the recipient office or accountable person for the re-issuance of item or equipment	<ul> <li>2.1 Inform requesting Office on the availability/non- availability of items</li> <li>2.1.1 Request approval of FETS for confirmation of transfer</li> <li>2.1.2 AS Property Officer shall inform the OBS</li> </ul>	None	120 Minutes (Processing of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
3. Recording of	non-availability of equipment 3.1 Update	None	90 Minutes	Division Chief
5. Recording of re-Issuance through PREMIS	PREMIS and generate PAR/ICS and barcode	INONE	(Updating of PREMIS and generation of PAR/ICS and barcode may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



3.2 Transfer accountability through updating of database and issuance of PAR or ICS	None	45 Minutes (Processing and approval of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details and volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
3.3 Attach generated barcode sticker on the requested item	None	15 Minutes (Barcode placement may take longer hours depending on the volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
3.4 Physical issuance of item or equipment and filing of PAR or ICS	None	60 Minutes (Issuance of item/s may take longer hours depending on volume of items and response of the end-user or requesting office)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
3.5 Provide customer feedback form to the requesting party for the the service provided	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
TOTAL:	None	6 Hours, 35 Minutes	



	(Total time for	
	continuous and	
	non-continuou	
	s transactions	
	and may take	
	longer time	
	depending on	
	volume,	
	technicality,	
	documents,	
	and available	
	resources	

## 17. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable Supplies

Request for issuance of commonly used office supplies is being done through filling-out of Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) prepared by designated OBSU staff. The RIS and actual issuance of supplies shall be processed by the Warehouse Management Section subject to approval of the Chief of AS-PSAMD.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)	
Classification:	Simple Transaction	
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government	
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Offices	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
1 Three (2) copies of duly accomplished		
1. Three (3) copies of duly accomplished RIS of concerned Offices	1. RIS template issued to respective Offices with prescribed format;	
	1 1	



		depending	ICTMU, SMS, among on the nature of tec ithout any prescribed	hnical assistance
4. One (1) Photocopy of pr required	oject proposal, if	4. Focal pers	son of proponent Off	ice
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as Project Procurement Management Plan (PPMP) and Technical Assistance Request (TAR)	<ul> <li>1.1 Property Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents.</li> <li>1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the Property Officer shall review and verify the completeness of information and attachments as follows:</li> <li>a. Photocopy of approved PPMP</li> <li>b. Inventory of Supplies on-hand duly noted by the requesting Office's Head;</li> </ul>	None	20 Minutes (per submitted RIS)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



c. Technical
Report from
concerned
Offices, if
necessary;
necessary,
d. Pre-repair
inspection, if
necessary
1.1.2
Property/Supply
Staff shall return the
RIS should the
following be
encountered:
a. Incomplete
documents
b. Issuance will
result in
surplus of
inventory of
the requesting
office.
c. Item requested
is not the
intended item
for
replacement
d. The
specification of the item
the item
requested is
not the same as
provided in the Technical
Report.
Керон.



<ul> <li>1.2 Property Officer shall check completeness of document</li> <li>If no, request for the lacking document(s);</li> <li>If yes, assign the RIS number, encode the RIS details in the monitoring tool, check the items if included in the Approved PPMP and proceed to the next step.</li> </ul>	None	30 Minutes (per submitted RIS)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
<ul> <li>1.3 Supply Officer shall check availability of Supplies</li> <li>1.3.1 Assess the availability of the requested supplies.</li> <li>Fill-out the RIS Form. Put "√" for available items and/or "X" for items that are not available.</li> <li>If not available, prepare a Memorandum for the end-user returning the RIS with instruction to prepare Purchase</li> </ul>	None	80 Minutes (per submitted RIS and actual availability verification)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



Request (PR) to procure those marked as unavailable items. If available, request the approval of the Division/Section Chief in the RIS for the issuance of the item/s. 1.3.2 Indicate the quantity issued in the "issued-quantity" column and any remarks in the "issued-remarks" column.			
<ul> <li>1.4 Prepare the items to be issued by observing the First In First Out (FIFO)/ First Expired First Out (FEFO) method. Issue and sign the "Issued by" portion.</li> <li>1.4.1 Goods to be issued must be recorded in the Stock and Bin Card and existing database.</li> <li>1.4.2 The property staff shall issue the available</li> </ul>	None	4 Hours (Average working hours per RIS, however, transactions time may differ due to volume or quantity of items, distance of origination and destination, response time of the end user or requesting office)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



requested items to the end user. 1.4.3 The End-User shall validate the quantity and specification of received items. If accurate/in order, sign the "received by" portion of RIS. 1.4.4 The property/supply staff shall retain the original copy of the duly signed RIS for preparation of Report of Supplies and Materials Issued (RSMI), while the 2nd copy shall be given to the end- user.			
1.5 The property staff shall provide CSMF to the client for the service provided.	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.6 After completion of the issuance of expendable/consu mable supplies, the concerned property personnel shall prepare monthly RSMI to	None	60 Minutes (Average time per RIS, depending on volume of transactions and simplicity or complexity of information)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



be submitted to the Accounting Division/Section			
TOTAL:	None	<b>7 Hours, 25</b> <b>Minutes</b> (Average working hours and not a continuing process per step and applicable to 1- 10 types of items for less than 50 total	
		quantity of items)	

## 18. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi- Expendable Properties

Prior to issuance to end user, all newly acquired properties, classified either as PPE of Semiexpendable properties shall first be coordinated with the Property Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) in the Central Office or Property Supply/Units in the Field Offices for recording and property tagging.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees



CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
<ol> <li>1 Copy of Purchase</li> <li>2 1 Copy of Contract</li> <li>3 1 Copy of Sales Inv Receipt (SI/DR)</li> <li>4 1 Copy of Notice to</li> <li>5 1 Copy of Inspectio Report (IAR)</li> <li>6 1 Copy of Property (PTR) (If applicable)</li> </ol>	(if applicable) oice / Delivery o Proceed n and Acceptance Transfer Report	<ol> <li>Procurement Management Service -Contract Monitoring Division</li> <li>Concerned Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs)</li> </ol>		Division
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Forward complete documents to Property Office:	<ul> <li>1.1. The Inspection Committee shall submit from 8am to 5pm, Mondays to Fridays, except holidays:</li> <li>For Purchased Property</li> <li>a. Purchase Order (PO) Or Contract</li> <li>b. Sales Invoice (SI)/Delivery Receipt (DR)</li> <li>c. Notice to Proceed, Certificate of Completion/Insp ection and Acceptance Report (IAR)/ Property Transfer Report (PTR) for transferred</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



<b></b>	T		
	property from		
	Central Office		
	(CO) to Field		
	Office (FO) / FO		
	to CO / FO to FO		
	d. Copy of		
	Purchase		
	Contract		
	e. Approved		
	<b>Distribution List</b>		
	For Donated		
	For Donated		
	Properties		
	a. Deed of		
	Donation		
	b. Approved		
	Distribution List		
	For properties		
	attached to		
	subscription		
	a. Copy of		
	Contract		
	b. Approved		
	Distribution List		
	For fabricated and		
	constructed		
	buildings		
	a. Liquidation		
	Report for		
	fabricated		
	properties; and		
	b. Approved		
	Distribution List		
	Note:		
	Prior to recording,		
	ensure the following:		



<ul> <li>a. that the items are properly inspected prior to transmittal of documents</li> <li>b. Documents are endorsed with routing slip</li> </ul>			
1.2. The Property Personnel shall validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
<ul><li>1.3. If no, request for the lacking document/s</li><li>If yes, proceed to the next step</li></ul>	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.4. The Property Personnel shall determine property acquisition cost and record the property details, identified end user and other information in PREMIS	None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.5. The property officer shall determine property acquisition cost and record the	None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



property details, identified end user and other information in PREMIS Upon successful encoding electronically, a property number shall be automatically generated by the system for property identification.			
1.6. The Property Personnel shall print the property label/barcode to be placed in the most visible and secured part of the property and print the PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end-user) for Approval of the Head of Property Office	None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
1.7. The property officer shall prepare Memorandum to endorse the approved PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end user) forms with	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



attached routing slip and CSMF to the identified end user			
1.8. issuance of Semi expendable property, the property personnel shall prepare the Report of Semi-Expendable Property Issued (RSPI) to report the issued property and forward to Accounting Division/Section/ Unit	None	1 Day	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
<ul> <li>1.9. Scan barcode PAR/ICS to update the following information of the property in PREMIS:</li> <li>1. Date the PAR/ICS was returned with signature of the End-User</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
2. Date of approval of PAR/ICS			
1.10. The copy of PAR/ICS and undertaking (if with secondary	None	5 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



accountable person) shall be filed for reference			
TOTAL:	None	1 Day, 1 HOUR, 5 Minutes	

### 19. Request for Air Transport Service

To provide a systematic procedure for the requests of reservation/booking of air transport service through a 24/7 online portal system provided by the airline service provider.

Office or Division:	Administrative Servic	e (AS) – Gene	eral Services Divis	sion (GSD)
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials a			
CHECKLIST OF REQU	IIREMENTS	V	WHERE TO SEC	URE
1. One (1) copy of the duly ap Order (ATO)	proved Air Transport	AS-GSD/	GSS or DSWD Re	source Site
2. One (1) copy of the Approv Reservation Request Form		N5-05D/		source she
3. One (1) photocopy of Auth4. Justification (if applicable)	ority to Travel	Requesting Office		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
<b>BOOKING PROCESS</b> 1. Submit one (1) copy of the approved Air Transport Order (ATO) to GSD/GSS together with the approved ATRR and Travel Authority.	1.1 Receive the ATO with the attached documents and endorse it to the GSD/GSS System Administrator.	None	2 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
	1.2 Review as to completeness of details and required documents.	None	10 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division



<ul> <li>1.3 If found in order, the System Administrator affixes his/her signature to verify the ATO.</li> <li>1.3.1 If not, return the ATO to the concerned OBS to comply with the required details/documents</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
<ul> <li>1.4 Provide the ATRO with access to the corporate account through the service provider's 24/7 online portal system.</li> <li>1.4.1 Return the verified ATO to the concerned OBS to proceed with the backing process</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
booking process through the online portal system.			



2.1 Book the requested flight based on the details provided in the ATO.	2.1 Monitor the flight booking/reservatio n through the online portal system.	None	30 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
	2.1.1 Provide the passenger/s with the Electronic Ticket Transaction Receipt (e-ticket).			
	2.1.2 Inform the passenger/s of the airline policies relating to their service availment.			
<b>IF WITH FLIGHT CHANGES</b> 3. The passenger or their representative shall inform the Air Transport Reservation Officer (ATRO) at least four (4) hours before the flight regarding the flight rebooking or cancellation and request for system access to facilitate the rebooking of the flight.	<ul> <li>3.1 Provide system access to the corporate account through the service provider's 24/7 online portal system.</li> <li>3.1.1 The ATRO shall inform the General Services Division/General Services Section (GSD/GSS) System Administrator about the rebooking/cancell ation and request for system access to facilitate the rebooking through</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division



	the online portal system. 3.1.2 To cancel the booked flight, the ATRO shall contact the service provider's hotline number to request the cancellation.			
4.1 Monitor the flight rebooking through the online portal system and coordinate with the ATRO through email/hangouts for flight cancellation.	<ul> <li>4.1 The ATRO shall facilitate the rebooking through the portal system or contact the hotline number for cancellation of the flight.</li> <li>4.1.1 The ATRO shall issue the rebooked flight ticket to the requesting passenger. For the refund of airfare of the canceled flight, the ATRO shall contact the service provider through email to request the issuance of the refund record required for the payment process.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Division Chief General Services Division
5. Secure a copy of the justification for the rebooked/canceled flights and other required documents.	5. The ATRO shall update the GSD/GSS System Administrator	None	10 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division



6. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	regarding the flight changes/cancellati ons made including the charges incurred. 6.1 Secure the accomplished CSMF.	None	5 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division
	TOTAL:	None	2 hours and 37 Minutes	

#### 20. Request for Dormitory Accommodation

DSWD provides temporary accommodation in the Central Office through its dormitories for all DSWD Officials and Employees from the Central Office and Field Offices.

Office or Division:	Administrative Servic	e (AS) – Gene	eral Services Divis	sion (GSD)
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials a	and Employees	5	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO SEC	URE
1. Submit one (1) copy of the duly Request for Dormitory Accommo		AS-GS	D or DSWD Reso	urce Site
<b>UPON CHECK-IN</b> 2. Billet Form (1 original copy)			AS-GSD	
<ul> <li>PRIOR CHECK-OUT</li> <li>3. Order of Payment (1 original co</li> <li>4. Official Receipt (1 photocopy)</li> <li>5. Clearance Form (1 original cop</li> </ul>		FMS – Accounting Divisio FMS – Cash Division AS-GSD		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEESTO PROCESSIN RESPO		PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1. Submit one (1) copy of the accomplished Request for Dormitory Accommodation Form through email at gsd@dswd.gov.ph or Hard copy endorsed to GSD.	1.1 Receive and assign a control number to the submitted request form and/or send an acknowledgement	None	3 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division



	email to the			
	Requesting Party.			
	1.2 Confirm the availability/non-av ailability of the Dormitory to the Requesting Party and provide recommendation for approval/disappro val to the Chief of General Services Division.	None	10 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
	1.3 Affix his/her signature and endorse the request to the Director IV of Administrative Service for approval/ disapproval.	None	5 minutes	Chief/ Officer-in- Charge General Services Division
	1.4 Sign the request form and return the approved/ disapproved request to the GSD	None	5 minutes	Director Administrative Service
2. Secure a billet form to the AS-GSD	<ul><li>2.1 Provision of Service</li><li>2.2 Issue a billet form signed by the Dormitory Manager and Chief/OIC of GSD</li></ul>	None	3 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division
3. Present the Billet Form and request an Order of Payment to the FMS – Accounting Division	3. Issue an Order of Payment and attach the Billet Form presented	None	15 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division



<ul> <li>4. Pay the required fees at the Financial Management Service – Cash Division</li> <li>*Make sure to secure Official Receipt that will be issued upon payment</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4. Accept the payment based on the Order of Payment</li> <li>4.1 Issue the Official Receipt</li> </ul>	300.00 – DSWD Official/ Employee s 500.00 – Non-DSW	15 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division
	(OR)	D Governme nt Personnel		
5. Return to the AS-GSD for the processing and release of Clearance or Certification	5. Secure the copy of the OR and issue a clearance/ certificate to the Client	None	15 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
6. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.	6. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
	TOTAL:	None	1 Hour and 13 Minutes	

## 21. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices

This technical assistance is particular to the provision of clean and COVID-19 free offices and facilities. Regular sanitation and disinfection of the offices is being conducted every weekend even without a request from offices. This process is applicable only to those offices with COVID-19 positive employees and close contact. This can be scheduled during working days provided that the request must be properly coordinated with the Human Resource Management and Development Service (HRMDS) and Administrative Service for recommendation and approval.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service - Building and Grounds Management Division
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government



Who may avail:	All Bureaus, Offices, Sections and/or Units of the Department				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Generated request using Ticketing System (GSeT		https://gsets.dswd.gov.ph/users/login			
2. Accomplished manual Technical Assistance); or		BGMD off	ice or through DS	WD Resource Site	
3. Email		-	uest to admin@dsv wd.gov.ph for appr dation.	0 1	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES To be Paid	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ul> <li>1. Submit Technical Assistance (TA) request through:</li> <li>a. Electronic System (GSeTS)</li> <li>b. Manual request form</li> <li>c. Email</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receiving, the requests shall be properly reviewed, checked, and coordinated with HRMDS.</li> <li>1.1.1 Forward the approved request to the assigned personnel for appropriate action.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)	
	<ul> <li>1.2. Verify the availability of the disinfection team and pending schedule, if any.</li> <li>1.2.1 The assigned personnel have the right to reject the requested date/time of the requesting office.</li> <li>Hence, the assigned personnel shall inform the requesting office the next available day/time of sanitation and disinfection.</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)	



2. The assigned Administrative Officer / Sanitation Inspector shall confirm and approve the final date/time of sanitation and disinfection schedule.	2.1. Disinfection and Sanitation Team composed of 3 Janitorial Staff with the supervision of the Technical Staff shall perform all necessary preparation prior to the execution.	None	1 hour	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	2.2. Proceed to the area to be sanitized and disinfected, and implement the Department's safety and health protocols.	None	1 hour	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	2.3. After the activity, advised the Disinfection and Sanitation Team to begin with the cleaning and sanitizing of the whole office area including the office equipment, furniture and fixtures.	None	1 hour	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	<ul> <li>2.4. Upon completion, notify the assigned</li> <li>Administrative Officer /</li> <li>Sanitation Inspector to coordinate with the requesting office.</li> <li>Advise the</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	<ul> <li>Advise the requesting office to wait for at least two hours in order to avoid the possible inhalation of chemicals that may affect their health.</li> </ul>			
3. Once completed, accomplish the Customer	3.1.Forward the accomplished CSMF with the attached copy of	None	10 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- Charge



Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF).	TA/email request to the administrative staff for proper recording and filing.			BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	TOTAL:	None	3 hours and 50 minutes	

# 22. Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds Management

This process covers the provision of technical assistance for preventive/corrective maintenance, renovation, fabrication, office layout, and engineering/architectural solution. The required work/action, preparation, technical document varies depending on the subject/type of requests submitted by the Department offices using the electronic system or manual request form.

The technical assistance can be categorized into:

- A. Corrective and/or Preventive Maintenance
  - This shall be limited to corrective and/or preventive maintenance, and it does not need any materials to purchase. These requests can be done with immediate solution by the expertise of the skilled/technical personnel
- B. Repair, Replacement, In-house Fabrication, Construction and/or Renovation
  - This is highly technical that may be completed in a couple of days, weeks and/or months depending on the complexity of the requests (excluding procurement process). It will be evaluated, performed and supervised by the skilled personnel and Engineer/Architect.
- C. Engineering and Architectural Documents and Practices
  - This is particular to the Engineer and Architect expertise related to providing technical specification (materials, furniture, equipment etc.), office arrangement, plans/layouts, detailed estimates, and other engineering and architectural matters.

Office or Division:	AS-Building and Grounds Management Division
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government G2B - Government to Business



Who may avail:		All Bureaus, Offices, Sections and/or Units of the Department				
CHECKLIST O	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		ECURE			
<ul> <li>Generated request using General Services</li> <li>Ticketing System (GSeTS); or</li> </ul>		https://gsets.dswd.gov.ph/users/login				
2. Accomplished manual re Technical Assistance); or	Accomplished manual request form (Request for chnical Assistance); or		BGMD office or through DSWD Resource Site			
3. Email		Submit request to admin@dswd.gov.ph ar bgmd@dswd.gov.ph for approval and recommendation.		0 1		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
<ol> <li>The concerned office shall submit their request through:         <ol> <li>Electronic System (GSeTS)</li> <li>Manual request form</li> <li>Ensure that all needed information is provided.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Ensure that any request related to repair/replacement is properly coordinated with the DSWD Inspection Committee and secure Pre-repair Inspection.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receiving, the request/s shall be properly reviewed, checked and corrected if applicable.</li> <li>1.1.1 Determine and identify the scope of the request/s.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)		
	1.2. Upon reviewing, secure duplicate copy and	None	1 day	Chief/Officer-in- Charge		



forward the request to the assigned staff. 1.2.1. The assigned technical staff/skilled personnel may conduct ocular inspection, if necessary. 1.2.2. If upon inspection			BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
and/or further analysis, the work required has other areas of concern, assigned to another skilled personnel who are authorized to do the job.			
1.2.3. If it can be resolved within the assigned skilled personnel level, perform/ implement the actual work needed.			
1.2.4. If the request requires assistance beyond the capability of the available skilled personnel, the assigned technical staff shall immediately inform the requesting office for the out-sourcing of services.			
<ul> <li>1.3. All requests that require fabrication, installation, plans/layout,technical specification and material procurement the assigned technical staff shall prepare all necessary documents like: A. Plans/ Layout</li> </ul>	None	7 days	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)



	<ul><li>B. Program of Works</li><li>C.Technical Specification</li><li>D. Bill of Quantities</li><li>E. Terms of Reference</li><li>(TOR)</li><li>F. Project Proposal</li></ul>			
	1.4. All applicable documents shall be endorsed to the requesting office for confirmation and approval.	None	3 days	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO) Head of requesting Office
	1.4.1 Revisions or adjustments may be requested by the requesting office.			
2. Review and approve the submitted technical document/s, if applicable.	2.1. Assigned technical staff shall review and revise the documents until approved by the requesting office.	None	3 days	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO) Head of requesting Office
	2.1.1 Upon approval of the requesting office, all documents shall now be submitted to the Head of the Office for final approval.			
3. The requesting office's Procurement Officer shall prepare the Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) and Purchase Request (PR) and facilitate the rest of the	3.1. Assigned technical staff shall wait until the delivery schedule of materials and/or mobilization of service provider.	None	Varies (Depending on the procuremen t process)	Administrative Officer, Admin Unit Section Head
procurement process, if applicable.	3.1.1 Conduct Pre-construction Conference, if necessary.			
4. Notify the BGMD office once all resources needed are	4.1. All assigned technical staff and/or service provider/contractor shall	None	30 days	Chief / Officer-in- Charge



available to begin with the implementation, if applicable.	strictly follow the health and safety measures of the Department.			BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
	If the nature of the work required does not affect the usual work operations, the execution shall be performed within office hours.			
	If the nature of the work may affect the usual work operations, execution shall be performed after office hours or during weekends			
	4.1.1 The Service Provider shall submit and secure necessary permit, including but not limited to:			
	<ul><li>A. Request for Entry to DSWD Premises</li><li>B. Request to Stay</li><li>C. Request for Overtime</li></ul>			
	4.1.2 Monitor the implementation and document the progress of work.			
	4.1.3 Coordinate with the requesting office for proper turnover and acceptance of work.			
5. Participate in the Post-repair Inspection and/or Joint Inspection	5.1. Facilitate the possible correction/adjustment until approved, if necessary.	None	7 days	Chief/Officer-in- Charge



Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF).	the administrative staff for proper recording and filing. <b>TOTAL:</b>	None	<b>60 Days</b> (Excluding Procuremen t of	
6. Once completed and accepted, accomplish the Customer	6.1. Forward the accomplished CSMF with the attached TA request copy to	None	1 hour	Section Head Admin Unit Section
applicable.	5.2. The assigned Technical Staff shall prepare the Certificate of Completion or Certificate of Acceptance, for approval if necessary.	None	1 day	Chief / Officer-in- Charge BGMD, BGM Section (FO)
for the acceptance and turnover of work, if				BGMD, BGM Section (FO)

### 23. Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms

The use of conference rooms is provided for all DSWD Officials and Employees as a venue for meetings, events and other official activities at the Central Office.

Office or Division:	Administrative Service (AS) – General Services Division (GSD)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Gover	nment			
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials and Emp	ployees			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	V	WHERE TO SEC	URE	
	one (1) copy of the duly accomplished or Use of Conference Room Form		AS-GSD or DSWD Resource Site		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E	
		BE PAID	<b>G TIME</b>		



Request Conference Room Form through email at <u>gsd@dswd.gov.ph</u> or Hard copy endorsed to GSD.	submitted request form and/or send an acknowledgement email to the Requesting Party.			General Services Division
	1.2 Confirm the availability/non-availabilit y of the Conference Room to the Requesting Party and provide recommended approval/disapproval to the Chief of General Services Division.	None	10 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division
	1.3 Affix his/her signature and endorse the request to the Director IV of Administrative Service for approval/ disapproval.	None	5 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division
	1.4 Sign the request form and return the approved/ disapproved request to the GSD	None	5 minutes	Director Administrative Service
	1.5 Transmit the approved or disapproved request to the Client through email	None	5 minutes	Dormitory Manager I or II, General Services Division
<ul> <li>2. Wait for the email if the request is approved or disapproved.</li> <li>If approved, acknowledge and/or confirm receipt of email</li> <li>If disapproved, request a certification</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2. Inform the client of the request through email.</li> <li>If disapproved, issue a certificate of non-availability of conference room.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division



of non-availability of conference room				
3. Before the actual event, check the arrangement set up		None	10 minutes	Dormitory Manager I or II General Services Division
<ul><li>4. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.</li></ul>	4. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division

# B. Request for Use of DSWD Conference Rooms Through General Services E-Ticketing System (GSETS)

1. Submit a request for the	1.1 Receive the	None	3 minutes	Chief /
Use of DSWD Conference	request submitted			Officer-in-
Room through the GSETS	through the			charge
three (3) days prior the	GSETS			General
activity				Services
				Division
	1.2 Confirm the	None	5 minutes	Chief /
	availability/non-av			Officer-in-
	ailability of the			charge
	Conference Room			General
	to the Requester			Services
	through GSETS			Division
	1.3 Transmit the	None	5 minutes	Chief /
	approved or			Officer-in-
	disapproved			charge
	request to the			General
	Client through			Services
	email			Division
2. Wait for the email if the request	2. Inform the client	None	5 minutes	Chief /
is approved or disapproved.	of the request			Officer-in-
	through email.			charge
<b>If approved</b> , acknowledge	C C			General
and/or confirm receipt of	If disapproved,			Services
email	issue a certificate of			Division
	non-availability			



<b>If disapproved,</b> request a certification of non-availability of conference room	of conference room.			
3. Before the actual event, check the arrangement set up	3. Before the actual event, check that all event requirements are arranged as requested 3.1 Provision of Service	None	10 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division
4. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.	4. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	Chief / Officer-in- charge General Services Division
	TOTAL	None	For request through manual forms - <b>45 minutes</b>	
	TOTAL	None	For request through GSETS - <b>30</b> minutes	

#### 24. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle

Administrative Service-General Services Division (AS - GSD) commits itself to deliver a very satisfactory delivery and conveyance of the officials, personnel, staff and services of the department at all times.

This service is to provide a systematic procedure in response to the official requests for the vehicle of the Department's Executive Officials and other employees.

Office	AS – GSD - Transport Management Section
Classification	Complex
Type of Transaction	G2G Government-to-Government
Who may avail	All DSWD personnel regardless of nature of employment or rank



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Accomplished one (1) copy of Request for Use of Service Vehicle Form (AS-TMS-01) to be received by the AS-GSD. Note:	AS-GSD General Services Electronic- Ticketing System (GSETS) DSWD Resource Site
<ul> <li>A. Original Copy for GSD</li> <li>B. 1 receiving copy for the</li> <li>OBS concerned (photocopy)</li> <li>2. General Services Electronic</li> <li>Ticketing System (GSETS)</li> </ul>	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits the filled– out Request Form (AS-TMS-01) together with the receiving copy to the AS-GSD and/or request thru General Services Electronic Ticketing System (GSETS).	<ul> <li>1.1 Receives and stamps</li> <li>"Received" in the receiving copy.</li> <li>1.1.1 Review/validate the received request if properly accomplished; special directives or emergency requests may be received through the accomplishment of the Vehicle Request Form.</li> </ul>	None	2 minutes 3 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
Note: Submission of request must be at least 2 days prior to the actual travel.				



<ul> <li>2. Coordinates / follows up with the GSD/GSS regarding their request.</li> <li>Note: If the vehicle is not available, please proceed to Step 3.</li> <li>Otherwise, proceed to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2.1 Request shall be forwarded within the same day to the technical staff or personnel in charge for evaluation of the request.</li> <li>2.1.1 Review the current</li> </ul>	None	3 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
Step 4.	2.1.1 Review the current schedule of availability of vehicle; Note: If the vehicle is not available, proceed to Step 3. Otherwise, proceed to Step 4		3 minutes	
	2.1.2 If the vehicle is not available, inform the end- user thru phone call or email. The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares certification of non-availability of vehicle		10 minutes	
<ul> <li>3. Receives the Certification of non-availability of vehicle.</li> <li>(end of transaction if vehicle is not available)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3.1 The GSD Chief / GSS Head reviews and signs the certification</li> <li>3.1.1 Issue the certification to support the reimbursement claims for</li> </ul>	None	2 minutes 2 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division
	use of public transport of the end-user			



4. Receives the confirmation of travel details from the GSD/GSS personnel.	4.1 If vehicle is available, the technical staff or personnel in charge identifies the appropriate vehicle to accommodate the request through number of passengers and destination;	None	2 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division
	4.1.1 The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares Trip ticket for trips within Metro Manila;		15 minutes	
	4.2 The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares Travel Order and Trip ticket in case of out of town trip;	None	15 minutes	GSD/GSS technical staff or personnel in charge
	4.3 The GSD Chief / GSS Head reviews and signs the Trip Ticket and the Travel Order shall be signed by the Central Office Administrative Service Director / FO Administrative Division Chief		2 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division or Director Administrative Service or Division Chief Administrative Division
	4.4 Upon approval of the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order, the technical staff or personnel in charge shall immediately coordinate with		10 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> General Services Division



	requesting party/end-user for the confirmation of the travel details thru phone call and issue to the driver the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order.			
5. Use of DSWD vehicle	5. At the scheduled date of the trip, the driver shall wait at the designated area identified by the requesting party/end-user.	None	As needed	Division Chief General Services Division
6. End of travel and/or back to work station Note: Passenger to fill-out "Client Satisfaction Measurement Form" (CSMF) thru online or drop the CSMF thru the drop boxes available in the GSD/GSS.	<ul> <li>6.1 Driver must travel back to the workstation or park the vehicle at the designated DSWD garage.</li> <li>6.1.1 The driver and Security Guard shall briefly assess the condition of the vehicle and check if there are major damage/s.</li> <li>6.1.2 The Security Guard shall record the vehicle's condition on the Guard's Report / Security Guard Logbook.</li> <li>Note: The driver shall surrender the vehicle keys to the Security Guard. All vehicles must be stationed at the DSWD Central</li> </ul>		20 minutes	Division Chief General Services Division



Office/Field Office, or at any DSWD Satellite Office/facility at the end of each official trip. 6.3 All relevant documents such as Trip Ticket, Fuel Consumption and Monitoring Form, Receipts of Toll Fees, and Travel Order shall be filed accordingly.			
TOTAL:	None	1 Hour and 55 Minutes	

#### 25. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability

To provide procedure for the surrendered / turned over property due to its obsolescence, unserviceability or when the same is no longer needed by the accountable person to effect cancellation of property accountability.

Office/Division:	DSWD Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply and Asset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees



CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECU	IRE
<ol> <li>Two (2) Original Copy duly Accomplished Equipment Transfer SI</li> <li>For unserviceable prop         <ul> <li>1 photocopy of Tea Assistance Report</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	Furniture and ip (FETS) perty: chnical	1.	Property and Property Re Inventory S format; For unservio From concer ICTMS/RIC Equipment,	red by the Offices' E d Supply Custodian t cords and Equipment ystem (PREMIS) wit ceable property: rned DSWD OBSUs CTMU; Motor Vehicl Furniture and Fixture e Equipment – BGM	hrough the Monitoring h prescribed (IT Equipment – le, Office es – GSD/GSS;
<ul> <li>Inspection Report</li> <li>3. Actual Property for tur</li> </ul>	nover	3.	62 with pres	counting Manual Vol scribed format available by the acco	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	N	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<b>1.</b> End- User will apply for clearance for property accountability	<ul> <li>1.1 The Property Personnel will verify and evaluate the following:</li> <li>Duly Accomplished and signed FETS;</li> <li>RRPS (if applicable)</li> <li>Pre-Inspectio n report or</li> </ul>	1	None	90 Minutes (Depending on the distance of origin and destination office and volume of items to be surrendered)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	TA(if required\• Surrendered Property Item/s1.1.1 Any discrepancy will be discussed with the DPSC or end-user for rectification of documents or replacement of surrendered items.1.1.2 Identify when rectification of documents applies1.1.3 Identify when replacement of surrendered items1.1.4 The Property Personnel shall prepare recommendation			
	recommendation either rectification or			
2. Property Accountability Cancellation	replacement 2.1 The Property Personnel/ Warehouse Officer shall receive the surrendered property item/s including the submitted FETS, RRSP (if applicable) and other pertinent documents then shall sign the	None	55 Minutes (Processing may take longer hours depending on technicality and volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	<ul> <li>"Received By" portion in the FETS.</li> <li>The property staff shall provide the customer feedback for manually requested FETS to the requesting party for the service provided.</li> <li>2.1.1 Property Personnel Shall Generate and print two (2) copies PAR or ICS through PREMIS; and,</li> <li>2.1.2 Generate and print the barcode sticker, then attach to each surrendered property item/s</li> </ul>			
3. Updating of Records	<ul> <li>3.1 The property staff shall sign the generated PAR/ICS under the "Received by" portion</li> <li>3.1.1 Forward to the Property Division/Section Chief for signature on the "Approved by" portion.</li> <li>3.1.2 The property personnel shall scan and provide copy of approved PAR/ICS</li> </ul>	None	55 Minutes (Signing may take longer hours depending on volume of items)	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



	-		
to the DPSC/End U	ser		
as reference and			
confirmation of			
cancellation of			
property			
accountability of th	ne		
end user			
3.1.3 Property			
Personnel shall			
forward the signed			
PAR/ICS to the			
concerned			
personnel for filing			
and uploading.			
una aprouania.			
TOTAL	None	4 Hours, 45	
	None	4 Hours, 45 Minutes	
	None	-	
	None	Minutes	
	None	Minutes (Total time for	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume,	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality,	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality, documents and	
	None	Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality,	

#### 26. Transfer of Property Accountability

Transfer of property accountability to another accountable person shall be processed for documentation of the actual transfer of property and issuance of new Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR) or Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS) for signature of the new accountable person to warrant cancellation of property accountability of the previous accountable person.



and Asset Mar			D Central Office Administrative Service – Property Supply sset Management Division (AS-PSAMD) D Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification:		Simpl		1	v 11 v	× /
Type of Transaction:		G2G	– Govern	ment to Gov	rernment	
Who may avail:				Social Welfa Employees	are and Developme	ent (DSWD)
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMEN				HERE TO SECU	RE
One (1) original copy accomplished Furniture an Transfer Slip (FETS)	y of the nd Equipme	duly nt	Propert Propert	y and Supply y Records an ry System (F	ne client Office's E 7 Custodian (DPSC nd Equipment Mon PREMIS;	C) through the
CLIENT STEPS	AGEN			FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit duly accomplished request for Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)</li> </ol>	1.1. To facilitate the transfer of property from one end user to another, the requester shall accomplish and submit the FETS for transfer to Property Office from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Mondays to Fridays except		None	10 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division	
	holidays 1.2. The property personnel shall review the accomplished FETS form if the needed signatures are complete		None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division	
	1.3. Check completen documents If incomp shall be re requester f completion	ess of s. blete, FE turned t for		None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division



If complete, proceed to the next step 1.4. Check the received FETS Request and process the approval of the request through the Property Records and	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) FETS request module			
1.5. The property personnel shall generate and print the Property Transfer Report (PTR)/Inventory Transfer Report (ITR), Undertaking (if there is a secondary accountable person) into two (2) copies and barcode sticker through PREMIS Report Module, the applicable forms shall depend on the acquisition cost of the property (see procedure under the Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi-expendable properties.	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
Generate and print barcode sticker with			



	1 0	· ·			<b>]</b>
	number of c	opies as			
	follows:				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Computer	4			
	Desktop				
	Split Type	2			
	Air				
	condition				
	unit				
	Partition	Depends			
		on the			
		number of			
		partition			
		per			
		property			
		number			
	Blinds	Depends			
		on the			
		number of			
		blinds per			
		property			
		number			
	Other	1			
	property				
	Generated F	YTR/ITR			
	with/withou	t			
	undertaking	and			
		kers shall be			
	forwarded to	o the			
	requesting c	office for			
	signature.				
	-				
2. The old barcode		one copy of	None	4 Hours, 15	Division Chief
stickers shall be	PTR/ITR an			Minutes	Property Supply
replaced with the	undertaking	(if with			and Asset
new barcode sticker	secondary a				Management
before the transfer of	person) to the				Division
item/s including	for their refe	erence			
accessories to the					
new end user. The					
Property					



	secondary accountable person) was returned with signature of the end user b. Date of approval of PTR/ITR <b>TOTAL</b>	None	6 Hours, 20 Minutes	
	<ul> <li>2.2. Scan barcoded PTR/ITR and update the following information of the property in PREMIS and file for reference:</li> <li>a. Date the PTR/ITR and undertaking (if with</li> </ul>	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Property Supply and Asset Management Division
The end user shall return the signed PTR/ITR, undertaking (if with secondary accountable person) to the property office				
personnel/Designate d Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC)/Designated Property Officer (DPO)/Designated Property Custodian (DPC) shall ensure that the barcode sticker is attached to the most visible and secured area of the property.				



## DIGITAL MEDIA SERVICE (DMS)

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Provision of Technical Assistance on Branding Designs

The service aims to provide technical assistance to all Office/Bureau/Service/Units (OBSUs) and Field Offices (FOs) on the consistent application of the DSWD branding in all visual elements in all agency collaterals, communication and marketing materials.

Office or Division:	Social Media Division				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Internal)				
Who may avail:	DSWD Offices, Bureaus, Serv	vices, and Un	its (OBSUs) and F	Field Offices (FOs)	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
Draft IEC material layout and memo		SMS Ticketing System: https://sms-ta.dswd.gov.ph/			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send the request for TA using the DMS Ticketing System link	<ul> <li>1.1 Administrative Staff (AS) shall receive and review the Technical Assistance (TA) request and its corresponding attachments through email or SMS Ticketing System.</li> <li>1.1.1 Shall assign the TA to the Social Media Division (SMD)</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	<i>Director</i> Digital Media Service (DMS)	
	1.2 SMD Division Chief (DC) or Officer-in-Charge (OIC) shall review the request and supporting requirements, and assign a technical staff to check the IEC materials in accordance with the Branding and Visual Identity Guidelines.	None	10 minutes	<i>Director</i> Digital Media Service (DMS)	



	N	10.1	Dinceter
1.3 SMD Technical Staff	None	12 hours	<i>Director</i> Digital Media
(TS) shall review and inspect			Service (DMS)
the submitted documents			Service (Bills)
using the Memorandum			
Circular No. 01, Series of			
2024 - Branding and Visual			
Identity Guidelines			
1.2.1 Chall as and in standid			
1.3.1 Shall coordinate with			
the requesting party regarding			
the TA request			
1.3.2 Shall draft the			
response memo to the			
requesting party if there are			
comments/inputs or if their			
request was approved.			
Note: Prior coordination			
with the requesting party			
should be done and			
preliminary instructions/			
revisions should be			
conveyed immediately to			
the requesting party to fast-			
track the approval of the			
IEC branding			
compliance.			
1.4 SMD DC/OIC shall	None	2 hours and 10	Director
review the documents.		mins	Digital Media
			Service (DMS)
1.4.1 If there are comments,			
the branding review results			
shall be returned to the SMD			
technical staff for revisions			
(return to Step 1.3)			
1.4.2 If there are no further			
comments, the SMD			



	DC/OIC shall affix recommending approval signature and endorse the documents to the DMS Director			
	<ul> <li>1.5 Shall review the documents</li> <li>1.5.1 If there are comments, the branding review results shall be returned to the SMD (return to Step 1.4)</li> <li>1.5.2 If there are no further comments, the DMS Director shall affix approval signature.</li> </ul>	None	55 mins	<i>Director</i> Digital Media Service (DMS)
	1.6 SMD AS shall attach the approved Branding Compliance Memo to the SMS Ticketing System	None	10 mins	<i>Director</i> Digital Media Service (DMS)
2. Answer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	<ul> <li>1.7 SMD AS shall close the SMS Ticket and submit the Approved Branding Compliance Memo to Requesting OBSU with attached Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form</li> <li>1.7.1 Shall file the necessary documents.</li> </ul>	None	10 mins	<i>Director</i> Digital Media Service (DMS)
	TOTAL	NONE	15 working hours and 40 minutes	



## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE (HRMDS)

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The COE is being issued to current Officials, employees, and COS Workers in the Central Office, which certifies their services rendered.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Division (PAD)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	Current Central Office off	icials, employe	ees and COS w	orkers	
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	۷	VHERE TO S	ECURE	
One (1) HRMDS-PAD HRMI	S online system	PAD Receivi	ng Area		
One (1) Document Request For mail request		Client			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCES SING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E	
<ol> <li>Request via HRMIS, or send request through /e-mail or accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form (write contact details as, as needed) and submit to PAD together with complete supporting documents, if any.</li> </ol>	1. Receive and acknowledge request for COE from the client, then forward to personnel handling COE requests (via: HRMIS, DRF/email/	None	10 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> Personnel Administration Division	



2. Wait for the email notification regarding the status of the requested COE or advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person	<ul> <li>2.1. Upon receipt of request from receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template</li> <li>Note: Use Service Card/201 File or Index Card for COS Workers as reference</li> </ul>	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the COE	None	3 hours and 30 minutes (dependin g on the availability of signatories )	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
	2.3 Inform the client that the COE is ready for releasing via HRMIS/email/ SMS/call.	None	20 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> Personnel Administration Division



3. Proceed to PAD and get the requested document.	3. Provide one (1) duly signed COE to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None	10 minutes	
	TOTAL	None	3 Days	

# 2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees

The CLC is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies their unutilized leave credit balances for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Division (PAD)			
Classification:	Complex	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Current CO Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) HRMDS-PAD	D PAD Receiving Area			
One (1) Request Form or formal letter or e- mail request		Client		



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form and submit to PAD.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the PAD Focal person	None	5 minutes	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	<ul> <li>2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS<sup>14</sup>.</li> <li>2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS.</li> <li>2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.4.</li> <li>2.1.3 If there is an encoded and</li> </ul>	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes (May be shortened if there is already a reviewed ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division

<sup>14</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6. 2.1.4 Review/ch eck the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card. 2.1.5 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. 2.1.6 Encode the needed details to the CLC, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward to the certifying authority			
2.2 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLC.	None	2 hours	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division



	the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.			
	3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLC to the client and			
3. Claim the CLC.	3.1 Inform the client that the CLC is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call / chat.	None	10 minutes	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division

# 3. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Current Officials and Employees

The CLWOP/CNLWOP is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies that they have/do not have LWOP for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Division (PAD)		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Current CO Officials and	Employees	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) HRMDS-PAD	PAD Receiving Area		



One (1) Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form and submit to PAD.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the PAD Focal Person	None	5 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> Personnel Administration Division
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	<ul> <li>2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS<sup>15</sup>.</li> <li>2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS.</li> <li>2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.5.</li> <li>2.1.4 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6.</li> <li>2.1.5 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card.</li> <li>2.1.6 Reprint the</li> </ul>	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes <i>(May be shortened if there is already a reviewed</i> <i>ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of</i> <i>ELARS being encoded/</i> <i>reviewed at a given time, the time needed to</i> <i>review the</i> <i>ELARS, or</i> <i>length of</i> <i>service of the</i> <i>client.)</i>	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



	corrected ELARS, if errors are found. 2.1.7 Encode the needed details to the CLWOP/ CNLWOP, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward the CNLWOP/ CNLWOP/ CNLWOP to the Certifying Authority			
	2.2.1 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	None	2 hours	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
3. Claim the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	3.1 Inform the client that the CLWOP/ CNLWOP is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/ chat. 3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLWOP/ CNLWOP to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.	None	10 minutes	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
то	TAL	None	7 days	



### 4. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating

The service covers the facilitation of issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating to officials and individuals in the Central Office for the performance period upon request.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Division (HRPPMD)					
Classification:	Simple	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to	Governme	nt			
Who may avail:	CO Officials, Employe	es and CO	S Workers			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE		
(1) Online Request Fo	orm	Performa Portal	nce Management Sy	vstem (PMS) Online		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Accomplish the online request form.	1. Acknowledge receipt of the request.	None	4 Hours	Division Chief Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Division		
2. Wait for further instructions from HRPPMD.	<ul> <li>2.1 Check the availability of performance ratings from the database.</li> <li>2.1.1 Prepare the Certificate of Performance Rating for approval, if performance</li> </ul>	None	16 Hours	<i>Division Chief</i> Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Division		



	ratings are available. 2.1.2 Prepare the Certificate of No Performance Rating for approval, if HRPPMD has no records of performance ratings.			
3. Receive or pick-up the certificate and accomplish the customer feedback form.	3. Inform the concerned personnel of the availability of the certificate.	None	4 Hours	Division Chief Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Division
4. Submit the accomplished customer feedback form.	4. File the receiving copy of certificate and update the monitoring tool	None		Division Chief Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Division
	TOTAL	None	24 Hours	



#### 5. Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office and, as requested, which provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administra	Personnel Administration Division (PAD)			
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2G – Government to Government				
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Current Central Office	e Officials and	l Employees		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
One (1) HRMDS-PAD Re	quest Form or formal	PAD Receivi	ng Area		
letter or e-mail request		Client			
One (1) CO Clearance Ce	rtificate	Client or if i	none, FILE 201 / PE	CR 16	
One (1) Authorization Let	ter	Client			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEESTO PROCESSING PERSON			
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send request through e-mail or accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form (write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAD together with supporting documents, if any.	1. Receive and acknowledge request for SR from the client, then forward to personnel handling SR requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division	



2. Wait for the advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person	2.1. Responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the SR based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template.	None	2 Days, 4 hours	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
	Note: Use Service Card or 201 File as reference in preparing the SR			
	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial in the SR	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	Division Chief Personnel Administration Division
	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call	None	20 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> Personnel Administration Division



3. Proceed to PAD and get the requested document.	3. Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None		
	TOTAL	None	3 Days	



## INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT SERVICE (ICTMS)

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Vulnerability Assessment (VA)

Vulnerability assessment is the process of identifying, quantifying, and prioritizing weaknesses in a system that could be exploited by an attacker before deploying or using it in a production environment.

Office or Division:		Cybersed	Cybersecurity Group			
Classification:		Simple	Simple			
Type of Transaction:		G2G	G2G			
Who may avail:		All DSWD OBSU				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE				
Annex A - Vulnerability Assessment (Va) Compliance Checklist And Requirements		System. Request	ICT Support Ticketing System. <u>https://ictsupport.dswd.gov.ph;</u> Email; Request letter			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
<ol> <li>The requester shall raise a ticket to the ICTSupport ticketing system (https://ictsupport.ds wd.gov.ph) and attach the supporting documents or requirements (as shown below "Annex A")</li> </ol>	1.1 The ICT Helpdesk Admin/Moderator shall assign the ticket or memorandum to the Cybersecurity officer.	None	1 hour	ICT Helpdesk Admin/ Moderator		
	<ul> <li>1.2 The Cybersecurity officer shall review the supporting documents:</li> <li>1.2.1 If completed: Proceed</li> <li>1.2.3 If not completed: The cybersecurity officer shall advise the end</li> </ul>		15 minutes	IInformation Technology Officer II Cybersecurity Group		



TOTAL	None	19 Hours and 15 Minutes	
1.6 The Cybersecurity officer shall prepare and endorse the Vulnerability Assessment report to the requester for the deployment process			Information Technology Officer II Cybersecurity Group
If vulnerabilities are found, the Cybersecurity officer shall recommend hardening measures to the client and shall reassess the system in step 4. If no vulnerabilities are found, proceed to the next step.			Information Technology
documentation of findings 1.5 The Cybersecurity officer shall endorse the vulnerability assessment report:		2 hours	Information Technology Officer II Cybersecurity Group
scanning after office hours from 6 pm to 4 am to avoid network traffic interruption during business hours. 1.4 The Cybersecurity officer shall conduct the assessment, and		8 hours	Cybersecurity Group Information Technology Officer II Cybersecurity Group
user to complete all requirements. 1.3 The Cybersecurity officer shall schedule the		8 hours	Information Technology Officer II



# KAPIT-BISIG LABAN SA KAHIRAPAN-COMPREHENSIVE AND INTEGRATED DELIVERY OF SOCIAL SERVICES (KALAHI-CIDSS)



#### 1. Concurrence of LGU Engagement

Municipal local government units must undergo the KC-NCDDP enrollment process that aims to brief the local government units about responsibilities in KC-NCDDP and provide them with opportunities for comments and inputs. As such, the enrollment process will include mapping out the various roles, responsibilities, and contributions that DSWD will expect from the local government units. Through the enrollment process, the local government unit's commitments for KC-NCDDP are better clarified at the early stage, and risks of the local government unit's failure to deliver said commitments can be anticipated and managed by DSWD.

Office or Division:	Central Office			
	KALAHI - CIDSS Socia	l Developme	ent Division	
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2G – Government to G	overnment		
Transaction:		o vermient		
Who may avail:	Targeted Communities o	of the Program	n	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
<ol> <li>One (1) Letter of Inter Chief Executive to partic KC-NCDDP</li> <li>One (1) Photocopy of implementation and SB Engage in the Program</li> </ol>	cipate in Scanned Copy of SB	Municipal Local Government Unit		
3. Certificate of Availab	oility of Funds	Municipal Local Government Unit		
4. One (1) Photocopy or Municipal Local Govern Enrollment Form		Area Coordinating Team / Municipal Local Government Unit		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) shall submit a request for Concurrence of LGU Engagement to the National Program Management Office (NPMO)	1. National Program Management Office (NPMO) shall receive the request for concurrence from the Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) and encode it through the	None         30 Minutes         National Prog.           Manager         Manager		KALAHI CIDSS -



	Enhance Document Tracking and Monitoring System (EDTMS)			
2. RPMO shall wait for the review, preparation, and approval of the Concurrence of LGU Engagement	2.1 The Admin Assistant II shall check the completeness of the documents submitted If the submitted	None	30 Minutes	National Program Manager KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO
	endorsement is complete, the administrative assistant shall log, print, and route the documents to the Division Chief of the Social Development Division (SDD)			
	If the submitted endorsement is incomplete, the NPMO shall provide a response through email and advise the RPMO to comply with the missing requirements prior to their request for concurrence to issue the Notice to Proceed.			
	2.2.The ONPM shall endorse the document to the assigned MaTA Leader of the cluster (PDO IV - CD) responsible for the request that shall	None	10 Minutes	National Program Manager KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO



review the submitted documents for the drafting of the concurrence/ acknowledgement.			
2.3 The assigned MaTA leader shall review the content of the documents ensuring all the documentary requirements for the Concurrence of LGU Engagement are consistent and correct as to program standards.	None	2 Days	Project Development Officer IV Social Development Division
If the request is compliant with the requirements, the PDO IV shall prepare and draft the letter of concurrence, affix his/her initials, and forward it to the Admin Assistant for routing and approval of the Division Head.			
If the request is non- compliant with the requirements, the PDO IV shall prepare a response letter incorporating the findings of the review and request for compliance on the findings.			
2.3.1 The PDO IV shall affix his/her initials.			



	2.3.2 The Admin Assistant shall route the response letter for approval of the Division Head.			
	2.4 Route the response to the request for Concurrence to the Community Development Division Head for review.	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Social Development Division
	<ul> <li>2.5 For review and Initial Approval/ Disapproval of the Division Head.</li> <li><i>If approved, proceed</i> to Step 2.6</li> <li><i>If disapproved,</i> return to Step 2.4</li> </ul>	None	2 Hours	Project Development Officer V
	2.6 Encoding to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of NPM	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Social Development Division
	<ul> <li>2.7 For review and Final Approval/ Disapproval of the National Program Manager</li> <li><i>If approved,</i> proceed to step</li> </ul>	None	4 Hours	National Program Manager KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO
	If disapproved, return to step 2.4			
3. The requesting RPMO shall receive the issuance of	3.1 The Administrative Assistant shall route	None	20 Minutes	Division Chief Social Development Division



Concurrence of LGU	the signed response to		
Engagement.	KALAHI-CIDSS		
	Records and issue the		
	Concurrence of LGU		
	Engagement to the RPMO.		
4. Fill-out CSMF	4.1 Request the	5 mins	Division Chief
	RPMOs to fill up and		Social Development
	accomplish the		Division
	Client Satisfaction		
	Measurement		
	Survey Form through		
	email.		
TOTAL		3 Days	

### 2. Request for Technical Approval under the KALAHI-CIDSS National Community-Driven Development Program Additional Financing (NCDDP AF)

Technical Review of the proposed sub-projects with a grant amount of 5 million and above to ensure compliance of requirements of the Community-Based Infrastructure Manual.

Office or Division:	Central Office - KALAHI - CIDSS NCDDP Engineering, CD, and Procurement Division			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to C	Government		
Who may avail:	Barangay Development Council - Technical Working Group (BDC - TWG) through the Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)			
CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) Scanned or Pho	tocopy of Endorsement	Regional Program Management Office / Area		
Letter signed by the Reg Director (RD)	gional	Coordinating Team		
One (1) Scanned or Phot	cocopy of	Barangay Local Government Unit /		
Sub-project Proposal		BDC-TWG, Project Preparation Team (PPT)		
Technical documents:		Municipal Engineer's Office and/or Regional		
a) Design Plans;		Program Management Office / Area Coordinating		
b) Technical Specificat	ions;	Team Office		
c) Program of Works;				
d) Quantity and Cost E	Estimates;			



<ul> <li>e) Construction Schedule</li> <li>f) Equipment Schedule</li> <li>g) Manpower Schedule</li> <li>- Scanned or Photocopy</li> <li>Safeguards Documents:</li> </ul>	Department	of Environment and	Natural Resources		
<ul> <li>a) Environmental and Social Screening</li> <li>Checklist;</li> <li>b) Environmental and Social Management</li> <li>Plan (ESMP); - Scanned or Photocopy</li> </ul>		(DENR)			
One (1) Scanned or Photo Validation Report	ocopy of Site	Area Coordin	nating Team,		
One (1) Scanned or Phot Prevailing Labor Rate	ocopy of Certification of	Municipal E	ngineering Office		
	One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of PPMP/Emergency Community Procurement Plan		Barangay Local Government Unit or Procurement Team		
One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of Operation and Maintenance Plan		Barangay Local Government Unit or Operations and Maintenance Group			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Regional Program Management Office shall submit a request for a Technical Approval to the National Program Management Office.	1. NPMO Staff shall receive the request for printing and attach checklist for directives of the NPM; For requests submitted directly to our Engineering and Procurement Division, the PDO IV shall forward the document to our Admin Records for incoming documents and for proper tracking.	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division	



2. Wait for the result of the assessment by the NPMO	<ul> <li>2.1 The Admin Assistant II shall review the completeness of the submitted documents based on the checklist.</li> <li>If the submitted endorsement is complete, the documents are then logged, printed and routed to the ONPM by the assigned Admin Assistant</li> <li>If the submitted endorsement is incomplete, the NPMO shall provide a response through email that only a complete set of technical documents are accepted and advise the RPMO to comply with the missing requirements first prior to their request for Technical Approval.</li> </ul>	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division
	2.2 The ONPM shall endorse the document to the PDO IV for Engineering and Procurement on the assigned cluster responsible for the request that shall	None	10 Minutes	Project Development Officer IV Eng'g and Procurement



review the submitted documents for the drafting of the Technical Approval			
2.3 Review as per compliance to standards, correctness, and consistency of documents, and drafting of technical approval or clarificatory memorandum.	None	4 Days	Project Development Officer IV Eng'g, CD, and Procurement
If the request is compliant, the MATA Team shall prepare the draft Technical Approval, affix his/her initials and forward it to the Admin Assistant II for routing to the NPM.			
If the request is non-compliant, the MATA Team shall prepare a response letter incorporating the findings of the review and request for compliance on the findings and/or missing documentary requirements for the issuance of Technical Approval, affix his/her initials, and forward it to the			



	Admin Assistant for routing.			
	2.3.1 Encode to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of Division Head	None	20 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division
	2.4 Review for Approval / Disapproval of Request Technical Approval If the request is	None	2 Hours	Project Development Officer V
	approved proceed to Step 2.12 If the request is disapproved, return to Step 2.9.			
	2.5 Encode to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of NPM	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division
	2.6.1 Review for Approval / Disapproval of Request Technical Approval <i>If approved, proceed</i> <i>to Step 3.1</i>	None	30 Minutes	National Program Manager
	<i>If disapproved, return to Step 2.5</i>			
3. Receive the Issuance of Technical Approval.	3. The Administrative Assistant shall route the signed response to KALAHI-CIDSS Records and issue	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division



TOTAL		None	4 Days, 4 Hours and 30 Minutes	
4. Fill-out the CSMF	<ul> <li>the Technical Approval to the RPMO.</li> <li>4. Request the RPMOs to fill up and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form through email.</li> </ul>	None	5 mins	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Division



### LEGAL SERVICE (LS)



# 1. Issuance of Online Certificate of No Pending Administrative Case (CENOPAC)

This process covers online requests for CENOPAC filed by the DSWD Central Office personnel (a) who has an active HRMIS account; (b) whose employment status is updated; and who are currently employed in the DSWD ("**Covered Employee**").

Office or Division:	Legal Management Division (LMD)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Personnel <sup>16</sup>			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Request for CENOP. Access Account	AC through HRMIS	1. Human Resource Manag System (HRMIS)		ment Information
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BE PAID TIME RESPONSIB		
1.The DSWD employee/requesto r submits a request for CENOPAC using the HRMIS.	None	None	2 minutes	Legal Assistant Legal Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.The Legal Assistant shall process the CENOPAC request.</li> <li>1.1.1 The Legal Assistant (LA) shall receive the requests for CENOPAC through Legal Case portal at</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Legal Assistant <sup>17</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> It does not apply to workers engaged under Contract of Service or Job Order[1] ("COS/JO"), and Presidential Appointees[2].

 $^{\rm 17}$  Designated by LS Director/ OIC and LS-LMD Chief

<sup>[1]</sup> This is due to the absence of employer-employee relationship between the DSWD and the COS/JO workers, and the fact that the latter are not governed by Civil Service laws and regulations.

<sup>[2]</sup> Requests for CENOPAC by a Presidential Appointee should be requested directly before the Office of the Deputy Executive Secretary for Legal Affairs ("ODESLA") pursuant to the Guidance of the ODESLA (ODESLA LETTER dated 26 June 2023) in relation to Executive Order No. 01, Series of 2022, and pertinent issuances of the Office of the President.



legalcaseportal.dsw	/ <u>d</u>		
.gov.ph. 1.2 The Legal Assistant shall che the name of the requestor against th Legal Case Portal (LCP) database to determine whether not the requestor h pending administra case.	or as a	45 minutes	Legal Assistant Legal Management Division
If the requestor has NO PENDING administrative case LA clicks the "ISSUANCE" The requestor will receive a email notification that his/her request is now being PROCESSED.	<sup>1</sup> 9		
If the requesting employee HAS a PENDING administrative case LA clicks the "DISAPPROVED" button. The requestor will automatically receive an email notification of the disapproval with an instruction to coordinat with the Legal Service (LS) for the specific details.	e		
1.2.1 The Legal Assistant shall forward the printed certification			



	to the LS Director for signature.			
	<ul> <li>1.3 The LS Director<sup>18</sup></li> <li>shall review, approve and sign the certification.</li> <li>1.3.1 The LS Director shall give the signed certification to LA for updating the LCP.</li> <li>1.3.2 The Legal Assistant shall click the "APPROVE" button and forward the approved CENOPAC to the Administrative Aide (AA) for release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours and 5 minutes <sup>19</sup>	Director/ Officer-in-Charge Legal Service
2. The DSWD employee/requestor will receive a notification that the CENOPAC is ready for pick-up. The DSWD employee/requestor or his/her duly authorized representative claims the approved CENOPAC to the Legal Service.	<ul> <li>2.1 . The Administrative Aide IV shall release the approved and signed CENOPAC to the requestor or his/her duly authorized representative.<sup>20</sup></li> <li>2.2 Administrative Aide shall give a copy or link of the Customer Feedback</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Administrative Aide IV, LS <sup>21</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> In case of absence or unavailability of the LS Director, the Office in-Charge (OIC), based on the Order of Succession, shall be the signatory.
<sup>19</sup> This reflects the maximum time during which the responsible officer must review, approve, and sign the CENOPAC. It considers the availability and schedule of the Legal Service Director or OIC, and may be done in a shorter period within the day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Unclaimed CENOPAC after 30 days from the date of approval will be archived and the requester will need to file a new request for CENOPAC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Designated by LS Director/OIC and LS-LMD Chief



2.1 The DSWD employee/requestor or his/her duly authorized representative shall accomplish the Customer Feedback Form.	Form to the requestor.			
	TOTAL	NONE	6 working hours and 12 minutes	



# NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING OFFICE (NHTO)



### 1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects

Generation of data sets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) for social protection purposes.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government ( Government to Citizen	G2G), Gove	rnment to Business	s (G2B),
Who may avail:	All DSWD Offices, Bureaus, Offices, Centers, Residential Units (CRCFU) at the regiona	Care Facility	, Sections, and	Central and Field
CHECKLIST C	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
Agreement (NDA 1.One (1) original/cop	y of letter of request			
(indicating purpose for the request, the list of data sets required and how these will be used, and a reasonable timeline as to when the requested data is needed				
• No existing and v Agreement (NDA	valid Non-Disclosure ):	Provided by the Requesting Party		
indicating the appoint Data Protection Offi				
× 15	eement (NDA) of personnel who will have			
access to the Listaha purpose and data pro will employ in the tr				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Endorse the letter of request with attached e-copy of data	1.1Receive and record the request in the document	None	15 minutes	Supervising Administrative Officer (SAO)



requirements (if	transaction/tracking			National Household
available) to	system.			Targeting Office
NHTO/NHTS.				or
	1.1.1 Advise the			01
	requesting party that			Regional Field
	they will receive an			Coordinator (RFC)
	email or call after 2-3			National Household
	working days on the			Targeting Sections
	approval of their			
	request and the			
	expected schedule of			
	release of the results.			
	1.1.2 Forward the			
	request to the NHTO			
	Director/ NHTS			
	Policy and Plans			
	Division (PPD) Chief			
	for approval.			
	1.2 Review, input comment,			
	and decide if the request			Director
	is for processing or not,			National Household
	then endorse it to the	None	6 hours	Targeting Office
	NHTO Operations	INOILE	o nours	PPD Chief
	Division Chief/ RFC.			National Household
				Targeting Sections
	1.21			
	1.3Input			Operations Division
	recommendations and			<i>Chief</i> NHTO
	endorse it to the	None	6 hours	
	designated Data Privacy			RFC
	Officer (DPO)			NHTS
	1.4Review the request			
	and make	None	3 hours	NHTO CO /Regional Data
	recommendations if		5 110015	Privacy Officer
	the request is for			



	approval or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Director/ NHTS Policy and Plans Division Chief. 2.1 The NHTO			
2. Submission of signed Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) Agreement and other documentary requirements not included in the submission of letter of request to the NHTO/ NHTS for review on completeness	of the NDA, and review all the	None	2 hours	Operations Division Chief NHTO RFC NHTS



reviewing the completeness of the documentary requirements, endorse to the NHTO IT Division Chief or designated IT personnel/ NHTS Information Technology Officer			
<ul> <li>2.2 Generate the requested data.</li> <li>2.3Review result of the data generation.</li> </ul>	None	1 day 1 day	NHTO Database Management Section Head/ NHTS Information Technology Officer (ITO) NHTO Database Management Section NHTO Quality Management Section
<ul> <li>2.4 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.</li> <li>2.4.1 Prepare Data Release Form (DRF), draft memorandum reply, and burn results in a compact disc (CD), USB stick, or hard drive.</li> <li>Other storage devices may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is</li> </ul>	None	1 day	NHTO Quality Management Section Head & IT Division Chief NHTS ITO



<ul> <li>provided by the requesting party.</li> <li>Google drive may also be used as a storage of the requested data as long as it is encrypted and password-protected. Further, the password will only be released to the authorized personnel of the requesting party.</li> <li>2.4.2 Counter sign in the DRF.</li> <li>2.4.3 Finalize the memo, attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative unit.</li> </ul>			
2.5 Track and scan the document before releasing the result to the requesting party.	None	10 minutes	Supervising Administrative Officer (SAO) National Household Targeting Office or Regional Field Coordinator (RFC) National Household Targeting Sections



3. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of password upon receipt of the result and submit the signed Certificate of Acceptance	<ul> <li>3.1 Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and receive the signed Certificate of Acceptance from the requesting party.</li> <li>3.1.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	
<b>TOTAL:</b> *with possible extension on the actual data processing depending on the type of data being requested and the compliance and submission of the documentary requirements by the requesting party.		None	5 days, 1 hour and 35 minutes	

### 2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Business (G2B), Government to Citizen
Who may avail:	All DSWD Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs) at the Central and Field Offices, Centers, Residential Care Facility, Sections, and Units (CRCFU) at the regional level, and attached agencies.



	CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
	Agreement (NDA One (1) original/cop (Indicate reason for One (1) electronic co format) of the name includes the followin • Complete name Middle Name, H • Birth Date (YY • Philippine S Classification o City/Municipalit No existing and v Agreement (NDA One (1) original Non (NDA) signed by the Personal Information designated Data Priv Compliance Officer One (1) copy of List access, process, and	y of letter of request name matching) opy (Preferably in CSV to be matched which ng: (Last name, First Name, Extension Name) YY-MM-DD format) tandard Geographic f (PSGC) Province, ty, and Barangay <b>Falid Non-Disclosure</b> ): -Disclosure Agreement e: (1) Head of Office as n Controller (PIC), (2) vacy Officer (DPO) or			y
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.	Provide the letter of request together with the electronic copy of the names for name matching	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request.</li> <li>1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Director</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Supervising Administrative Officer (SAO) National Household Targeting Office



			Regional Field Coordinator (RFC) National Household Targeting Sections
<ul> <li>1.2 Provide instruction to facilitate/review the request.</li> <li>1.2.1 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	<i>Director</i> Household Targeting Office <i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
<ul> <li>1.3 Provide recommendations on the request.</li> <li>1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO) to inform the client about the status of their request.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	NHTO-OD Chief / PPD Chief
<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the client on the status of data request based on the DSWD AO 19, s. 2021.</li> <li>Disapproved – Sign the letter of disapproval and endorse it to the client. <i>End of process</i></li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Project Development Officer National Household Targeting Office Regional Field Coordinator National Household Targeting Sections



	• <i>Approved</i> – Notify and provide the NDA and documentary requirements to the client			
2. Provide the documentary requirements and the NDA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Officer for Privacy (COP)	<ul> <li>2.1 Review all documentary requirements including the NDA submitted by the client.</li> <li>Non-Compliant – Informthe client regarding the incomplete requirement via email.</li> <li>Compliant – <ol> <li>Sign the NDA and endorse to the DPO for signature</li> <li>Endorse the signed NDA to Information Technology Division (ITD) for processing</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Project Development Officer National Household Targeting Office Regional Field Coordinator National Household Targeting Sections
	<ul> <li>2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the required template/ format:</li> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client</li> </ul>	None	1 day (5,000 and below) 3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days	Database Management Section Head NHTO Information Technology Officer NHTS



	<ul> <li>about the findings via email</li> <li>Compliant – Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched</li> </ul>		(50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000)	
<ol> <li>Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT Chief or request for a Google Drive link</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>3.1 Secure the data by adding a password to the file.</li> <li>3.1.1 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF).</li> <li>3.1.2 Draft the response memorandum.</li> <li>3.1.3 Save the results in a compact disc (CD), Universal Serial Bus (USB) stick, or hard drive.</li> <li>3.1.4 Sign the DRF.</li> <li>3.1.5 Endorse the finalized documents to the NHTO Director / PPD Chief.</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Database Management Section Head NHTO IT Division Chief NHTO Information Technology Officer NHTS
	3.2 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the Administrative Assistant for release.	None	1 hour	Director National Household Targeting Office Regional Director National Household Targeting Sections



4	Receive the results of name matching	<ul> <li>2.1 Track and scan a copy of the documents for record keeping</li> <li>2.1.1 Release the document to the client</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Supervising Administrative Officer NHTO Regional Field Coordinator NHTS
3	Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5 Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines	None	10 minutes	Database Management Section Head NHTO IT Division Chief NHTO Information Technology Officer NHTS
<b>TOTAL:</b> *With possible extension on the actual data processing and depending on the number of names required but shall not exceed forty (40) days as reference in RA-IRR-11032.Rule 7.Section 3.c.		None	For 5000 names and below: 2 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 5,001 -50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 50-000 – 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 400,001-1,000,0 00 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes		



#### 3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:	DSWD Offices/Bureaus/Serv	vices/Units		
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
1. One (1) original or co (specify purpose and		Provided by	the Requesting Par	rty
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEESTOPROCESSINGPERSOBE PAIDTIMERESPONS		
<ol> <li>Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data         <ul> <li>addressed to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request.</li> <li>1.1.1 Forward request to NHTO Operations Division/ National Household Targeting Section (NHTS), then furnish the NHTO Director/ Regional Director and the Policy and Plans Division (PPD) a copy of the request</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Supervising Administrative Officer (SAO) National Household Targeting Office Regional Field Coordinator (RFC) National Household Targeting Sections
	1.2Review the request based on AO 19 s.2021.	None	2 hours	Operations Division Chief NHTO



<ul> <li>1.2.1 Input comment/s then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/ NHTS Associate Statistician</li> <li>1.3Provide instruction based</li> </ul>			Regional Field Coordinator NHTS
<ul> <li>on the data requested. If the request is:</li> <li>Not clear</li> <li>a. In case of vague data request, instruct the Associate Statisticians to coordinate with the data users (through emails, recorded calls or text) and clarify the data requirement.</li> <li>b. In case the requested data is not available in the Listahanan database, instruct the Associate Statistician to coordinate with the requesting party and provide recommendations on other data available in the Listahanan.</li> <li>Clear - Forward request to the</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Statistics Section Head NHTO Regional Field Coordinator NHTS



Associate Statistician for data generation.			
<ul> <li>1.4 Generate the requested data from the Listahanan database, and export into excel or any format available.</li> <li>1.4.1 Draft response letter to the requesting party and attach routing slip.</li> <li>1.4.2 Submit to the NHTO Statistics Section Head/ NHTS RFC for review.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Associate Statisticians NHTO / NHTS
<ul> <li>1.5Review the generated statistical /raw data. In case the generated data is:</li> <li>Not accurate – Return the generated statistical/raw data to the Associate Statisticians for revision.</li> <li>Accurate – Submit to the NHTO Operations Division Chief / FO PPD Chief for</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	NHTO Statistics Section Head/ NHTS - RFC



	review and recommending approval.			
	1.6Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.	None	2 hours	Operations Division Chief/ PPD Chief
	<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li><i>If Disapproved</i> – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li><i>If Approved</i> – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	NHTO Director/ Regional Director
2. Receive the data requested and fill-out the CSMS form	<ul> <li>2.1 Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.</li> <li>2.1.1 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) during the release of approved data request.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Statistics Section Head NHTO Regional Field Coordinator NHTS



Total: None 3 days	Total:
--------------------	--------

# PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)



#### 1. Provision of Assessment on the Request for the Declaration of Force Majeure / State of Calamity

This section describes the approval process for the Request for the Declaration of Force Majeure (FM) / State of Calamity (SOC), which is in accordance with the approved 4Ps Implementing Rules and Regulation (IRR) stipulated in Rule VIII, Section 15 which states "Any of all the conditions for entitlement may be suspended by the DSWD Secretary during times of calamity, war and armed conflicts and force majeure situations in accordance with relevant laws and DSWD guidelines, In such cases, full compliance to such conditions are deemed waived and payments to beneficiaries shall be granted in full."

Office or Division:	4Ps NPMO – Compliance Verification Division (CVD)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Govern	ment		
Who may avail:	DSWD Regional Offices, MS	SD-BARMM		
CHECKLIST C	OF REQUIREMENTS	W	HERE TO S	ECURE
<ul> <li>Regional Director, Minoriginal copy) requesting 15 of Pantawid Pamilya</li> <li>2. Certification/s from indicated in the approvent attesting the occurrence implementation of the particular sector.</li> </ul>	ng to invoke Rule VIII, Section ang Pilipino Program IRR. the concerned agencies as ed Operations Manual, of the event/s affecting the program or aries from complying with	<ol> <li>Requesting Region where fortuitous events occurred.</li> <li>Concerned agencies.</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAIDPROCES SING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLI		
1. Submit official requests specifying the areas affected and program conditions requested to be waived, together	1.1 Receive an official request specifying the areas affected and program conditions requested to be waived, together with the necessary certifications	None	4 hours	<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program



with the necessary certifications from the concerned agencies.	from the concerned agencies. Note: If Incomplete, Return to the concerned Requesting Field Office/s for submission of justification or other needed information.			
2. The client shall provide justification, in case of errors in the submitted documents.	<ul> <li>2.1 Verify, Validate and Ascertain all submitted documents</li> <li>2.1.1. Check the figures of the affected beneficiaries/ Facilities match the data reflected in the Pantawid Pamilya Information System (PPIS).</li> <li>2.1.2. Validate Certification/s provided if issued by the appropriate head of office as specified on the latest approved</li> <li><b>4Ps Operations</b> <b>Manual.</b></li> <li>2.1.3. Validate the identified Period Coverage is for the current or succeeding period/s based on the latest <b>Approved</b> <b>Timeline.</b></li> <li>2.1.4. Assess if the cause for the request</li> </ul>	None	2 days 4 hours	Director IV Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program



for force majeure is covered under the identified <b>Situations</b> enumerated in the latest approved <b>4Ps</b> <b>Operations Manual</b> 2.1.5.Validate if the Requested Area/s are covered by the submitted Certification.			
2.2 Endorse all the documents to the Office of the Deputy Program Manager Note: If there are errors in the information, require the requesting party to justify it otherwise return to requesting Field Office/s.			<i>Director IV</i> Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
<ul> <li>2.3 Review the endorsed assessment results and recommendations</li> <li>2.3.1 Affix the initial on the endorsed documents</li> <li>2.3.2 Endorse all the documents to the Office of the National Program Manager</li> <li>Note: If there are comments, return the concerned Project Development Officer for revision.</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Director IV Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program



Receipt of Memorandum on the Status of the Assessment of Force Majeure. Accomplishment of the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	assessment results and recommendations. 3.1.1 Sign the submitted documents. 3.1.2 Endorse all the documents to the concerned approving office/s. 3.1.3 Transmit the status of the Force Majeure request to the requesting Field Offices for implementation. If there are comments, return to the Deputy Program Manager for Operations for revision. 3.1.4 Request from the concerned client to Accomplish the prescribed Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form(CSMS-Form) through the provided Google link.	None	2 days	Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program
	TOTAL	NONE	7 days	



# SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU (SWIDB)

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Borrowing and Returning of KEC or RLRC Materials and Collections

This process ensures that all DSWD officials and staff, general public, and business entities who may avail of the KEC/RLRC borrowing and returning of materials/collections shall be efficiently and effectively attended by the KEC/RLRC Librarian/Staff at all times and in a timely manner during business hours from Monday to Friday.

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) - Knowledge Management Division (KMD)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G) Government to Citizen (G2C) Government to Business (G2B)			
Who may avail:	All			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Borrowing for Internal (	Clients			
<ol> <li>Employee ID (1 original)</li> <li>Registration Form (1 onli Logbook</li> <li>Resch Cord (1 mer beeck)</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Requesting Party</li> <li>Knowledge Exchange Center</li> </ol>		
3. Book Card (1 per book)		3. Knowledge Exchange Center		
Borrowing for External	Clients			
<ol> <li>Valid ID (1 original)</li> <li>Registration Form (1 onl</li> <li>Book Card (1 per book)</li> </ol>	ine form)	<ol> <li>Requesting Party</li> <li>Knowledge Exchange Center</li> <li>Knowledge Exchange Center</li> </ol>		
Renewal (for Internal C	ients Only)			
1. Book Card (1 per book)		1. Knowledge Exchange Center		
2. Registration Form/ Logbook (For walk-in); (1 online form)		2. Knowledge Exchange Center		
Returning for Internal C	lients			
1. Registration Form/ Logb form)	ook (1 online	1. Knowledge Exchange Center		
2. Book Card (1 per book)		<ol> <li>Knowledge Exchange Center</li> <li>Knowledge Exchange Center</li> </ol>		



 3. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form

 (1 online form)

 Returning for External Clients

 1. Book Card (1 per book)

 2. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey

 Form (1 online form)

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Borrowing for Inte	ernal Clients			
1. Inquire about the availability of book/ material and present ID	1.1 Receive the client's inquiry and request the client to present the employee ID and register or log.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
2. Log in to the Registration Desktop	2.1 Check the availability of the book/material.	None	20 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
	<ul> <li>2.2 If available, check if it is a circulating or non-circulating book/material.</li> <li>If not available, inform its non-availability and/or refer to other RLRCs/libraries.</li> <li>END HERE.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)



	<ul> <li>2.3 If circulating material, inform the client it may be borrowed for "Room Use" or home reading.</li> <li>If not circulating material, inform for "Room Use" only and photocopy part of the material needed as a reference.</li> </ul>	None	3 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	2.4 Request the client to fill out the <b>Book Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
3. Fill out the Book Card	<ul> <li>3.1 Update</li> <li>Borrower's Matrix</li> <li>by entering the</li> <li>borrowing transaction</li> <li>details and write the</li> <li>date the materials are</li> <li>due on the Date Due</li> <li>Slip and on the</li> <li>Book Card based on:</li> <li>The prescribed</li> <li>borrowing period</li> <li>of seven (7) work</li> <li>days (for home</li> <li>reading)</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
	3.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge



				Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
	3.3 <b>If borrowed for</b> <b>home reading,</b> compose a scheduled email of the book due reminder to be sent to the client at least 2 days before the exact date the material is due.	None	2 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
Returning for Inte	ernal Clients			
4. Log in to the Registration Desktop	4.1 Receive the client and the returned KEC or RLRC material	None	3 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
	<ul> <li>4.2 Evaluate the book/ material to be returned.</li> <li>If not overdue, request the client to fill out the Book Card and return to its pocket.</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	Update <i>Borrowers'</i> <i>Matrix</i> and <i>Date Due</i> <i>Slip.</i>			
	<b>If overdue</b> , enforce the following penalty:			
	1st Offense: Verbal warning			



	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 17 minutes	
5. Accomplish the Book Card and CSMS Survey	<ul> <li>warning</li> <li>3rd Offense: Memo informing suspension of borrowing privileges for three (3) months.</li> <li>Send CSMS to the client.</li> <li>5.1 Accomplished CSMS shall be collected and included in the CSM Report (CSMR).</li> <li>Return the book/ material to its shelf</li> </ul>	None	2 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	2nd Offense: Written			

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEESTO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Borrowing for Ex	ternal Clients			
1. Inquire about the availability of book/ material and present ID	1.1 Receive the client's inquiry and request the client to present the Visitor's ID and register or log.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
1.1 Log in to the Registration Desktop	1.2 Check the availability of the book/material.	None	20 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division



				(SWIDB-KMD)
	<ul> <li>1.3 If available, inform for "Room Use" only and/or may photocopy part of the material needed as a reference.</li> <li>If not available, inform its non-availability and/or refer to other RLRCs/libraries.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	1.5 Request the client to fill out the <b>Book</b> <b>Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	3 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
2. Fill out the Book Card	2.1 Update Borrower's Matrix by entering the borrowing transaction details and date borrowed on the Book Card and Date Due Slip.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	2.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
Returning for Ext	ternal Clients			
3. Log in to the Registration Desktop	3.1 Receive the client and the returned KEC or RLRC	None	3 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief



	material Evaluate the book/ material to be returned. Send CSMS to the client.			Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
4. Accomplish the Book Card and CSMS Survey	4.1 Return the book/ material to its shelf Accomplished CSMS shall be collected and included in the CSM Report (CSMR).	None	17 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 15 minutes	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Renewal - Via Em	ail (For Internal Clients	Only)		
1. Request for renewal of the borrowed KEC or RLRC material	1.1 Acknowledge the client's request.	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
	1.2 Update <b>Book</b> <b>Card</b> and <b>Borrower's</b> <b>Matrix</b> by entering the renewal transaction details and writing the date the material is due based on five (5) work days borrowing period for renewal.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)



1.3 Compose a scheduled email of book due reminder to be sent to the client (at least 2 days before the exact date the material is due.)	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB- KMD)
TOTAL	NONE	20 minutes	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
Renewal - Walk-in (	Renewal - Walk-in (For Internal Clients Only)						
2. Request for renewal of the borrowed KEC or RLRC material	2.1 Request client to register.	None	3 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)			
	2.2 Request client to fill out the <b>Book Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)			
3. Fill out the Book Card	3.1 Update <b>Borrower's Matrix</b> by entering the renewal transaction details and writing the date the material is due on the <b>Date</b> <b>Due Slip and on the</b> <b>Book Card</b> based on the prescribed renewal period of five (5) work days for home reading.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)			



3.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
3.3 Compose a scheduled email of book due reminder to be sent to the client at least 2 (two) days before the exact date the material is due.	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division (SWIDB-KMD)
TOTAL	NONE	25 minutes	

#### 2. Endorsement of Continuing Professional Development Application and Completion Report

The application for accreditation of Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Program by the DSWD Central Office and Field Offices is endorsed to the Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) for the approval of credit units. The CPD application is uploaded to the Continuing Professional Development Accreditation System (CPDAS). After the conduct of the applied and accredited Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Program, the completion report from the proponent office – DSWD Central Office or Field Offices – is endorsed to the Professional Regulation Commission (PRC). The CPD completion report is sent via email through the Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) email. However, parts of the Completion Report (i.e., Attendance Sheet, Executive Summary, and Proceedings) are also uploaded in CPDAS.

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) - Capability Building Division (CBD)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G)
Who may avail:	All offices in DSWD Central Office and Field Offices



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
CPD Application	
<ol> <li>CPD Application Form (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Instructional Design (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Evaluation Tool (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Program of Activities (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Resume of Speaker/s (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Current Professional ID of Speaker/s (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Current Professional ID of Speaker/s (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Breakdown of Expenses for the Conduct of Program (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Certificate of Participation (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Letter of Undertaking (1 electronic or scanned copy)</li> <li>Additional Requirements (Online Learning)</li> <li>Declaration of Minimum Technical Requirements (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>Privacy Policy (1 electronic copy)</li> </ol>	Requirements #1 - #11: CPD Portal < <u>http://tinyurl.com/SWIDBCPDPortal</u> > or SWIDB GDrive folder: < <u>https://tinyurl.com/PRC-SWIDB-CPDFor_ms</u> >
<ul> <li>CPD Completion Report</li> <li>1. CPD Completion Report Form (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>2. CPD Attendance Sheet (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>3. Actual Program of Activities with List of Resource Speakers (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>4. Lecture Materials (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>5. Summary of Evaluation of Speakers (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>6. Summary of Evaluation of Learning of Participants (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>7. Financial Report (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>8. Relevant Photographs (1 electronic copy)</li> <li>9. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (1 online form)</li> </ul>	Requirements #1 - #8 CPD Portal < <u>http://tinyurl.com/SWIDBCPDPortal</u> > or SWIDB GDrive folder: < <u>https://tinyurl.com/PRC-SWIDB-CPDFor_ms</u> > 9. Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CPD Application				
1. Submit the CPD Application requirements through CPD Portal < <u>http://tinyurl.com/SW</u> <u>IDBCPDPortal</u> >	1.1 Receive and track the submitted CPD application via CPD Portal	None	2 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	1.2. Acknowledge receipt of CPD Application by sending an email to the Proponent Office	None	1 hour	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	1.3. Review the submitted CPD application	None	4 days	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	1.4. Forward the initial review checklist to the proponent	None	3 hours	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
2. PO submits revised files based on SWIDB's Initial Review	<ul> <li>2.1. After the proponent's revision, review and finalize the application</li> <li>If complete and compliant, proceed to the next step.</li> </ul>	None	3 days	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division



If not, return to the			
proponent			
until complete.			
2.2. Forward	None	3 hours	Social Welfare
the CPD			Officer V
Application			Social Welfare
Requirements			Institutional
to the			Development
Capability			Bureau-Capability-
Building			Building Division
Division or			
Section Chief			
for review and			
initials			
2.3. Review	None	4 Hours	Director IV
and affix initials			Social Welfare
on the Application			Institutional
			Development
documents.			
If there are			
concerns/comm			
ents from the			
CBD/CBS-DC,			
relay to the			
proponent (if			
needed).			
Forward the			
signed file to			
the DSWD CPD			
Focal Person			
2.4 Review	None	4 Hours	Director IV
and sign the			Social Welfare
Application			Institutional
documents			Development
Note: If the			<u>^</u>
CPD Focal is			
on			
leave/absent,			
the alternate			
CPD Focal will			
sign the CPD			



Application form. If there are concerns/comm ents from the DSWD CPD Focal Person that can be addressed by the proponent only, relay to the proponent.			
2.5. Merge the files and upload the final PDF application attachments to SWIDB/CBS Google Drive – CPD Folder	None	4 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
2.6. Upload and encode the requirements online via CPDAS	None	1 Day	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
2.7. Track the submitted application. If PRC has comments on the submitted application, CPD Technical Staff shall immediately inform the Proponent to comply within 2 working days.	None	N/A	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division



	3.3. Upon PRC accreditation, e-mail the	None	1 Day	Building Division Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional
				Development Bureau-Capability-
	3.2. Update the monitoring sheet in Google Drive	None	3 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional
3. Submit required documents per PRC-NCR's evaluation	FOs that are accredited CPD providers must submit to their corresponding PRC Regional Office. 3.1. Receive required documents from the Proponent per PRC's evaluation and submit to PRC by uploading in CPDAS	None	2 Days	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division



CPD Portal < <u>http://tinyurl.com/SW</u> <u>IDBCPDPortal</u> >	Report via CPD Portal			Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	5.2. Review the Completion documents per PRC and DSWD standards	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	5.3. Forward the initial review checklist to the Proponent	None	1 Hour	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
6. PO submits revised files based on SWIDB's Initial Review	<ul> <li>6.1. After the proponent's revision, review and finalize the completion report requirements</li> <li>If complete and compliant, proceed to the next step</li> <li>If not, return to the proponent until complete.</li> </ul>	None	1 Day	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	6.2. Forward the merged CPD Completion Requirements to the Capability Building (CBD/CBS)	None	1 Hour	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division



Dissister Chief			
Division Chief			
for review and initials			
	NT	<b>4 TT</b>	Director IV
6.3. Review and	None	4 Hours	Social Welfare
affix initials on			Institutional
the Completion			Development
documents			Development
If there are			
concerns/comm			
ents from the			
CBD-DC, relay			
them to the			
proponent (if			
needed) and			
respond.			
Forward the			
signed file to the			
DSWD CPD			
Focal Person			
6.4. Review	None	3 Hours	Director IV
and sign the		5 110015	Social Welfare
Completion			Institutional
documents If			Development
there are			-
concerns/comm			
ents from the			
DSWD CPD			
focal person, relay			
to the proponent			
(if			
(II needed), then			
respond.			
6.5. Merge and	None	2 Hours	Social Welfare
upload the final	INOILE	2 110u18	Officer V
PDF completion			Social Welfare
attachments to			Institutional
SWIDB/CBS			Development
			Bureau-Capability-
Google Drive – CPD Folder			Building Division
6.6. Upload the	None	1 Hour	Social Welfare
requirements	INULIC	1 11001	Officer V
requirements			



	online via CPDAS 6.7. Update the monitoring sheet in Google Drive	None	1 Hour	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	6.8. Upon submission of the completion report, email the proponent on the status and include the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	None	2 Hours	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
7. Accomplish CSMS Form	7.1. Technical staff process the CSMS responses and include them in the CSM Report (CSMR).	None	N/A	Social Welfare Officer V Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau-Capability- Building Division
	TOTAL	NONE	20 days	



#### 3. KEC Function Room Reservation and Use

Reservation and use of the Knowledge Exchange Center (KEC) conference rooms for knowledge sharing, meetings, and examinations for applicants via electronic mail or phone call.

Office or Division:	Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau (SWIDB) - Knowledge Management Division (KMD)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to G	overnment (G2G)		
Who may avail:	DSWD officials	and staff		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	REMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Conference Room Reservation	on			
1. Inquiry from the end user (1 in call)	email, chat, or	1. Requesting Party		
2. Registration Form (1 online for	orm)/ Logbook 2. Email sent by the Librarian			
Use				
1. Registration Form (1 online form)/ Logbook		1. Knowledge Exchange Center		
After Use				
1. Client Satisfaction Measuremen Form (1 online form)	nt Survey	1. Knowledge Exchange Center		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Conference Room Reser	vation			
1. Inquire about the availability of the Conference Room	1.1. Receive the inquiry of the client.	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
	1.2. Check the Calendar for the availability of rooms.	None	15 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional



	If available, reply confirming availability with the link of the Online Reservation Form with reminders of room guidelines. If not available, inform the client of its non-availability.			Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
2. Submit accomplished Online Reservation Form	2.1. If the Reservation Form is filled out, perform booking on the KEC Calendar.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
	2.2. Send an email confirming the reservation with the details. If the Client canceled the reservation of the room, delete the scheduled reservation in the Calendar and update the changes in the Reservation Responses Matrix. After which, inform the Client of the action taken and send a CSMS form to the client.	None	10 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
	2.3. In case of rescheduling as requested by the client, check the Calendar for availability.	None	15 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau -



	If available, reply informing availability, perform re-booking in the KEC Calendar and confirm reservation.			Knowledge Management Division
	inform the client of its non-availability.			
Use of Conference Room	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3. Approach the librarian and Log in to the Registration Desktop	<ul><li>3.1. Upon entering the KEC, request the client to register on the Registration desktop.</li><li>After use of the room, send a CSMS to the client.</li></ul>	None	5 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
4. Accomplish the CSM Survey	4.1. Accomplished CSMS are collected and included in CSM Reports (CSMR).	None	15 minutes	Training Specialist IV/Division Chief Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau - Knowledge Management Division
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 10 minutes	



## **FIELD OFFICE**

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



## AGENCY OPERATIONS SERVICE (AOS)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Handling of Inquiries, Request for Assistance, and Complaints/Grievances from the General Public and Referral Letters received from other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and other concerned offices

To address and provide an immediate effective response to all incoming and referral letters, Public Assistance and Complaints Desk/Walk-In, DSWD Inquiry Email, and DSWD Hotline requesting assistance, inquiries, feedback, or complaints received from the general public and other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and other concerned offices in compliance with Republic Act No. 11032: "An Act Promoting Ease of Doing Business and Efficient Delivery of Government Services, amending for the Purpose Republic Act No. 9485, Otherwise Known as Anti-Red Tape Act of 2007".

Office or Division:	Agency Operations Service (AOS) – Client Support Section (CSS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citizens G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Person who has inquiries, requests for assistance, and complaints/grievances to the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) received through the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD), DSWD Inquiry Email, and DSWD Hotline.			-
CHECKLIST OF F	OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Citizens' Complaint complaints, or griev 1. Client's Info Telephone n and the comp 2. Referral Lett Government Local Gover		Agency Ope (CSS)	erations Service – Cli	ent Support Section
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEESTOPROCESSINGPERSONBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBL		
1. The client shall submit or	1.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall	None	2 Minutes	Director IV



send communication of their inquiry, request, complaints/ grievances.	receive, review, and assess the inquiry, request for assistance, and complaint/grievance of the client 1.1.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall receive inquiries, requests, complaints/ grievances, or endorsement letters from the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD), DSWD Inquiry Email, DSWD Hotline, Social Media platform referrals, and Presidential Action Center (PACe).			Agency Operations Service
	<ul> <li>1.2 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall review and assess the received inquiries, requests, and complaints/ grievances of the client/s.</li> <li>For inquiries received through PACD/Walk-In clients, the PACD officer shall respond through the PACD.</li> <li>For inquiries received through the DSWD Inquiry Email, the</li> </ul>	None	3 Minutes	Director IV Agency Operations Service



	AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall respond through the DSWD email; For inquiries received through the DSWD			
	Hotline, the AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall respond through phone call/hotline;			
	For inquiries received through referral letters from the NGAs, LGUs and concerned offices, the AOS Technical/Grievance Officer shall draft an official memorandum and respond through an official letter.			
	1.3 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall review and assess the received inquiries, requests, and complaints/ grievances of the client/s and determine whether the received inquiry, requests, complaint /grievance is within the mandate of the DSWD.	None	2 minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Agency Operations Service
2. The client's submitted inquiry, request, and	2.1. For DSWD concerns with complete contact information,	None	3 Minutes	Director IV Agency Operations Service



complaints/	me and to the next star	
complaints/griev ances will be reviewed, assessed, and categorized.	proceed to the next step. For DSWD concerns with no contact information of the client or non-DSWD concern, request for reversion. For non-DSWD	
	concerns received through email, revert the concern to the proponent's office through email.	
	For non-DSWD concern referral letters, revert the concern through an official letter and send it to the provided address or email address (if available).	
	For non-DSWD concerns received through the DSWD hotline and PACD, respond accordingly and refer the client to the concerned NGAs, and/or LGUs.	
	2.1.2 For client/s who chose to remain anonymous and the client's concern was categorized as a complaint in nature	



	<ul> <li>without documentary or direct evidence, respond to the client's concern based on the AO 17, s, 2022, section 15:</li> <li>"No anonymous complaint shall be entertained unless the act complained of is of public knowledge or the allegations can be verified or supported by documentary or direct evidence"</li> </ul>			
3. The client's submitted inquiry, request, and complaints/griev ances will be reviewed, assessed, and categorized.	<ul> <li>3.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall categorize the concern whether Simple, Complex, or Highly Technical, and encode the client's details in the AOS Monitoring Matrix/Tool.</li> <li>For simple queries: The AOS Technical / Grievance Officer shall respond to the concern of the client through the DSWD hotline/email/letter, through the provided contact information (e.g., e-mail address or phone number).</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes (For simple queries and complex concerns}	<i>Director IV</i> Agency Operations Service



	For PACD clients, the assigned PACD Officer shall respond to the client's concern accordingly. For requests for assistance and non-contentious grievances that require validation and are classified as "Complex", the AOS Technical / Grievance Officer shall endorse/refer the matter to the concerned Field Offices or Offices/Bureaus/service s/Units (FOs/OBSU) for reference and appropriate action.		25 Minutes (For PACD clients)	
	For grievances and confidential complaints that are classified as "Highly Technical", AOS Technical / Grievance Officer shall draft a memorandum and endorse/refer the matter to the concerned office (closed envelope) for reference and appropriate action.		60 Minutes - 24 hours (For the referral of highly technical concerns)	
4. The client's submitted	4.1 OBSU/FO Technical Grievance officer shall	None	10 Minutes	Director IV



inquiry, request,	receive the referral			Agency Operations
complaints/griev	email/memorandum and			Service
ances is referred to	attachments from the			
the concerned	Agency Operations			
OBSU/FO	Service (AOS) through			
	the official email address			
	(inquiry@dswd.gov.ph)			
	and/or hard copy.			
	4.1.1 OBSU/FO			
	Technical /Grievance			
	Officer shall review and			
	determine to which			
	Division/Unit/Services			
	the concern will be			
	forwarded.			
	4.1.2. OBSU/FO			
	Technical /Grievance			
	Officer shall endorse the			
	email/ referral letter to the			
	concerned Division/Unit/			
	Services for appropriate			
	action.			
	4.1.3 OBSU/FO			
	Technical/ Grievance			
	Officer shall encode the			
	client's details in the			
	Monitoring Matrix/Tool.			
	5.1 The concerned		a. Simple	
	Division/Unit shall provide		Transaction	
5. The client to	appropriate action/update		(three (3)	Director IV
receive a	the client on the status of	None	working days)	Director IV Agency Operations
response/action on	his/her concern.			Service
the concern.	5.1.2 The concerned			
	Division/Unit shall		b. Complex	
			Transaction	



	<ul> <li>conduct a Client</li> <li>Satisfaction</li> <li>Measurement Survey</li> <li>(CSMS) on the client.</li> <li>5.1.3 The concerned</li> <li>Division/Unit shall provide</li> <li>and submit a feedback</li> <li>report.</li> </ul>		(seven (7) working days) c. Highly Technical Transaction (twenty (20) working days)	
6. The DSWD CO-AOS is to receive a response/resolut ion to the client's inquiry, request for assistance, complaints/griev ance.	CSMS Form (if	None	5 Minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Agency Operations Service



7. The DSWD CO-AOS to receive a response/resolut ion to the client's inquiry, request for assistance, complaints/griev ance.	memorandum/ feedback	None	5 Minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Agency Operations Service
	<ul> <li>7.2 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall review the action undertaken by the concerned office.</li> <li>7.2.1 For PACe referral, the AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall recommend the closure of the ticket to the Presidential Action Center Administrator through email and proceed to the next step if the submitted response is considered concrete and specific.</li> <li>7.2.2 For actions/feedback reports not considered concrete and specific, return the submitted report for compliance.</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	Director IV Agency Operations Service



7.3 AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall acknowledge the receipt of the official document/ memorandum/ feedback report.	None	5 Minutes	Director IV Agency Operations Service
7.4 Update the AOS monitoring matrix and mark the inquiry, request for assistance, and complaints/grievances as responded/closed.	None	5 Minutes	<i>Director IV</i> Agency Operations Service
TOTAL	NONE	1 hour and 15 Minutes	



## DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT BUREAU (DRMB)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices

This process intends to provide a system on receiving, recording, approving and determining the requirements for request for resource augmentation to the Local Government Units (LGUs) in response to the needs of the families affected by disasters, calamities, and pandemic. Likewise, it aims to ensure that management and mobilization of food and non-food items (FNIs) are done in an effective, efficient, timely and coordinated manner.

This procedure applies to the processes to be undertaken in providing relief augmentation to the LGUs during disaster operations and other calamities and the pandemic. It covers the receipt of the Field Office/s request until the delivery or release of welfare goods. However, special requests from Legislators are not covered by this service. Assistance through congressional requests are considered direct assistance from the DSWD to the disaster victims subject to usual accounting and auditing rules. Further, requests for FNIs that are not disaster related are not covered in this process.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Offices (FO)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Local Government Units			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
LGU Request, with either of the following attachments: Situational Report / Disaster Incident Report and its relative attachments based on existing guidelines - (1 original or 1 electronic copy)		Provided by the concerned LGU		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send a request letter addressed to the Office of the Regional Director with either of the following attachments: Situational Report /	1.1 Receive the request and logs the documents, and route LGU request to Disaster Response Management	None	5 Minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office



Disaster Incident Report and its relative attachments based on existing guidelines.	Division (DRMD) Chief 1.2 DRMD Chief			
	shall endorse the request to Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section (DRRS) Head for review	None	10 Minutes	Chief Disaster Response Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.3 Conduct desk review / assessment and validation of request: review, validate, and assess the request through the Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (LDRRMC) of requesting LGUs, or through review of the following reports, if available: <ul> <li>a. latest</li> <li>Disaster</li> <li>Response</li> <li>Operations</li> <li>Monitoring and</li> <li>Information</li> <li>Center</li> <li>(DROMIC)</li> <li>Report</li> <li>b. Rapid</li> <li>Damage</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 Hours	Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section



Assessment and			
Needs Analysis			
(RDANA)			
Report			
c. DSWD			
Predictive			
Analytics			
If assessed to be			
invalid, proceed to			
Agency Action Step 1.9			
1.4 Coordinate with			
the Regional			
Resource Operation			
Section (RROS) Head			
/ Staff to validate			Head
availability of FNI	N	20.15	Disaster Response
Resources for	None	30 Minutes	and Rehabilitation
augmentation to			Section
LGUs, and to			
determine other			
logistics requirements.			
10 Sistics requirements.			



<ul> <li>1.5 If FNIs are not available, prepare a Request Letter for Augmentation of FNI Resources from the Office of the Undersecretary for Disaster Response Management Group (OUS-DRMG), attention Disaster Response Management Bureau (DRMB).</li> <li>If FNIs are available, prepare Requisition Issuance Slip (RIS) / Issuance Slip (RIS) / Issuance Form (IF) (c/o RROS) and Response Letter to LGUs (c/o DRRS), and endorse to the DRMD chief</li> </ul>	None	1 Hour	Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section <i>and/or</i> Head Regional Resource Operation Section
1.6 Division Chief shall review all documents; provide recommendation; initial pertinent documents; and endorse to the Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO). If documents are not in order, return to AA #1.3.	None	1 Hour	Chief Disaster Response Management Division



1.7 Review all documents and provide recommendations; if found in order initial RIS/IF and other pertinent documents and endorse to the Regional Director. If documents are not in order, return to AA #1.6		1 Hour	Assistant Regional Director for Operations DSWD Field Office
pproval of RD, route to DRMD	None	1 Hour	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Office
to LGUs ding the status of request letter. If equest is oved, finalize the lule of ery/hauling of s from DSWD house to LGU.	None	1 Hour and 30 Minutes	Chief Disaster Response Management Division
r Assessment rt, and/or wed Request Letter ROS Head / Staff			Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section and/or Head Regional Resource
		1.6	1.6None1 Hourpproval / oproval of RD, oute to DRMDNone1 Hourend a response to LGUsNone1 Hourend a response to LGUsArrow of the status of request letter. If equest is oved, finalize the hule of ery/hauling of s from DSWD nouse to LGU.None1 Hour and 30 MinutesForward RIS/IF oved Request Letter Request Letter ROS Head / StaffNone1 Hour and 30 Minutes



2. Receive response from DSWD. If the request is approved, confirm / agree on the schedule of delivery / hauling of goods.	2.1 Facilitate preparation and signature of Delivery Receipt by RROS Head;	None	1 Hour	Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Or Head Regional Resource Operation Section
	<ul> <li>2.2 Facilitate release of goods to LGUs as per the delivery plan agreed upon by both DSWD and the requesting LGU.</li> <li>2.2.1. Should there be any delays from the agreed delivery plan, notify the LGU in writing through electronic mail or short message service (SMS) on the reason and the final date of release.</li> </ul>	None	within 5 Days, 5 Hours and 45 Minutes	Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Or Head Regional Resource Operation Section
<ul> <li>3.1 Receive requested goods through hauling or delivery and sign the receipt of RIS/IF and Delivery Receipt / Issuance Receipt.</li> <li>3.1.1 Fill-out Client Satisfaction</li> </ul>	3.1 Ensure signed receipts of RIS/IF and Delivery Receipt / Issuance Receipt by receiving LGU and administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) upon	None	1 Hour	Head Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section <i>or</i> <i>Head</i> Regional Resource Operation Section



Measurement Form (CSMF)	receipt of requested goods. 3.1.1 Report on the release of FNIs thru submission of any of the following – * Summary Report * Feedback Report * Signed RIS * Delivery Receipts * FNI Augmentation and Delivery Report – reflecting release of goods to the DRMD Head and DROMIC		
	TOTAL	None	For the processing of request - <b>1 Day, 2</b> <b>Hours, 15 Minutes</b> For full delivery of the approved augmentation based on the delivery plan agreed upon by both DSWD and the requesting LGU including the processing of request, and as consistent with the EODB Law - <b>7 Days</b>



## PROGRAM MANAGEMENT BUREAU (PMB)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### **1.** Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities

As a part of Auxiliary Social Services and in support to the Magna Carta for Persons with Disabilities, the DSWD through our Field Offices provides augmentation support under the Medical assistance, Educational assistance, Burial Assistance and Livelihood Assistance for Persons with Disabilities specifically with those Physical Disabilities, Visual Disability and Learners with Disabilities. In doing this, the Department's aim is to contribute to the Physical Restoration, self, and social enhancement of Persons with Disabilities to attain more meaningful and contributing members of society.

Office or Division:		DSWD Field Offices I-XII, CAR, CARAGA and NCR (Protective Services Division/Unit, Community-Based Services Unit/ Section)				
Classification:	Simple/ Complex					
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to	Citizen				
Who may avail:	Filipino Children and	Persons with Disabilities				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
Provision of Ass	sistive Devices					
<ol> <li>Medical Certificate (Indicating the specific assistive devices needed)</li> </ol>		Attending Physician (Hospital, Clinic, Barangay Health Worker)				
2. Barangay Indigency	Certificate of	Barangay Hall				
3. Social Ca Case Summ	se Study Report/ ary	Local Government Unit or Medical Social Service				
4. 2x2 Picture or 1 whole body picture		Client				
5. Request le	5. Request letter Client					
*Provision of the assessment of So		based on the record of availments of the client and				

\*Documents are still subject for verification and additional documents may be required depending on the case.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Persons with Disabilities or Family members of Person with Disability may Visit the SWADT offices or Field Offices (Walk-in Clients) to submit their complete requirements	For walk-in clients 1.1 Social Worker of the Program Focal Person shall receive and review the required documents.	None	3-5 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services
	1.2 Interview and assessment of Persons with Disability needs	None	5 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services
	1.3 The FO Focal Person/ Social Worker or SWADT Social Worker decides with the Person with Disability/ family member/ guardian shall decide what services can be provided to the client.	None	5 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services
	1.4 For AICS, FO Social Worker/ Focal Person shall provide referral letter or endorsement to CIS or SWADT		10 minutes	<i>Division Chief</i> Protective Service Division
	TOTAL	NONE	25 minutes	



## 2. Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Central office and Field Offices

The Government Internship Program is part of the Kabataan 2000 program of the government. It was developed with the end goal of providing an opportunity for both out-of-school and inschool youths to a hands-on experience of working in various government agencies, which they could later use when they later decide to be part of the government workforce. This is likewise an opportunity for them to learn life skills in the workplace at the same time earn money to augment their school needs.

Office or Division:	Program Management Bureau - Sectoral Programs Division, Protective Services Division - Field Offices I - XII, CAR, CARAGA, NCR
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Filipino Youth (18 – 25 years of age)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
A. Application as participants of the program	
1. Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Central Office and Field Offices
2. Photocopy of PSA issued Birth Certificate of the Youth or any government issued ID indicating the date of birth – youth must be aged 18-25 years old.	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) Concerned Government Agencies
3. Recent School registration form or certification from the school indicating the recent year/semester of the applicant's school attendance.	School
4. Photocopy of income tax return (ITR) of parents/head of the family/guardian or Barangay Certificate of Indigency confirming that family is residing in the barangay.	Barangay or Concerned Office/s of the parents



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
	I. Pre-Implementation Phase						
deadline of the submis	ssion of the applicat aising ceremonies, the	ion form and o hrough a press	ther needed docume release and radio a	ant shall be cascaded with the ents. (The announcement can nnouncements. For the Field fied LGU recipient.)			
1. Application or Registration	<ul> <li>1.1 Issuance of Applications forms</li> <li>1.1.1 Issuance service sequence number</li> <li>1.1.2 Encoding of the client's information in Spreadsheet)</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section			
2. Submit the required documents to the DSWD Central Office/Field Office	2.1 Screen the required documents its authenticity	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section			
3. Wait for the result of the Assessment of applications	3.1 Conduct table Assessment of the applications based on the qualifications.	None	2 days	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section			
4. Received the notification of qualified applicants for interview	4.1 Notify the qualified applicants for the Interview	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section			
5. Attend the interview at DSWD Central Office/Field Office	5.1 Conduct actual interviews with the applicants.	None	2 days	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section			



6. Wait for the notification on the status of your application	6.1 Final screen the applicants (All qualified applicants shall be notified of the next steps to take while the applicants who did not qualify shall still be notified about the status of their application)	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
II. Implementation	Phase			
7. Attend Orientation	7.1 Conduct orientation with the selected participants about the GIP program)	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
8. Render service in the area of assignment	8.1 Assist and monitor the youth in their area of assignment	None	30 working days	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
9. Attend Capacity Building Activities	9. 1 Conduct capacity building activities	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
10. Receive stipend	10. 1 Provide stipend to the youth (Stipend is 75% of the current regional minimum wage rate)	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
	III. Pos	st-Implement	ation Phase	
11. Attend Program Evaluation Activity	11.Conduct program evaluation activity	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section



TOTAL:	None	Pre-Implement ation Phase - 7 Days	
		Implementatio n Phase- 33 Days	
		Post-Implemen tation Phase - 1 Day	

#### 3. Implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program

The enactment of the Republic Act 11037 or the Masustansyang Pagkain Para sa Batang Pilipino Act institutionalized the implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program which is the provision of food on top of the regular meals to children ages 2-4 years old enrolled in Supervised Neighborhood Playgroup (SNP), 3-4 years old children enrolled in the Child Development Centers (CDC) and 5-year-old children not enrolled in DepEd but is enrolled in the CDCs.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division Field Office I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, NCR, BARMM		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2G-Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Local Government Units		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
	WHERE TO SECURE		



Duly signed Project Proposal	Local Government Unit (Office of the Mayor/ C/MSWDO)
Weight Monitoring	C/MSWDO ( Child Development Center/ Child Development Worker)/
Report (Form 3.A)	(Supervised Neighborhood Play/ Supervised Neighborhood Play Worker)
Master list of	C/MSWDO ( Child Development Center/ Child Development Worker)/
Beneficiaries (Form 2.A)	(Supervised Neighborhood Play/ Supervised Neighborhood Play Worker)
Master list of Child Development Centers (Form 2.B)	Local Government Unit (C/MSWDO)

\*These documentary requirements are presented to the DSWD Field Office personnel.

		FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	<b>BE PAID</b>	TIME	RESPONSIBLE			
I Social Preparation	Social Preparation for the Implementation of SFP (LGU to Field Offices)						
1. LGU to submit the required documents for the program inclusion per Day Care Centers/ Supervised Naighborhood	1.1 Receive and review the completeness of the documents submitted	None	3 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person / Unit Head DSWD Field Office			
Neighborhood Play	1.2 Process the submitted documents for inclusion in the program beneficiaries	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office			



	<ul> <li>1.4 Consolidate all the submitted master list with nutritional status for submission of monthly report to the Central Office</li> <li>1.5 Keep the document for data banking and comparison on the succeeding nutritional status/ improvement of the children beneficiaries</li> </ul>	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office
2. Comply with the necessary signatures /action needed for the processing of the documents.		None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office
	2.2 Proceed with the processing of the procurement of commodities If TOF is allowed, review eligibility of LGU based on previous performances in program implementation and timely and complete liquidation.	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office
	<b>If LGU is eligible</b> , facilitate signing and Notarization of Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between LGU and DSWD FO.	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal Person Regional Director Finance staff DSWD Field Office



	TOTAL	None	144 days	
3.LGU to participate to the program orientation	3.1. Conduct program orientation/updates and reiterates necessary documents, proper accomplishment, and signatories for submission to the Field Office.	None	1 day per LGU/Province	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head DSWD Field Office
	2.3 Facilitate the processing and Distribution of available checks / ADA for the LGU.	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office Cash Section/Disbursing Officer DSWD Field Office

Republic Act No. 9184 or Government Procurement Reform Act - Annex C (Recommended Earliest Possible Time and Maximum Period allowed for the Procurement of Goods and Services; Article 11, Section 37,38)

RA 7160, 54a – "The veto shall be communicated by the local chief executive concerned to the sanggunian within fifteen (15) days in the case of a province, and ten (10) days in the case of a city or a municipality; otherwise the ordinance shall be deemed approved as if he had signed it"

II. Creation of Cycle Menu and Supervision of Feeding Implementation

	. Creation of Cycle Mend and Supervision of reeding implementation				
1. Assist in the Conduct of Market Research	1.1 Conduct market research of the most common and available food items in the community.	None	7days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head	
2. Participate in the creation of cycle menu	2.1 Solicit recommendation with LSWDOs/focal persons on Menu preference per province In times of COVID-19 pandemic and other similar	None	1 day/per province	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head	



	emergencies,			
	conduct virtual			
	meetings with			
	provinces with			
	capacity on network			
	connection /gadgets			
	2.1.1 Draft			
	two-four-week cycle			DSWD Field Office SFP
	menu based on the			Focal / Unit Head
	market research			
	conducted, budget and			
	the agreed Menu			
	preference of the			
	focal persons per			
	province following the			
	1/3 PDRI			
	requirements of the children beneficiaries			
	and/or DOST-FNRI			
	Pinggang Pinoy for			
	Kids			
3. Finalization of	3.1 Submit the draft	None	4 hours	DSWD Field Office SFP
the Cycle menu	cycle menu for			Focal / Unit Head
-	approval of the SFP			
	Focal.			
				DSWD Field Office SFP
				fFocal / Unit Head
	3.2 Approve the cycle		4 hours	DSWD Field Office SFP
	menu for allocation in			Focal / Unit Head
	the purchase request.			
	3.3 Prepare the Food		20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP
	Distribution Plan per			Focal / Unit Head
	Mun/City, Province, as			
	basis in the allocation			
	in the			
	Purchase Request			



4. Implement the approved cycle menu	4.1 Distribute copy of the menu to the LGU SFP Focal Person for reference and implementation.	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head
5. Receive the delivery of food commodities and assist in the delivery of foods to the beneficiaries based on distribution plan	5.1 Monitor the delivery of food commodities to the implementing LGU	None	3 days	
	5.2 The FO shall monitor the feeding implementation of SFP by the LGUs based on the approved cycle menu, target beneficiaries and areas of implementation.		120 feeding days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head
6.Submit the Accomplishment Report	6.1 The FO shall acknowledge and analyze the submitted accomplishment reports of LGUs (e.g. Physical, Narrative, Financial, Nutritional status reports) and provide technical assistance as needed.	None	7 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head
	6.2 The FO shall consolidate and evaluate the submitted reports of	None	20 days	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head



	the LGUs for endorsement to the Central Office						
	TOTAL	None	198 days and 8 hours				
fortified meal for	RA 11037, Section 4a – "that the program shall include the provision of at least one (1) fortified meal for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) days in a year. III. Monitoring and Evaluation (Field Office to Local Government Unit)						
1. Coordinate with the Field Office for technical assistance	<ul> <li>1.1 Prepare monitoring and technical assistance plan for the implementation of the current SFP cycle based on the result of the program review submitted by the LGUs.</li> <li>1.1.1 Field Office may conduct spot checks to assess and monitor the implementation (delivery/feeding/weig hing, quality and quantity etc.).</li> <li>1.1.2 Notify the Local Government on the schedule of the actual visit and/or virtual provision of technical assistance</li> <li>1.1.3 Prepare the Travel Order and/or Virtual Link for the Technical Assistance</li> </ul>	None	4 hours 3 days per LGU 1 day 1 day	Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head			
	1.2 Provide technical assistance through either demo, actual		7 days	Focal Person/ Unit Head DSWD Field Office			



	observation of the procedure and / or virtual provision of technical assistance ensuring LGUs compliance to EODB-ARTA requirements such as the SFP guidelines, among others.		
2. Provide feedback, issues and concerns on the SFP implementation	2.1 Discuss the salient findings and recommendations to the Local Chief Executive during the Exit Conference.	1 day	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head
	<ul> <li>2.2 Prepare the Feedback Report and Confirmation Report to the LGU.</li> <li>2.2.1 Approve the feedback report and confirmation report.</li> <li>Focal Person shall be responsible for any e revisions and other instructions in the feedback report and confirmation report.</li> <li>2.2.2 Log the document number of the confirmation report in the DTS.</li> <li>2.2.3 Endorse to Records Unit / Section.</li> </ul>	2 Days and 10 minutes	DSWD Field Office SFP Focal / Unit Head Regional Director Outgoing Administrative Staff Outgoing Administrative Staff



3. Respond to Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Transmits the approved confirmation report to the LGU and request the LGU counterpart to respond to the Client Satisfaction Survey relative to the TA through a Google form		c/o records unit	Outgoing Administrative Staff /SFP
	Total	None	15 days 4 hours	
		NONE	and 10 minutes	

\*For procurement process, kindly refer to Citizens Charter of Procurement Management Service/ Section

#### 4. PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services

In compliance with Section 35 of the Implementing Rule and Regulations of the *Philippine AIDS Prevention and Control Act of 1998* or RA 8504, the DSWD has developed a referral system to assist Persons Living with HIV and AIDS in accessing available care and support services. The new *Philippine HIV and AIDS Policy Act* or RA 11166 also cites the use of the Department's Referral Mechanism for various stakeholders to protect and promote the rights of PLHIVs and affected families.

This mechanism aims to ensure access of PLHIV to a quality and timely delivery of services and is also intended to facilitate coordination between and among service-providers.

Office or Division:	Field Office	(Protective	Services	Division	1	Unit,
	Community-based	Services Un	it / Section			
Classification:	Simple					
Type of	G2C - Government	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	Persons-living with	h HIV and the	ir affected fa	amilies		
CHECKLIST OF I	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
One (1) valid identified client or person to be in						





1. Secure a queuing number	1.1 Provide client with queuing number	None	5 minutes	DSWD Personnel (Administrative Staff)
2. Present self and documents for assessment and review	2.1 Receive and review submitted documents	None	40 minutes	Section Head Community-based Services Section
Ieview	2.1.1 Check the client's record on existing database, e.g. Crisis Intervention Monitoring System, to check whether client had sought assistance within the last three (3) months			
	If a client is eligible based on frequency and/or type of assistance last provided, the staff shall further assess documents presented			
	If client is not eligible, staff shall provide reasons for non-eligibility and shall provide further instruction /			



	information to client 2.1.2 Conduct interview with client to further gather information and/or for clarification 2.1.3 If necessary, coordinate with the receiving agency for validation			
3. Fill-out necessary fields in the prescribed forms	3.1 Handout copies of prescribed forms to client	None	20 minutes	Section Head Community-based Services Section
	3.2 Ask client to fill-out necessary fields and provide instructions			
4. Submit the accomplished forms	4.1 Collect accomplished forms	None	80 minutes	Section Head Community-based Services Section
	4.2 Review and completely accomplish forms			
	4.3 The DSWD Social Worker Officer shall determine the amount that is			



	<ul> <li>appropriate and responsive to the needs of the client</li> <li>4.4 Prepare vouchers and other financial documents</li> <li>4.5 Submit forms and supporting documents to the Authorized Approving Officer</li> <li>4.5 Compile approved documents</li> </ul>			
5. Client received assistance or any relevant documents for claiming of assistance (e.g. accomplished Form 3: referral for Service or stub)	<ul> <li>5.1 Re-confirmation of client's identity</li> <li>5.2 Releasing of assistance to client</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Community-based Services Section Head
	<b>If outright cash,</b> ask client to check the actual amount received			



	If Guarantee Letter, advise client to review the correctness of the personal information reflected in the document If a client shall be referred again to another office and/or agency, the social worker shall accomplish Form 3: Referral for Service.			
6. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Survey from	<ul><li>6.1 Issue Client</li><li>Satisfaction</li><li>Survey Form</li><li>6.1.1 Collect</li><li>accomplished form</li></ul>	None	20 minutes	Community-based Services Section Head
	TOTAL	NONE	180 minutes or three (3) hours for Outright Cash One (1) day or 24 hours for a Guarantee Letter.	



# 5. Procedure in the Implementation of the Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC)

The Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC) is a social protection scheme for the welfare of senior citizens in compliance with the Republic Act No. 9994 or the "Expanded Senior Citizens Act of 2010" which institutionalized social protection to senior citizens by providing additional government assistance to indigent senior citizens which aims to augment the daily subsistence and other medical needs of the eligible beneficiaries based on the eligibility criteria as mentioned below.

Office or Division	Program Management Bureau (PMB) - Older Persons Unit Regional Social Pension Unit (RSPU) in Field Offices I, II, III, IV-CALABARZON, IV-MIMAROPA, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CARAGA, CAR, NCR, and MSSD-BARMM			
Classification	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction	G2G-Government to C	Government; G2C-Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	<ul><li>sickly, bedridde</li><li>b) No permanent</li><li>c) No regular support</li></ul>	s who are: d above indigent senior citizens who are frail, en or with disability; source of income; port from family or relatives; and m GSIS, SSS, PVAO and other insurance agencies		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) photocopy any Valid Governm indicating the birth citizens such as but m following: 1. PhilSys ID 2. Driver's Licens 3. Philhealth ID 4. Voter's ID 5. Postal ID 6. Federation ID	ent-Issued ID date of the senior not limited to the	OSCA at the Local Government Unit or any Government Agency issuing the listed identification cards.		



*The indigent senior citizen applicant is likewise encouraged to present the original copy of his/her OSCA ID or valid ID for further information verification.	
One (1) original copy of the fully accomplished and signed Social Pension Application Form	<ul> <li>The indigent senior citizen applicant shall inquire and/or submit the needed documentary requirements to the following: <ol> <li>Barangay Senior Citizens Association (BSCA)</li> <li>Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)</li> <li>DSWD Field Office through the Regional Social Pension Unit (DSWD FO-RSPU)</li> <li>DSWD Central Office through the Older Persons Unit under the Program Management Bureau (DSWD CO-OPU)</li> </ol> </li> <li>BSCA/ OSCA/ LSWDO/ DSWD FO-RSPU to provide one (1) copy of the Social Pension Application Form to the indigent senior citizen applicant. <ul> <li>*no application is processed in the DSWD CO-OPU. All applications will be endorsed to the DSWD FO-RSPU.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
I. APPLICATION AND PRESENTATION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS OF THE INDIGENT SENIOR CITIZEN TO THE SOCIAL PENSION PROGRAM						
*The same client steps shall be applied to indigent senior citizens re-applying to the program due to possible previous removal or inactivity to the social pension.						
	NIOR CITIZEN APPLI			-		
FOLLOWING OFFICES LOCATED AT THEIR CITY/ MUNICIPALITY						
<ul><li>a. Barangay Senior Citizens Association (BSCA)</li><li>b. Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)</li></ul>						



#### c. Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)

\*As recommended, the LGU processes shall be excluded from this citizens' charter thus the LGUs shall prepare a Citizens' Charter to ensure accountability and responsiveness between the DSWD and LGUs. Nonetheless, it must be noted that SocPen application processing through the BSCA/OSCA/LSWDO is the most utilized service modality in the regions.

### B. INDIGENT SENIOR CITIZEN APPLIES FOR SOCPEN THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT FIELD OFFICE - REGIONAL SOCIAL PENSION UNIT (DSWD FO-RSPU)

1. The indigent senior citizen applicant goes to the DSWD FO-RSPU to apply for his/ her possible inclusion in the Social Pension Program.	1.1.The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff is to provide a copy of the Social Pension Application Form to the Indigent Senior Citizens.	None	None	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV or V) Protective Services Division
2. The indigent senior citizen applicant fills up and submits the accomplished Social Pension Program Application Form to the DSWD FO-RSPU	<ul> <li>2.1. The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall assist the indigent senior citizen applicant in filling up the form and provide the necessary information to the senior citizen regarding his application.</li> <li>2.1.1. The DSWD FO-RSPU FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall accept and verify the completeness of the</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes *processing time for the indigent senior citizen to complete his/her presentation of interest to apply to SocPen at the RSPU.	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV or V) Protective Services Division



1	1	
accomplished		
application form		
together with one		
(1) original		
and/or photocopy		
of the OSCA ID		
or any valid		
government-iss		
ued ID indicating		
the birthdate of		
the senior citizen		
presented.		
2.1.2 The DSWD		
FO-RSPU		
Focal/Staff shall		
notify and/or		
endorse the		
concerned LGUs		
for initial		
validation of		
applications such		
as confirmation		
of residence, etc.		
upon receipt of		
applications from		
walk-in clients.		
Note: The DSWD		
FO-RSPU		
Focal/Staff may		
provide one (1)		
photocopy of the received		
application form to		
the indigent senior citizen for record		
purposes.		



	It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.			
	NIT TO SIGNIFY INTE			
	ENT TO THE DSWD F			
1. The indigent senior citizen applicant goes to the DSWD CO-OPU to signify interest in applying to the Social Pension Program as a possible beneficiary.	<ul> <li>1.1. The DSWD CO-OPU receives and interviews the indigent senior citizen applicant through walk-in, phone-in, and email inquiries to get the following information for referral to the appropriate Field Office:</li> <li>a. Name b. Age and Birthdate c. Address d. Contact Information e. Other pertinent details on the application</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes *processing time for the indigent senior citizen to complete his/her presentation of interest to apply to SocPen at the DSWD CO	Sectoral Programs Division Chief under Program Management Bureau (Social Welfare Office IV or V)



Note: There shall be no processing of program applications being done at the Central Office level.         The RSPU shall conduct the necessary application procedures.         All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.         It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
of program applications being done at the Central Office level. The RSPU shall conduct the necessary application procedures. All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
applications being done at the Central Office level. The RSPU shall conduct the necessary application procedures. All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		, 0			
done at the Central Office level. The RSPU shall conduct the necessary application procedures. All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
Office level.         The RSPU shall         conduct the         necessary         application         procedures.         All application         requests received         by the DSWD         CO-OPU shall be         officially         communicated with         the senior citizen's         information to their         respective DSWD         FO-RSPU for         action.         It is further         recommended that         the applicant         presents his/her         original copy of         OSCA ID and/or         any         government-issued         IDs for verification         purposes.					
The RSPU shall         conduct the         necessary         application         procedures.         All application         requests received         by the DSWD         CO-OPU shall be         officially         communicated with         the senior citizen's         information to their         respective DSWD         FO-RSPU for         action.         It is further         recommended that         the applicant         presents his/her         original copy of         OSCA ID and/or         any         government-issued         IDs for verification         purposes.					
conduct the necessary application procedures.All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		Office level.			
conduct the necessary application procedures.All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
necessary application procedures. All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
application procedures.All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		conduct the			
procedures.         All application         requests received         by the DSWD         CO-OPU shall be         officially         communicated with         the senior citizen's         information to their         respective DSWD         FO-RSPU for         action.         It is further         recommended that         the applicant         presents his/her         original copy of         OSCA ID and/or         any         government-issued         IDs for verification         purposes.		-			
All application requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		procedures.			
requests received by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
by the DSWD CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
CO-OPU shall be officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		•			
officially communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.It is further pose purposes.		-			
communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action.					
FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		•			
It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		action.			
recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.		It is further			
the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
original copy of OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
OSCA ID and/or any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
any government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
government-issued IDs for verification purposes.					
IDs for verification purposes.		5			
purposes.					
	II. THE INDIGENT		PLICANTS WI	LL BE SUBJECTI	ED FOR
VALIDATION AND ASSESSMENT BASED ON THE PROGRAM CRITERIA					
2. The indigent 2.1.DSWD Division Chief	2. The indigent	2.1.DSWD			Division Chief
senior citizen FO-RSPU (Social Welfare	-	FO-RSPU			(Social Welfare
applicant undergoes Focal/ Staff None 1 hour Officer IV or V)	applicant undergoes		None	1 hour	Officer IV or V)
validation and shall schedule Protective Services		shall schedule			Protective Services
and inform Division					



		- · ·	
assessment to	through a	*maximum	
determine if he/she is	written letter	processing for	
eligible for the	and/or other	the conduct of	
social pension.	tangible means	the interviews	LSWDO Head/
	of	during	
	communicatio	validation per	Representative
	n such as	applicant.	
	email/ text		
	message, etc.		
	the OSCA/		
	LSWDO on		
	the conduct of		
	validation and		
	assessment		
	based on		
	either/or of the		
	following		
	received		
	consolidated		
	and certified list		
	from the		
	LSWDO/		
	walk-in		
	applicants/		
	referrals from		
	different		
	stakeholders to		
	the RSPU, as		
	follows:		
	a. List of		
	potential		
	beneficiarie s		
	- new		
	applications		
	b. List of		
	potential		
	beneficiarie		
	S -		
	re-applicatio		
	n (if any)		



c. List of	
delisted and	
replacement	
beneficiarie s	
for inclusion	
in the	
beneficiarie s	
to be	
validated/	
re-validated by	
the	
RSPU.	
2 2DGU/D	
2.2DSWD	
FO-RSPU	
Focal/ Staff	
shall take the	
lead in the	
conduct of the	
validation of the	
indigent senior	
citizen applicants,	
validating the	
information	
provided, using	
the General	
Intake Sheet	
(GIS) to	
determine the	
eligibility to the	
program.	
2.2.1.	
Assessment of the	
beneficiary will be	
written in the	
General Intake	
Sheet (GIS) or the	
Social Pension	
Beneficiary	
,	



	Update Form			]	
	(SPBUF) and				
	shall be the				
	basis for the				
	final list of				
	beneficiaries to				
	be encoded in				
	the Social				
	Pension				
	Information				
	System (SPIS)				
	and endorsed for				
	cross-matching				
	to the				
	DSWD-OPU.				
	2.2.2. The				
	LSWDO shall				
	also submit the				
	list of				
	delisted/replace				
	ment SocPen				
	beneficiaries for				
	validation and				
	assessment.				
	Note: Validation				
	and assessment of				
	potential				
	beneficiaries shall				
	be done through				
	an interview during				
	the home visit.				
III. THE SOCIAL PENSION BENEFICIARY IS NOTIFIED, GOES TO THE PAYOUT VENUE					
	HIS/ HER STIPEND				
3. The SocPen	3.1 The DSWD			Division Chief	
beneficiary is	FO-RSPU			(Social Welfare	
notified of his/ her	Focal/ Staff	None	None	Officer IV or V)	
qualification to the	shall endorse	INUIE	INUIIC	Protective Services	
program.	to the			Division	
Program.	OSCA/LSWD				



	O the approved list of SocPen beneficiaries. The OSCA Head shall then notify the senior citizen through a written letter and/or other tangible means of communicatio n such as email/ text message, etc. of his/her inclusion as a beneficiary of the program.			OSCA Head/ Representative LSWDO Head/ Representative
<ul> <li>4. Appear during the payout schedule</li> <li>a. Present the original and/or photocopy copy of his/her OSCA ID or any valid government-issued ID/federation n ID indicating his/her date of birth.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4.1 The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/ Staff and/or the LGU shall conduct a brief orientation to the SocPen beneficiaries and/or their authorized representative s on the procedure of the program.</li> <li>4.1.1 The DSWD FO SDOs/ LGU SDOs shall ensure the</li> </ul>	None	12 hours *maximum processing time a social pension beneficiary undergoes in a payout as it depends on the number of SocPen beneficiaries present at the payout to	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV or V) Protective Services Division Identified DSWD or LGU SDOs (*positions of assigned SDO shall depend on the FOs and LGUs) BSCA Head/ Representative OSCA Head/ Representative



In cases of SocPen	completeness	receive his/her	LSWDO Head/
beneficiary who	and authenticity	stipend.	Representative
cannot personally	of the presented		
appear at the payout	requirements by	** Please note	
venue, S/he may	the SocPen	that the payout	
designate his/her	beneficiary	for one	
authorized	before releasing	barangay is a	
representative and	the stipend.	whole-day	
shall present and	···· ··· ·· ···	activity and	
submit the original		may take up to	
and photocopy of the		5 days for the	
following		whole LGU.	
requirements:		Whole 200.	
requirements.			
a. Authorized			
representati			
ve's valid			
government-			
issued ID or			
any valid			
certificate			
such as birth			
certificate, etc.			
1. CarDan			
b. SocPen			
beneficiary's			
OSCA ID or			
any valid			
government-			
issued ID.			
c. Authorizatio			
n/			
certification			
letter from			
the			
beneficiary			
indicating			
the name of			
the			
authorized			



representati ve and the reason/s of inability to personally claim his/her stipend at the time of the payout.				
	THE CLIENT SATIS	FACTION MEA	SUREMENT FOR	RM
5. The SocPen beneficiary or his/her authorized representative shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) to rate the services provided by the DSWD. The accomplished CSMF shall be submitted to the DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff.	<ul> <li>5.1 The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff to assist the SocPen beneficiary or his/her authorized representative in the accomplishment of the CSMF.</li> <li>5.1.1 The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall ensure confidentiality and proper consolidation of the CSMF for subsequent submission to the CART Secretariat as MOVs.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV or V) Protective Services Division
	TOTAL:	None	total processing Beneficiary and authorized repro undergoes from	/or his/her esentative



		accomplishment of CSMF regardless of where s/he applies.
		*Processing time depends on the number of beneficiaries per Barangay, per LGU, and the output capability of SDOs.

<u>NOTE:</u> This Citizens' Charter (CC) is limited to the DSWD processes involving the client - the indigent senior citizen applicant and the SocPen beneficiaries. The CC shall cover the following procedures, as follows: (1) application and presentation of documents of the indigent senior citizen, (2) participation of the indigent senior citizen in the validation and assessment, (3) notification and attendance of the SocPen beneficiary to the cash payout through the DSWD or LGUs under TOF, (4) Filling out of the CSMF of the SocPen Beneficiaries or his/her authorized representative.

Other DSWD processes not directly involving the client shall be separated and included in the program's Standard Operating Procedures. The processing of eligibility and release of cash advances of the social pension payment is a separate process being done by the DSWD Field Office in coordination with the concerned LGUs.

The SPISC is currently implementing two modes of payments, (a) Cash Payment through identified SDOs and (2) Transfer of funds to LGUs, hence, there may be differences in the turnaround/processing time. The SocPen Team needs staff augmentation from other programs/units for the conduct of simultaneous pay-outs considering the huge number of beneficiaries per region. It is further noted that the program has no plantilla personnel hence, the pay-out depends on the number of SDOs of other programs/units who are available to handle the social pension cash advances.

The Turnaround/ Processing time depends on the social pension beneficiary's capacity, availability of the DSWD Field Office identified SDOs, schedules of payout, number of social pension beneficiaries present at the conduct of the payout, and other geographical location/ logistical requirements as agreed upon by the FOs and LGUs.

## 6. Provision of Assistance to Person living with HIV (PLHIV) Persons Living with HIV (PLHIVs)

As part of the DSWD's psychosocial care and support services for persons living with HIV (PLHIV) and their affected families and in accordance with Section 36 of RA 11166,



the Department, through its Field Offices (FOs) provides economic assistance for education, livelihood, burial/funeral, transportation, medical, and food. These forms of assistance are meant for individuals and families of PLHIV in need of social welfare and development interventions.

The direct provision of these assistance aims to mitigate the impact of HIV and AIDS on affected individuals and their families, assuring their well-being and contributing to the overall response of the national government to HIV and AIDS

Office or Division:	Protective Service Divis Field Office I-XII, CAR	tective Service Division d Office I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, and NCR		
Classification:	Simple	ple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to C	litizen		
Who may avail:	People-living with HIV	(PLHIVs) and their affected families		
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) valid identification person to be interviewed				
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority		
UMID ID, SSS o	r GSIS ID	Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System		
Philhealth ID		Philhealth		
Driver's License		Land Transportation Office		
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission		
OWWA ID		Overseas Workers Welfare Administration		
DOLE ID		Department of Labor and Employment		
PAG-IBIG ID		Pag-IBIG Fund		
• Voter's ID or Voter's Certification		Commission on Election		
Postal ID		Post Office		
Philippine Passpo	ort	Department of Foreign Affairs		
NBI Clearance		National Bureau of Investigation		
• 4Ps ID		Department of Social Welfare and Development		



PWD ID	Local Government Unit		
Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit		
City or Municipal ID	Local Government Unit		
Barangay ID	Local Government Unit		
Office of Senior Citizen Affairs     (OSCA ID)	Local Government Unit		
Police Clearance	Police Station		
• or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.	Barangay Hall		
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall		
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old		
Medical Abstract or Referral Letter or Accomplished DSWD Form Three (3)	<ul> <li>Designated Treatment Hub / HIV Primary Care Facility;</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> </ul>		
TRANSPORT	ATION ASSISTANCE		
1. Original and one (1) photocopy of supporting document/s such as, but are not limited to, Medical Certificate, Death Certificate, and/or Court Order or Subpoena	<ul> <li>Police Station - Police Blotter;</li> <li>Hospitals or Clinic - Medical Abstract;</li> <li>Court - Court Order or Subpoena; and</li> <li>Civil Registry - Death Certificate.</li> </ul>		
MEDICAL ASSISTA	NCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL		
1. One (1) Original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or <i>Alagang</i> issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician		



2. One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of Hospital Bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with the complete name and signature of the Billing Clerk; or Certificate of Balance and Promissory Note signed either by the Credit and Collection Officer or Billing Clerk.	<ul> <li>Statement of Account - Billing Office of the hospital</li> <li>Certificate of Balance and Promissory Note - Credit and Collection Office</li> </ul>
3. One(1) original copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	<ul> <li>Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following: <ul> <li>Department of Social Welfare and Development;</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office;</li> <li>Non-Government Organization; or</li> <li>Medical Social Service.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	R MEDICINE OR ASSISTIVE DEVICE
1. One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or <i>Alagang</i> issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic of the Attending Physician
2. One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of prescription issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) date of issuance; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested ex additional documentary requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as
1. One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of the Quotation of Medicine or Assistive Device	Service Provider



2. One(1) original copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	<ul> <li>Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following: <ul> <li>Department</li> <li>Of Social Welfare and Development;</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development</li> </ul> </li> <li>Office; <ul> <li>Non-Government Organization; or</li> <li>Medical Social Service</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
MEDICAL ASSIST	ANCE FOR LABORATORY	
1. One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or <i>Alagang</i> issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.	
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or one(1) Certified True Copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following: <ul> <li>Department of Social Welfare and Development;</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office;</li> <li>Non-Government Organization; or</li> <li>Medical Social Service.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
If the amount of assistance being requested ex additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as	
1. One(1) original and/or photocopy of the Quotation of Laboratory )	Service Provider	
<ol> <li>One(1) original copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following: <ul> <li>Department of Social Welfare and Development;</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office;</li> <li>Non-Government Organization; or</li> <li>Medical Social Service.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY		



1. One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or <i>Alagang</i> issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.		
<ol> <li>One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of laboratory requests or laboratory protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician</li> </ol>	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic		
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or one(1) Certified True Copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following: <ul> <li>Department of Social Welfare and Development;</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office;</li> <li>Non-Government Organization; or</li> <li>Medical Social Service.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
If the amount of assistance being requested ex additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as		
1. One(1) original and/or photocopy of the Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider		
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or one(1) Certified True Copy of Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 Original or Photocopy)</li> </ol>	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service		
	ANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL		
1. One (1) original and/or one(1) Certified True Copy of Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam		
1. One (1) original copy of Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of Account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel		



2. One (1) original and/or Photocopy of Funeral Contract	City or Municipal Hall		
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE			
1. One (1) original and/or photocopy of Validated School ID and Valid I.D	School Registrar where the beneficiary is enrolled		
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or photocopy of any of the following:         <ul> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form; or</li> <li>b. Certificate of Enrolment; or</li> <li>c. Registration; or</li> <li>d. Statement of Account</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled		
FOOD	ASSISTANCE		
1. One (1) original and/or photocopy of Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing		
client is in need of assistance may be required or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted	• Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted		
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE			
Depending on the circumstances: a. <b>For Fire Victims:</b> One (1) original and/or photocopy of Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire;	<ul> <li>Bureau of Fire or PNP</li> <li>Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay</li> </ul>		
b. <b>For Distressed OFs:</b> One (1) original and/or photocopy of Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay;	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies		
c. <b>For Rescued Client:</b> One (1) original and/or photocopy of Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies		



<ul> <li>d. For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: One (1) original and/or photocopy of Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children</li> <li>e. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs – One (1) original and/or photocopy of the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.</li> </ul>		• Hosp	e Station - Police bital or Clinic ed by the Registere	- Medical Certificate
<ul> <li>Identity.</li> <li>For all other incidents: <ol> <li>One (1) original and/or photocopy of any of the following: Barangay</li> <li>Certificate of Residency; or Certificate of Indigency; or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or regulating agencies, as may be applicable such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNPIntelligence Committee</li> <li>(JAPIC) certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		resid Polic Arme Phili Offic Certi Man	ing ee Station ed Forces of ppine National Po ce of the Civil Reg ficate from the L agement Office; O I Government Uni pital or Clinic	istry ocal Disaster Risk r
CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS		FEESTO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Secure a queuing number	1.1 Provide client with queuing number	None	5 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)
2. Present self and documents for assessment	2.1 Conduct initial interview for assessment	None	40 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)



2.1.1 Check the client's record to the existing database – e.g Crisis Intervention Monitoring System, to check whether the client had sought assistance within the last three		
<ul><li>(3) months.</li><li>If a client is eligible (based on</li></ul>		
frequency and/or type of assistance last provided), the staff shall further assess documents presented.		
If a client is not eligible, the staff shall provide the reasons for non-eligibility and shall further provide further instruction / information.		
2.1.2 Check the documents presented by the client.		



	If documents are complete and valid, the client will be advised to fill-out necessary forms and submit documents pertinent to their request. If supporting documents are incomplete and non-compliant, provide a checklist. 2.1.3 If necessary, coordinate with the client's designated			
	treatment hub or LGU to further verify validity of documents presented			
3 Fill-out necessary fields in the prescribed forms	<ul><li>3.1 Handout copies of prescribed forms to client</li><li>3.1.1 Ask client to fill-out the necessary fields in the prescribed forms</li></ul>	None	20 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)



4. Submit accomplished forms and required documents. If necessary, attend the interview for further clarification.	<ul> <li>4.1 Collect the accomplished forms and documentary requirements from client</li> <li>4.1.1 Verify the submitted documents for veracity, consistency, and authenticity.</li> <li>4.1.2 If necessary, conduct interviews with the client and; or additional coordination with treatment hubs, LGUs, and or the referring agency.</li> <li>4.1.3 The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWO) shall determine the amount that is appropriate and responsive to the needs of the client.</li> <li>4.1.4 Preparation of vouchers and financial documents.</li> <li>4.1.5 Forward the Client's Document to the Authorized Approving Officer.</li> </ul>	None	80 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)
--	---	------	------------	--



	4.1.6 Compile the approved documents of the client.			
	5.1 Confirmation of client's identity;			
	5.1.1 Releasing of actual assistance to client;			
	5.1.2 Releasing of actual assistance to client;			
5. Receive assistance	If through outright cash, ask client to check the actual amount received;	None	15 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)
	If through Guarantee Letter, advise clients to review the correctness of the personal information reflected in the document.			
6. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey	6.1 Provide a copy of the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey;	None	20 minutes	Section Head Community Based Services Section (CBSS)



	6.2 Collect accomplished Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey			
тот	AL	None	180 minutes or three (3) hours for Outright Cash One (1) day or 24 hours for a Guarantee Letter.	

## 7. Provision of Assistance to Solo Parent

Solo parents are those who are left alone with the responsibility of rearing their children regardless of marital status and based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data, there are about 14 million solo parents in the Philippines as of 2015. The increasing number of solo parents has led the national government to pass Republic Act No. 8972 or the Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000, which was promulgated on November 7, 2000. On 04 June 2022, the Republic Act No. 11861 (RA 11861) or the Expanded Solo Parents Welfare Act lapsed into law and its Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations took effect on 01 November 2022. The passage of RA 11861 expanded the benefits of the solo parents, promotes the rights of Filipino solo parents and ensures that they can receive adequate social protection programs from the government.

RA 11861 directs the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD), in coordination with other agencies to develop a "comprehensive package" of social protection services for solo parents and their families which includes livelihood opportunities, legal advice and assistance, counseling services, parent effectiveness services, and stress debriefing, among others, regardless of financial status.

DSWD is mandated to protect and promote the welfare of the disadvantaged group including the solo parents, and provide technical assistance to partner stakeholders



(National Government, Local Government Unit, and Civil Society Organizations). Any solo parent whose income in the place of residence is equal to or below the poverty threshold as set by the PSA and subject to the assessment.

Office or Division:	Community Based S	Service Section	
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Client		
Who may avail:	REGISTERED SOLO PARENT		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Valid Solo Parent Identifi	cation Card	Local Government Unit	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Visit the Field Office for assistance	1. The DSWD office Security Guard/Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD) Officer shall direct the client to the Field Office (FO)/Social Welfare and Development Team (SWADT) social worker or solo parent focal person.	None	0 minute	Division Chief Protective Services Division
2. Attend Interview for assessment of needs	<ul> <li>2.1 FO / SWADT social worker</li> <li>/ Focal Person shall validate the</li> <li>Solo Parent Identification Card</li> <li>(SPIC) of the client.</li> <li>2.1.1 Interview the client and</li> <li>fill-out the general intake</li> <li>sheet and indicate</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Head Community Based Service Section



3. Attend psychological intervention, psychological first aid and/or counseling	recommendations based on assessed needs 3.1 FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide psychological intervention, psychological first aid and/or counseling based on their solo parent concerns. Recommendation may be provided to help in the needs of the family.	None	30 minutes	Division Chief Protective Services Division or Head Community Based Service Section
	If no further assistance is to be provided, the client shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) and return the form to the social worker before leaving. 3.1.1 FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall encode the client's information in the caseload inventory of solo parents provided with assistance	None	5 minutes	Division Chief Protective Services Division or Head Community Based Service Section
4. Preparation of referral / endorsement for Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation (AICS) or Sustainable Livelihood Program	<ul> <li>4.1 Preparation of referral / endorsement for Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation (AICS) or Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP) or to another office or agency if the need of the client cannot be met by the DSWD.</li> <li>For AICS, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide a referral or endorsement letter to CID /</li> </ul>	None	40 minutes	Division Chief Protective Services Division or Head Community Based Service Section



(SLP) or to another office or agency if the need of the client cannot be met by the DSWD.	CIS / SWADT and fill-out the General Intake Sheet For livelihood assistance, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide a referral or endorsement letter to SLP for possible provision of assistance. For other agency/ies, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person to provide a referral or endorsement letter to appropriate agency/ies.			
E Dessive	4.2. Referral or endorsement letter for approval of Division Chief, Bureau/Regional Director or COmbased Section Head / PSD Chief in SWADT.	None	2 days	Bureau Director Division Chief
5. Receive the referral/ endorsement letter	5. Send the referral / endorsement letter to appropriate agency/ies	None	5 minutes	Division Chief Protective Services Division
	TOTAL	2 working days, 90 minutes		minutes

## 8. Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)

The RRPTP is a comprehensive program that ensures adequate recovery and reintegration services provided to trafficked persons. It utilizes a multi-sectoral approach and delivers a complete package of services that will enhance the psychosocial, social, and economic needs of the clients, the families, and the communities where the trafficked persons will be eventually reintegrated. It also improves community-based systems and mechanisms that ensure the recovery of the victim-survivors and prevents other family and community members from becoming victims of trafficking.



Office or Division:	Central Office - Sectoral Programs Division Field				
	Office I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, NCR				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizens				
Who may avail:	<ol> <li>Victim-survivor of trafficking</li> <li>Families of the victim-survivor of trafficking.</li> <li>Witnesses of cases of human trafficking.</li> <li>Communities with incidence of human trafficking.</li> </ol>				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
	Case Management				
Travel document (for Repatriated TIP Victims) <b>(1 Photocopy)</b> Valid ID <b>(1 Photocopy)</b> Social Case Study Report	Department of Foreign Affairs / Philippine Embassy (for Repatriated TIP Victims)				
	Medical Assistance				
months) (1 Original and 1 Photocopy) Hospital Bill (for payment of hospital bill) or Prescription (for	Hospital or health facility where the client is admitted or seen (Clinical Abstract and Hospital Bill) Barangay Hall (Barangay Certificate) Government Institutions (Valid ID)				
Educational Assistance					
School registration and/ or certificate of enrolment Statement of Account for	School where the client is enrolled (School Registration, Certificate of Enrolment, Statement of Account)				
tertiary education Valid school ID Valid ID of the parent/ guardian	Government Institutions (Valid ID)				
Skills Training					



Official receipt from the training	TESDA / accredited training school where the client is enrolled					
school (TESDA/ CHED accredited	e e					
training school. (1 Original and						
1 Photocopy)	Government Institutions (Valid ID)					
Financial Assistance for Emp	loyment (e.g. driver's license, NBI and police clearance, Medical Certificate etc.)					
Contract of Employment or any	Employer of the client					
similar document which						
indicates that they are hired Valid						
ID (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)	Government Institutions (Valid ID)					
	l ncial Assistance for Livelihood					
1. Result of the Handa Ka Na Bang Magnegosyo? The client score's	DSWD Field Offices					
must be 75 and above in order to be						
eligible for the livelihood Program,						
to determine the preparedness of						
the client to start their business.						
Re-assessment will be conducted						
to clients who will have a score of						
74 and below or they may be						
considered to avail financial						
assistance for employment.						
2. Project Proposal. They may						
write using their vernacular or local dialect. They may be assisted						
by the social worker in preparation						
of the said proposal.						
3. Valid ID (1 Original and 1						
Photocopy						
4. Social Case Study Report						
	Government Institutions (Valid ID)					
	DSWD Field Office or Local Social Welfare and					
	Development Office					
Logistical Support During and F	Post-Rescue Operation of Victim-survivors of Trafficking					
No Documents needed.	DSWD Field Offices -Victim-survivors of trafficking during rescue operation. Social workers are highly needed to					
	provide psychosocial counseling and assist victim-survivors					



	of trafficking all throughout the process from recovery to reintegration.		
Ρ	rovision of Temporary Shelter		
<ol> <li>Referral Letter from the Social Worker (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)</li> </ol>	DSWD Field Offices -Victim-survivors of trafficking may be placed in DSWD run/ registered, licensed and accredited residential care facilities for protective custody.		
Support for Victim-su	vivors/ Witness and Transportation Assistance		
Valid ID	Government Institutions (Valid ID)		
Social Case Study Report	DSWD Field Offices		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. The victim survivors of trafficking may visit the DSWD Field/ Regional Office or Rescued by Social Worker	<ul> <li>1.1 Interview of the client</li> <li>1.1.1 Provide Psychosocial Counseling</li> <li>1.1.2 Conduct Assessment</li> </ul>	None	2 Hours	Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division
	If the Client needs Temporary Shelter refer to Residential Care Facility. 1.1.3 The Social Worker shall provide a list of documentary			Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division
	requirements depending on the			



	assistance to be provided. 1.1.4 Refer to the list of requirements.			
2. Submit Documentary Requirement for the service/s to be availed	2.1 Screening of the submitted documents (Note: Given all requirements are submitted by the client)	None	10 minutes	Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division
	2.1.1 For livelihood assistance, the RRPTP Social Worker shall forward the documents to the Sustainable Livelihood Program for further assessment.			Sustainable Livelihood Program Section Head and Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division
	<ul> <li>2.2 Processing of the assistance being sought;</li> <li>a. Preparation of Voucher (if financial related b. Social Case Study Report c. Preparation of referral letter (if needs other program assistance)</li> </ul>	None	7 Days	Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division



	2.3 PSU/ CBU Division Chief and Budget Officer recommend the provision of assistance for approval of the Regional Director.	None	3 working days	Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III Protect Services Division
	2.4 The Regional Director shall approve the provision of assistance to the victim-survivors of trafficking.	None	2 working days	Regional Director
	2.5 Releasing of the assistance to client (Cash or Non-Cash)	None	2 working days	Cash Section Chief Financial Management Division-Cash Section
3. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	3.1 RRPTP Social Worker shall provide the client the copy of the CSMS to provide feedback regarding the service received.	None	5 minutes	Community Based Services Section Head/ Social Welfare Officer III
	Total	None	For Temporary Shelter -2 hours	
	Total	None	For Livelihood Assistance - 12 Days	
	Total	None	For other Assistance - 5 Days	

## 9. Provision of Centenarian Gifts to Centenarian

Republic Act No. 10868 or the Centenarians Act of 2016 gives due recognition to Filipino citizens, both in the Philippines and abroad, who reached the age of 100 years old. The Act mandated the Department to provide the centenarian benefit of



Php100,000.00, Letter of Felicitation signed by the President of the Philippines for the living centenarians and Posthumous Plaque of Recognition to the deceased centenarians, at the national level

Office or Division:	Program Management Bureau – Sectoral Programs Division Field Offices I-XII, CARAGA, CAR, NCR and MSSD-BARMM		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C-Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	All Filipino citizens who reached the age of 100 years old		
CHECKLIST OF	WHERE TO SECURE		
REQUIREMENTS			
	For Living Centenarians:		
Birth certificate	(One original or one certified true copy) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Philippine Passport Identification cards	Department of Foreign Affairs (DFA)		
Identification cards	Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA); Land Transportation (LTO)- issued Driver's License; social security cards like the Government Service		
	Insurance System (GSIS) and Social Security System (SSS); Professional		
	Regulatory Commission (PRC) license; Philippine Postal; Commission on		
	Elections (COMELEC); Philippine		
Marriago Cortificato	Identification System; Philhealth MDR Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Marriage Certificate Birth Certificates of			
children	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Affidavit executed by at	Lawyer (either public or private)		
least two (2)			
disinterested persons			
Old School or	School or Employment agency		
Employment records			
Baptismal and/or	Parish church and other religious denomination		
Confirmation records			
Medical and/or Dental	Government / private doctors or dentist		
examination			
Other related	National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) / National		
documents	Commission on Indigenous People (NCIP); AFPSLAI, AMWSLAI,		
	Veterans		
	For Deceased Centenarians:		



	(One original or one certified true copy)
Death certificate	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)
Identification card of the	Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA); Land Transportation (LTO)- issued
nearest surviving	Driver's License, social security cards like the Government Service Insurance
relative	System (GSIS), and Social Security System (SSS), Professional Regulatory
	Commission (PRC) license, Philippine Postal, Commission on Elections
	(COMELEC); Philippine
	Identification System; Philhealth MDR
Proof of Relationship	
• Certificate of live	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR) Parish
birth of the nearest	
surviving relative	church and other religious denomination
• Marriage	
Certificate	
Baptismal	
Affidavit of Adjudication	Lawyer (either public or private)
and/or Special Power of	
Attorney	
Warranty and Release	DSWD Field Offices
from Liability	
*Documents stated in t	he living centenarians, shall also be required to be submitted by
the nearest surviving re	elative of the deceased centenarians that will prove the deceased billity at the time RA 10868 took effect if any
centenanans aye enyn	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Centenarian and/or nearest surviving applicant submit the one (1) original or one (1) certified	1.1. The DSWD FO shall receive the masterlist of potential centenarians through the following:	None	1 working day	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V) Protective Services Division



true copy of the necessary documentary requirements to the Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)	<ul> <li>a. Submitted consolidated list from the Local Government Units through the OSCA</li> <li>b. Endorsement from legislators; Office of the President, among others;</li> <li>c. Walk-in clients</li> </ul>			
	1.2. The DSWD FO shall conduct desk or home validation to the identified potential centenarians and/or nearest surviving relative	None	Desk validation: 3 working days Home validation: 15 working days	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V) Protective Services Division
	<b>If assessed as</b> <b>eligible,</b> the DSWD FO shall send a letter duly signed by the DSWD Regional Director citing the eligibility of the applicant. The LGU shall then inform the centenarian and/or		5 working days	



	nearest surviving relative applicant.			
	submitted are incomplete and/or with discrepancy, the DSWD FO shall inform and request the LGU to provide technical assistance to the centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative applicants to comply with the additional			
	requirements and/or reconcile the documents with discrepancies.			
2. Centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative receive the centenarian benefit	2.1. The DSWD FO shall facilitate the preparation of documents such as disbursement voucher, obligation request, payroll, etc. corresponding to the number of eligible centenarians to be awarded.	None	5 working days	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V) Protective Services Division
	2.2. The DSWD FO shall prepare a notification letter to the LGU duly signed	None	3 working days	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V) Protective Services Division



	by the Regional Director citing the scheduled payout to the eligible centenarians and/or nearest surviving relative.			
	<ul> <li>2.3. The DSWD FO shall release the centenarian benefit to the eligible centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative in the following mode:</li> <li>Cash: House-to-house delivery and/or plaza type by the FO-Special Disbursing Officer together with the Centenarian focal person</li> <li>Cheque: Deposit in the existing savings or current account or deliver through house-to-house and/or plaza type</li> </ul>	None	20 working days	DSWD FO-Special Disbursing Officer and Protective Services Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V)
3. Centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative shall fill-out the	3.1. The DSWD FO shall consolidate the filled-out Client Satisfaction	None	5 minutes	Division Chief (Social Welfare Officer IV/V) Protective Services Division



Measurement	Measurement Form for subsequent submission to DSWD FO CART focal person			
	TOTAL	None	52 days and 5 minutes	

# **10.** Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad

Travel Clearance is a document issued by the Department of Social Welfare and Development for a minor who is below 18 years old, who is traveling abroad alone or with someone other than their biological parents.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division-Community Based Services Section/MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices I-XII, NCR CAR and CARAGA			
Classification:	Simple	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Ci	tizen		
Who may avail:	Filipino Minors Travelir	ng Abroad		
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. For Minors Traveli	ng Alone to a Foreign	Country for the First Time		
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (1 Original Copy or Electronic Copy)		DSWD Field Offices or download form at www.dswd.gov.ph		
2. LSWDO/SWAD Social Worker's assessment, in the absence of the biological parent/s or an appointed legal guardian (1 Original Copy)		Local Social Welfare and Development Office/SWAD where the minor resides		
3. PSA issued Birth Certificate of Minor (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)		Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)		



4. PSAissued Marriage Contract of minor's parents/ Copy of Court issued LegalGuardianship/ Tallaq or Fasakh Certification from the Shariah Court or any Muslim Barangay or religious leader; or PSA issued CENOMAR for non-marital minors on SECPA; (1 Original and 1	PhilippineStatistics Authority (PSA); Court who handled the Legal Guardianship petition; Shariah Court or Religious Leader
Photocopy**)	
5. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
6. Original	Applicant
colored passport size photos of the minor (in	
White, Red or Blue Background)	
taken within the last 6 months. No	
scanned picture is allowed. (2 pcs.)	
7. Notarized Affidavit of Support and Certified	Applicant
copy of evidence to show financial capability of	or Sponsoring Person/Agency
sponsor e.g Certificate of Employment, Latest	
Income Tax Return, Bank Statement, etc.) (1	
Original)	
8. PSA issued Death Certificate (for deceased parent/s) on SECPA (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)	Applicant
9. Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from	Airline
the Airlines (if available)	Company where ticket is obtained
10. Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from any liability/responsibility in case of untoward incident during the travel of the child.	Applicant
For Succeeding Travel of Unaccompanied	I minor or Traveling ALONE
1. Duly Accomplished	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website:
Application Form (1 Original Copy or	www.dswd.gov.ph
Electronic Copy)	



2. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
3. Original copy of the previous Travel	Applicant
Clearance issued	
4. Original colored passport size photos of the	Applicant
minor (in White, Red or Blue Background)	
taken within the last 6 months.	
No scanned picture is allowed. (2 pcs.)	
5. Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from	Airline Company where
the Airlines (if available)	ticket is obtained
6.Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from any liability/responsibility in case of untoward incident during the travel of the child.	Applicant
Minor Travelling for the FIRST TIME wit Guardian	h persons other than the Parents or Legal
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (1	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website:
Original Copy or Electronic Copy)	www.dswd.gov.ph
2. PSA issued Birth Certificate of Minor (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
<ul> <li>3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)</li> </ul>	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
4. PSA issued Marriage Contract of minor's	Philippine Statistics
parents/ Copy of Court issued Legal	Authority (PSA); Court who handled the Legal
Guardianship/ Tallaq or Fasakh Certification	Guardianship petition; Shariah
from the Shariah Court or any Muslim Barangay	Court or Religious Leader
or religious leader; or PSA issued	-
CENOMAR for non-marital minors on	



5. Two (2) colored passport size pictures of the minor (in white, red or blue background)	Applicant
taken within the last 6 months. No scanned pictures will be	
accepted.	
6. Photocopy of the valid passport of the	Minor's traveling
traveling companion.	companion
	Person Other than the Parents of Legal
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (1	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD
Original Copy or Electronic Copy)	website: www.dswd.gov.ph
2. Original copy of the Travel Clearance previously issued by the DSWD Field Office;	Applicant
3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written	Law Office and Notarized
Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo	at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine
parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of	Embassy (if minors
valid passport and valid visa or valid ID	parent/s are abroad)
issued abroad, if parents are working abroad.	
(1 Original)	
4. Two (2) original colored passport size photos of the minor taken within the last six (6)	Applicant
months. No scanned pictures will	
<ul><li>be accepted;</li><li>5. Photocopy of the valid passport of the</li></ul>	Minor's traveling companion
traveling companion.	Winor's travening companion
	nors Under Special Circumstances:
	rating to Another Country
1. Visa Petition Approval	Applicant
For Minors S	Studying Abroad
1. Acceptance or Certificate of Enrollment or	Applicant
Registration from the School where	
the minor is to be enrolled.	 Rively Tours Competition Of Ident Fuch an an
	Study Tours, Competition, Student Exchange /orld Youth Day and Other Related Activities:
1.Certification from Sponsoring Organization	Sponsoring Organization
2. Affidavit of Undertaking of Companion	School, Sports Agency, or Sponsoring
indicating safety measures undertaken	Organization



by the School, Sports Agency, or						
Organization						
3. Signed Invitation from the Sponsoring	School, Sports Agency, or Sponsoring					
Agency/Organization abroad with itinerary	Organization					
of travel and list of participants						
and duration of the activity/travel						
Minors going Abroad for Medical Purposes						
1. Medical Abstract of the Minor (1	Attending Physician					
Original Copy)						
2. Recommendation from the Attending	Attending Physician					
Physician that such medical procedure is						
not available in the country (if applicable)						
3. Letter from the Sponsor (if applicable)	Sponsoring Person					
Minors going Abroad with pending petitio	1 0					
1. Placement Authority issued by	National Authority for					
NACC-RACCO	Child Care (NACC)					
2. Consent to Travel issued by	National Authority for					
NACC-RACCO	Child Care (NACC)					
3. Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking from	Applicant					
the Prospective Adoptive Parent/s (1	rippicult					
Original)						
4. Court Order (for those with Pending Court	RTC who has jurisdiction					
Petition)	over the case					
1. Placement Authority issued by	National Authority for					
NACC-RACCO	Child Care (NACC)					
Minors und	ler Foster Care					
1. Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking by the	Foster Parent/s					
Foster Parent/s						
2. Consent to Travel issued by	National Authority for					
NACC-RACCO	Child Care (NACC)					
Minors under Legal Guardianship who will be unaccompanied by their Legal Guardian						
1. Court Order on Legal Guardianship (1	Court					
Certified True Copy)						
For Minors whose parents are Seafarers						
1. Certification from the Manning Agency	Applicant					
attesting that the parent/s is on board						
employment (1 Original or 1 Electronic						
Copy)						



2. Seaman's Book Photocopy)	Applicant			
3. Parent/s Written Cons	Applicant			
	For Minors with all	eged missing parent/s		
1. Social Case Study	Local Social Welfare and			
LSWDO where the alleged missing parent's last known address (1 Original)		Development Office		
2. Blotter Report from	either local police or	Local Police or Barangay		
Barangay Certification from the Locality of the last known address of the alleged missing parent (1 Original)		of the alleged missing parent/s last known address		
3. Returned registered mail to the last known address of the alleged missing parent/s known address (1 Original, if available)		Applicant		
,		FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	<b>BE PAID</b>	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Register information in MTA client's logbook	1.1 IssueServiceSequence Number1.1.2Encodingoftheclient'sinformation in onlineSpreadsheet	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices
2. Fill out and Submit Accomplished Application Form and Documentary Requirements for Screening	2.1AcceptandreviewtheaccomplishedMTAapplicationformandtheauthenticity of thepresenteddocumentaryrequirements	None	10 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices



<b>If the documents</b> <b>are complete,</b> assigns control number on the application form			
<b>If the documents</b> <b>are incomplete,</b> request the client to comply with the lacking documents. Provides the client the initial findings.			
<ul> <li>2.2 Conduct interview and prepare assessment of the application.</li> <li>2.2.1 Review and approval of the supervisor of the assessment report.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices



2.3 Approve/			Minors Traveling
Disapprove the	None	5 minutes	Abroad Section
application			Head
application			Protective Services
			Division
lf oppressed			- Community
If approved,			Based Services Section or MTA
fill-out the			Unit of DSWD
payment slip and			Field Offices
order of payment			
and advise the			
applicant to			
proceed to the			
cashier for			
payment.			
Puymont.			
If disapproved,			
provide the client			
explanation stating			
the			
reasons of the			
disapproval			
If exempted,			
prepare the			
Certificate of			
Exemption for			
Approval of the			
Regional Director			
			Minors Traveling
2.4 Notify the DFA,	None	5 minutes	Abroad Section
BI, DSWD-CO on			Head
,			Protective Services
the list of Approved			Division
and Disapproved			- Community
Travel Clearance			Based Services
Applications			Section or MTA



				Unit of DSWD
				Field Offices
3. Pay the prescribed amount and receives the Official Receipt	3.1 Receive the Order of Payment	Php300. 00 for 1 year validity;	5 minutes	Cash Section Head Financial Management Division
4. Present the Official	<ul> <li>3.2. Issue Official</li> <li>Receipt to the</li> <li>Applicant on the</li> <li>Payment</li> <li>Received</li> <li>4.1</li> </ul>	Php600.0 0 for 2 years validity None	5 minutes 30 Minutes	Cash Section Head Financial Management Division Minors Traveling
Receipt and Receives the issued Travel Clearance	Receive the official receipt 4.1.1 Encode the details of the applicant in the Travel Clearance. 4.1.2 Sign the Travel Clearance.			Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices
	4.1.3 Release the travel clearance/certificate of exemption including the official receipt			Regional Director/ ARDO/ARDA / PSD Chief / CBSS Section Head Regional Office
				Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices



5. Receive the Travel Clearance/Certifica te of Exemption and Signs the Logbook	<ul> <li>5.1. Issuance of Claim Stub schedule of release (Minimum of 1-day processing and maximum of 3 days processing)</li> <li>5.1.1 Ask the client to sign the Log Book for the Travel Clearance/Certificat e of Exemption Received</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices
6. Accomplish and Submit the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	6. Receivethe Filled up CSMF Form	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head Protective Services Division - Community Based Services Section or MTA Unit of DSWD Field Offices
	TOTAL	For or 1 year validity- Php 300.00 Php 600.00 for 2 years validity	1 hour and 40 minutes	



# SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY BUREAU (STB)



# **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Technical Assistance On Program / Project Development Or Enhancement

This refers to provision of technical assistance on program development or enhancement which includes problem analysis, research for program development, designing, documentation, pilot testing and evaluation of social technologies, programs and projects. This process shall apply to the STB and STUs based on the needs presented by primary customers. This covers the review of requests, preparation of a reply letter for requests for comments, or a memorandum containing the recommendation, actual activity on TA provision (if needed), and next steps based on a coordination meeting on the requested technical assistance.

Office or Division		DSWD Central Office - Social Technology Bureau All Field Offices - Social Technology Unit/Section					
Classification:	Highly Technical	Highly Technical					
Type Transaction:		G2C - Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government					
Who may avail?:		National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), and academe					
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENT		WHERE TO	SECURE			
Request Letter		From the re NGA	equesting DSWD Fig	eld Office, LGU, NGO, or			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS						
1.) Send the request for technical assistance along program/proje ct	1) Receive and record the request.	None	2 hours	Head of Office or Supervisor Social Technology Bureau			



development or enhancement to Social Technology	
to Social Technology	
Technology	
Bureau (STB)	
/ DSWD Field	
Office Social	
Technology Unit	
(STU) through:	
a. Letter	
signed by	
the Decreating	
Requestin g Party, in	
any form;	
b. Accomplis	
hed	
Request	
Form;	
c. E-mail; or	
d. Ticketing	
System.	
1.2) Prepare, None 7 days Head of Office o	r
review, and send responses to Social Technolog	7
send responses to	<i>'</i>
the requesting	
party.	
1.3) If the request None 5 days Head of Office of Supervisor	r
involves conduct of Supervisor actual technical Social Technology	J
actual technical assistance activity Social Technology Bureau	
including orientation	
and capability Note: Turn	
building activities, around time	
either via face-to-	
face or online include days	
means: between	



	<ul> <li>a.) Activity flow</li> <li>b.) Powerpoint presentation</li> <li>c.) Attendance Sheet</li> <li>d.) Other logistical requirement s</li> </ul>		sending a response and actual conduct of activity.	
2.) Answer the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS)	1.4.) Administer/ Monitor/Follow- up Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	None	Not applicable	Head of Office or Supervisor Social Technology Bureau
TOTAL	If the Technical Assistance requested may be provided via official communications.	None	7 days 2 hours	
TOTAL	If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity	None	12 days 2 hours	



## 2. Technical Assistance On Social Technology Bureau (STB) Developed Programs And Projects

Refers to the provision of technical assistance on concerns relative to the ongoing and completed social technology programs and projects of the Social Technology Bureau (STB). The process starts with the receipt of the request from Local Government Units or other intermediaries until the actual provision of technical assistance in the form of meetings, orientation and capability building activities through face-to-face and online platforms. This includes the requests for data, information, social marketing materials, and other knowledge products on Social Welfare and Development (SWD) programs and projects designed, under pilot-testing or on-going implementation, and completed by the STB for adoption / replication by stakeholders.

Office or	DSWD Central Office - Social Technology Bureau All
Division:	Field Offices - Social Technology Unit/Section
Classification	Highly Technical
Types of	G2G – Government to Government G2C -
Transaction:	Government to Citizens
Who may avail:	National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), and academe

CHECKLIST	OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
complete co	ntact o rmatio	l request letter with details (name and n) of the requesting nical assistance	Requesting Of	fice	
CLIENT STEP	s	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



<ol> <li>Send the request for technical assistance along program/project development or enhancement to Social Technology Bureau (STB) / DSWD Field Office Social Technology Unit (STU) through:         <ol> <li>Letter signed by the Requesting Party, in any form;</li> <li>Accomplishe d Request Form;</li> <li>E-mail; or</li> <li>Ticketing System.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	1) Receive and record the request.	None	2 hours	Head of Office and Supervisor Social Technology Bureau
	1.2) Prepare, check, and send response to the request, and conduct the Technical Assistance.	None	7 days	Head of Office and Supervisor Social Technology Bureau
	1.3) If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity including orientation and capability building activities, either via	None	8 days Note: Turn around time does not include days between sending a	Head of Office and Supervisor Social Technology Bureau



	face-to-face or online means:		response and actual conduct of activity.	
2. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	2. Administer/ Monitor/Follow-up Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	None	Not applicable	Head of Office and Supervisor Social Technology Bureau
	TOTAL If the Technical	None	7 days 2 hours	
	Assistance is sharing data, information and knowledge product			



# STANDARDS BUREAU (SB)

# **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



## 1. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) – Non-SLP Organized

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Off	ice -	Standards Section	
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:			y CSOs organized by the Department through	
	DSWD project/s	and/		
CHECKLIST OF REQUI			WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Duly accomplished and duly s CSO Accreditation Applic	•	•	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section, or;	
original copy)		٠	DSWD Website	
			https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upl oads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-010_REV-01_A PPLICATION-FORM-FOR-THE-ACCOF-CS O-AS-BENEFICIAR.pdf	
i. Barangay certificat ii. Certification or en at least two (2) individuals in the c <b>iii.</b> Other documents s existence	to f operation or ection sketch (1 the following ginal copy): tion dorsement from publicly known community showing proof of		CSO Beneficiary Applicant	
<ul> <li>3. Proof of organization, name</li> <li>a. Organizational chart or structure (1 original cop</li> <li>b. Date of organization, li and members with thei names, dates of birth (</li> </ul>	governance y); and ist of officers r complete	•	CSO Beneficiary Applicant	



or registered, complete address, and contact numbers, if available (1 original copy).	
4. Certificate of Good Standing – if the CSO applicant has received public funds prior to its application; Specifically stating that the CSO has liquidated, in accordance with COA	<ul> <li>Government agency or agencies from which it has received public funds, or;</li> </ul>
regulations, all fund transfers due for liquidation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Website</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upl oads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-013_REV-01_C ERTIFICATE-OF-GOOD-STANDING.pdf</li> </ul>
5. Social Preparation (1 original copy)	• Designated DSWD Regional Program/Project Officer of the DSWD Program or project where the CSO applicant is seeking funds, <b>or</b> ;
	• DSWD Website https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upl oads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-014_REV-01_C ERTIFICATION-ON-SOCIAL-PREPARATION. pdf

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2017.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the application documents	1.1 Receive and log the receipt into the document tracking system (DTS)/ Logbook. Refer to the concerned unit.	None	*2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



2. Wait for the result of the assessment	<ul> <li>2.1 If Complete and Compliant:</li> <li>2.1.1 Receive and review the documentary requirements</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2 Post name of applicant to DSWD website	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.3 . Prepare activities for the conduct of validation	None	2 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<ul> <li>2.4 Conducts <ul> <li>validation as to</li> <li>the existence of</li> <li>the applicant</li> <li>beneficiary CSO</li> <li>including its</li> <li>on-going projects</li> <li>and/or programs as</li> <li>applicable.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Note: This include <ul> <li>activities e.g.</li> <li>FGD, interviews,</li> <li>photo documentation</li> <li>of the validation</li> <li>site, interviewed</li> <li>persons and other</li> <li>related documents</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	5 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.5 Prepare and sign Validation Report and Abstract with supporting documents.	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.6 Facilitate conduct of evaluation and deliberation by the	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



Field Office - Accreditation Committee.			
2.7 Prepare the Certificate of Accreditation	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.8 Facilitates the signing of the Certificate of Accreditation	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.9 Post of list of accredited Beneficiary CSOs to FO-assigned bulletin board	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.10 If found incomplete or non-compliant (in any part of the process)	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.10.1 If found to be incomplete, prepares acknowledgement memorandum returning the application documents for compliance to the concerned Program or Bureau			



	2.11 If an irregularity, falsehood, fabrication or forgery is noted or found in the documents the applicant shall be required to explain not later than 3 days from receipt of notice issued by the Regional Director.	None	1 day and 5 hours and 55 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
3. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation	<ul> <li>3.1 Release of the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation through: <ul> <li>a. Befitting ceremony (e.g. during the flag-raising ceremony)</li> <li>b. Pick-up by the CSO applicant,</li> <li>c. Courier, and</li> <li>d. Hand-carrying of the Certificate/s of Accreditation whichever is practicable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	*1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
For Co	TOTAL mplete and Compliant:	None	20 working days	
For In	complete Submission:	None	30 minutes	



The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

# 2. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP).

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Offi	ice - Standards Section	
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Governme	ent to Government	
Who may avail:	All eligible Beneficiary CSOs organized by the Department		
	through SLP.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUI	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
<ol> <li>Certificate of Eligibility (Col true copy)</li> <li>*The issuance of COE i compliance with SLP exis</li> </ol>	s subject to	DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program-Regional Program Management Office (DSWD SLP-RPMO)	
2. Endorsement of SLPAs with C Regional Program Coordina project/s approved, address the budget approved for the (1 original copy)	tor (to include the of the SLPA, and	Program-Regional Program Management Office	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on **DSWD Memorandum Circular No.26 Series of 2020**.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit application documents	<ul> <li>1.1 Log the receipt of the application to the document tracking system (DTS)/Logbook Refer to the concerned unit.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Wait for the result of the assessment	<ul><li>2.1. If Complete and Compliant:</li><li>2.1.1. Receive the documentary requirements</li></ul>	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<ul> <li>2.2. If found incomplete or non-compliant:</li> <li>2.2.1. Prepare a memo to the SLP-RPMO returning the application documents for compliance.</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
3.Receivetheissued Certificate ofAccreditationandaccomplishedtheClientSatisfactionMeasurement Form	3.1 Forward the signed memo to SLP-RMPO with the signed certificates and secure receiving copy.	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Forward the signed memo to ICTMS for posting to the Field Office website.	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.3 Post of list of accredited Beneficiary CSOs to FO-assigned bulletin board	None	55 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



3.4Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<b>TOTAL</b> For Complete and Compliant:	None	7 working days	
For Incomplete Submission:	None	30 minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days.

#### 3. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors

The process of assessing the applicant eligible to conduct pre-marriage counseling pursuant to Article 16 of the Family Code of the Philippines.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field	Office - Standards Section			
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Govern	nment to Client			
Who may avail:	-	applicants per item VIII of MC 1 s. 2019 and as amended in			
	MC 10 s. 202				
CHECKLIST OF REQUI	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. For New Applicants					
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished App Form (1 Original copy)</li> </ol>	lication	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2</u></li> </ul>			
	One (1) photocopy of the following documents (original copies must be presented during the actual accreditation assessment):				
2. Any of the following as prapplicant is a Bachelor De Social Work or in Nursing Behavioral and Social Scie or in any other course that counseling as part of the a curriculum or professional practice:	egree in g or in any ences Course t includes				



<ul> <li>a. Certificate of graduation/college diploma or transcript of records; (1 Photocopy); or</li> <li>b. Certified photocopy of valid PRC ID. (1 Photocopy)</li> </ul>	Any PRC Office nationwide
3. Training Certificates/ Certificates from seminars, conferences, training, and other related activities on basic counseling service for at least twenty- four (24) four hours. If original copy is unavailable, a certified true copy of the certificate of participation/attendance from the training provider will be accepted. (1 photocopy)	• Provided by the Applicant
<ul> <li>4. Any of the following as proof that applicant is tasked to assist/conduct PMC sessions and/or part of the local PMC Team, if applicable:</li> <li>4.1 Certification from immediate Supervisor <ul> <li>(1 photocopy); or</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.2 An approved resolution from the Local Government Office <ul> <li>(1 photocopy)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Local Government Office
<ul> <li>5. Documentation of at least six (6)</li> <li>PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session.</li> <li>(1 photocopy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2</u> 019-001.pdf</li> <li>Annex C. Documentation Report Template</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit.</li> <li>6.1 Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form</li> </ul>



during the validation visit. (1 photocopy)	
B. For Renewal	
<ol> <li>Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre- marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. (1 Photocopy)</li> </ol>	• Training Provider
<ul> <li>2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (<u>Annex</u> <u>D</u>) (1 Photocopy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2</u> 019-001.pdf Annex D. PMC Form</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (<u>Annex C</u>) (1 Photocopy)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2</u> 019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Other documents to be made available during the validation visit</li> <li>4.1 Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. (1 Photocopy)</li> <li>4.2 Accomplished and consolidated result</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A second physical and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See <u>Annex F</u>) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR) <u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2019-001.pdf</u> Annex F. PMC Form</li> </ul>



couple for the past year (1 Photocopy) 4.3A summary/record on the number of Certificates of Marriage Counseling issued. (1 Photocopy)

• Number of Certificates of Marriage Counseling issued.

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Assessment Proced		licants		
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/Field Office	1.1 Provide the client an application form, and checklist of requirements	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Submit the application and supporting documents at Field Office – Standards Section	2.1Receive the application and forward the same to the concerned Field Office Standards staff	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<b>3</b> . Await the acknowledgement or notification relative to the assessment visit.	3.1 Review and assess the completeness of requirements/ documents submitted and prepare acknowledgment letter, to wit:	None	3 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 If found complete/ sufficient, acknowledge receipt of the application and notify applicant and coordinate for	None	1 day and 7 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	the schedule of assessment visit.			
	3.3 If found insufficient/have not met required qualification and requirements, acknowledge	None	1 day and 7 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	receipt and notify the applicant on the lacking requirements and provide necessary technical assistance.		Total of 4 days and 7 hours for incomplete/ non-compliant applications sent via email/courier	
	3.4 Tracks and forwards the signed/approved acknowledgment letter to the Records Section.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.5 Email advance copy of the acknowledgement letter to the applicant.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4. Participate in the Actual Accreditation Assessment	<ul> <li>4.1 Conduct of validation assessment with the applicable mode:</li> <li>a. Under Normal circumstanc es actual accreditatio n visit;</li> </ul>	None	1 working day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	b. During the state of calamity/ emergency virtual assessment			
5. Await the approval of the confirmation report/issuance of the Certificate	1.1.Conduct final review of the Assessment of the application documents.	None	4 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.2 Prepare the confirmation report.	None	1 working day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<ul> <li>5.3 Assess the accreditation.</li> <li>If favorable, inform the applicant on the approval of his/her accreditation.</li> <li>If unfavorable, recommend for re-assessment.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.4 Forwards to the office of the RD for approval/signature	None	1 day and 6 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.5 Prepares certificate for issuance, if favorable.	None	3 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.6 Approval and signature of the Certificate	None	2 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



6. Receive the Accreditation Certificate	6.1 Release of Certificate to Records Section.	None	1 working day and 30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.2 Email advance copy of the Accreditation Certificate and Confirmation letter to applicant.	None	25 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
7. Accomplished the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	6.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
Comp	None	20 working days		
Complete but Non-Compliant and/or Incomplete Submission:		None	4 working days and 7 hours	

\*The number of minutes shall be included in the total 20 working days.

#### 4. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person, corporation, organization or association eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign in Normal Situation

Office or Division:	All Standards Section – DSWD Field Office	
Classification:	Complex	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client	



Who may avail:	Person/s whose child, relative or friend ailing of chronic ailments as endorsed by the LSWDO or a SWDA; non-stock, non-profit organizations; regional offices of government agencies (GAs), GOCCs and LGUs; and, SWDAs with updated/valid Certificate of Registration, License to Operate and/or Accreditation	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIRE		WHERE TO SECURE
		relative or friend of an ailing person with a chronic _ocal Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)
1. Duly Accomplished Ap Form signed by the Agency his/her authorized represen original copy)	plication Head or	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2</u> 022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION- FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-F UND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal including Work and Financial Plan (V the intended public sol approved by the Head of Agency (1 origina	WFP) for icitation,	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01 PROJECT-P <u>ROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</u></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity.</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
Duly signed the Social Ca Report and endorsement the Local Social Welfard Development Office (LSWDO)(1 original copy)	rom the and	• Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant
4. Medical Certificate/A and/or Treatment Prote signed the attending	ocol by	<ul> <li>Attending physician or Hospital Records Section</li> </ul>



	physician or the hospital's records section (1 original copy).	
5.	Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the LSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein	Concerned DSWD Office and/or the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU
	their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post-reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office (1 original Certified True Copy)	
6.	Pledge of Commitment (Annex 11) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV-01_Pledge-of-C ommitment.pdf</li> </ul>
7. 0	Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) (1 photocopy)	• Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
8.	Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Appendix	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilizat ion-Report.pdf</li> </ul>
В.		ive or friend ailing of a chronic ailment as endorsed by credited Social Welfare and Development Agency
1.	Duly Accomplished Application	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field
	Form signed by the Agency	Office
	Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/1 0/DSWD-SB-GF-080 REV-01 APPLICATION-FOR-AUT
	representative (1 original copy).	HORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING- CAMPAIGN.pdf
2.	Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public	• Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office



solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/1 0/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01 PROJECT-PROPOSAL-F OR- SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf
3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity.	<ul> <li>Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).	
<b>4.</b> Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility</li> </ul>
5. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> <u>2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088REV-01_Board-Reso</u> lution.pdf</li> </ul>
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) (1) (1 photocopy)).	• Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
7. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090 REV-01 Fund-Utilizat ion-Report.pdf</li> </ul>
C. For Non- Stock, Non-Profit Corp 1. (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her	<ul> <li>orations, Organizations or Associations</li> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>



authorized representative (1 original copy).	<u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATI ON-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATI ON-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/ 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-P ROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
3. Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By- Laws, if new applicant	<ul> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City,</li> </ul>
(1) original Certified True Copy)	Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)
4. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/ Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the above- mentioned regulatory	• Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
government agency that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency (1 original Certified True Copy)	<ul> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)</li> </ul>
5. Updated Profile of Governing Board or its Equivalent in Government Organizations (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-084_REV-01_Profile-of-Go verning-Board-for-Issuance-of-Solicitation-Permit.p df</li> </ul>
6. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088REV-01_Board-Reso lution.pdf</li> </ul>



7. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities. For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>From the applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
8. Pledge of Commitment (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV-01_Pledge-of-C ommitment.pdf</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy):</li> <li>a. Director of Private Schools</li> <li>b. Schools Superintendent of Public School</li> <li>c. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)</li> <li>d. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)</li> <li>e. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination f. Others</li> </ul>	Agency that allows applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction
10. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilizat ion-Report.pdf</li> </ul>



11. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the	• Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance	
Management Service/Unit (FMS/U (1	
photocopy).	
12. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology	Applicant
to be used (1 photocopy), such as:	
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities	
e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting	
cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation	
using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign	
through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers,	
billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and	
similar activities i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale	
of goods and other similar forms	



	nent Agencies (GAs), Government Owned an Controlled cal Government Units (LGUs) desiring t solicit funds
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATI <u>ON-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATI</u> <u>ON-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</u></li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/ 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01_PROJECT-P ROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
3. Written Authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensures strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (1 original copy).	• Applicant
4. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (1 photocopy).	• Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
5. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilizati on- <u>Report.pdf</u></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy):</li> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> </ul>	• Applicant



b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks	
and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion	
show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and	
similar activities	
e. Written request such as	
1	
envelops, letters of appeal, greeting	
cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online	
post and other types of solicitation	
using electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign	
through radio, television, cinema,	
magazines, newspapers,	
billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such	
as fun run, marathon, cycling and	
similar activities	
i. Rummage sale, garage sale,	
sale of goods and other similar	
forms	
F. For Social Welfare and Developr	nent Agency (SWDA) with updated/valid registration,
license and/or accreditation	
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form	• Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field
signed by the Agency Head or	Office
his/her authorized representative (1	<ul> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</li> </ul>
original copy).	2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATIO N-
original copy).	FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATIO
	N-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf
	*
2. Project Proposal including the Work	• Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field
and Financial Plan (WFP) for the	Office
intended public solicitation,	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/
approved by the Head of Agency (1	2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01 PROJECT-P
original	ROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf
copy).	



<ul> <li>3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity (1 original copy).</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy).</li> <li>*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.</li> </ul>	Applicant
5. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088REV-01_Board-Reso <u>lution.pdf</u></li> </ul>
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) (1 photocopy).	Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
7. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/</u> 2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilizat ion-Report.pdf</li> </ul>



8.	Sample of additional specific	Applicant
	requirements for each methodology	
	to be used, such as:	
	a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and	
	similar forms	
	b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks	
	and other similar forms	
	c. Benefits show such as fashion	
	show, concert and similar activities	
	d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and	
	similar activities	
	e. Written request such as	
	envelops, letters of appeal, greeting	
	cards and similar forms	
	f. Text message, e-mail, online	
	post and other types of solicitation	
	using electronic devices	
	g. Mass media campaign	
	through radio, television, cinema,	
	magazines, newspapers,	
	billboards and other similar forms	
	h. Sport activities for a cause such	
	as fun run, marathon, cycling and	
	similar activities	
	i. Rummage sale, garage sale,	
	sale of goods and other similar	
	forms	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of Regional Public Solicitation Permit at the concerned DSWD Field Office (Walk-In)				
1. Secure a copy of the application documents	1.1 Provide a copy of the application documents	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Submit a filled-out application form and supporting document to the Field Office Standards Section.	2.1 Receive submitted application documents, log its receipt in the DTMS, assign a DRN and route to the Incoming Support Staff of SCMD	None	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist	None	30 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices
	2.2.1 If complete, forward application documents to the Standards Section Support Staff, for tracking	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2.2 If incomplete, provide the applicant with the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements and provide applicant with checklist of requirements	None	25 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



3. Receive reference number for tracking	3.1 Receive application documents and logs its receipt into the document tracking system	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Provide the applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking either in person, courier or e-mail.	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.3Prepare billing statement for the payment of the processing fee to Cash Section	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.4 Provide instruction to the applicant to pay the processing fee at the Cash Section of the DSWD Field Office	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section	4.1 Receive payment and Provide OR to the client	PhP 500.00	15 minutes	Cash Section Chief Cash Section
5. Submit the Official Receipt for attachment to the application	5.1 Receive the photocopy of the official receipt for the processing fee and attach the same to the application documents	None	3 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	5.2 Route the complete application documents including photocopy of official receipt to the Head of the Standards Section/Policy and Plans Division Chief	None	7 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6. Wait for the result of the application	6.1Provide instructions for appropriate action of the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<ul><li>6.2 Endorse the application documents to the concerned Standards Section</li><li>Technical Staff, for appropriate action</li></ul>	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.3 Receive the application documents and conduct assessment of the application for the issuance of solicitation permit	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



6.4 Acknowledge receipt of application documents and transmit it thru e-mail or courier	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
If found eligible and compliant, facilitate the preparation of Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign and Conforme Letter and endorse the same to the Section Head for review.			
If found non-eligible, non-compliant or both, technical staff immediately or within the day of receipt of application provide the applicant with technical assistance on fund raising requirements per M.C. 5 series of 2021 to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements			



6.5 Receive and review the application documents including the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign endorsed by the technical staff. <i>If found in-order, affix</i> <i>initial and endorse the</i> <i>same to the</i> <i>concerned Division</i> <i>Chief for further</i> <i>review and/or onward</i> <i>endorsement to the</i> <i>Office of the Regional</i> <i>Director, for approval</i> <i>and signature</i> <i>If found not in-order,</i> <i>provide</i> <i>comments/inputs/</i> <i>corrections and return</i> <i>the same to the</i> <i>technical staff</i>	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.6 Log receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the concerned Division Chief	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.7 Receive and route the application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Division Chief	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



6.8 Receive and review application for solicitation permit and the prepared Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign. If found in-order, endorse the same to the Office of the Regional Director for approval and signature If found not in-order, return the same to the Standards Section for proper action	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.9 Log receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the Regional Director	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.10. Receive and route application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to the Regional Director	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



6.11 Review application documents including the prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign If found in order, approve the application for solicitation permit and sign the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and transmit the same to the Standards Section for issuance If found not in order, return the same to the Standards Section through the concerned Division Chief for appropriate action	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.12 Track the receipt of the approved Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign for routing to the Standards Section	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6.13 Track /receive and send advanced copy of the Solicitation Permit, Conforme Letter to the applicant through email.	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	6.14 Provide a copy of the issued permit to the Records and Archives Management Unit (RAMU) of the Administrative Division 6.14.1 Coordinate with the applicant for the pick-up of the Solicitation Permit	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
7. Receive the Solicitation Permit through mail/courier or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form	7. Facilitate issuance of the Solicitation Permit through Conforme Letter to the applicant	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	7.2 Administerthe Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	Total No. of Days	PhP500.00	Seven (7) Days	
	te but Non-Compliant or Incomplete Submission:	PhP500.00	Three (3) Days	
	Incomplete Submission:	None	25 minutes	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
B. Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of Regional Public Solicitation Permit at the concerned DSWD Field Office (Courier/E-mail)				
1. Secure a copy of the application documents	1.1 Provide the client with application documents	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



2. Submit filled-out application documents to the Field Office Standards Section. and receive reference number for tracking	2.1 Receive application documents and log receipt into the document tracking system	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2 Provide the applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking either in person, courier or e-mail.	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.3 Prepare billing statement for the payment of the processing fee to Cash Section	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.4 Provide instruction to the applicant to pay the processing fee at the Cash Section of the DSWD Field Office	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
3. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section	3.1 Receive payment and provide official receipt to the client	PhP500.00	15 minutes	Section Chief Cash Section
4. Wait for the result of the application	4.1 Provide instructions for appropriate action of the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



<ul><li>4.2 Endorse application</li><li>documents to the concerned</li><li>Standards Section Technical</li><li>Staff,</li><li>for appropriate action</li></ul>	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.3 Receive application documents and conduct assessment of the application for the issuance of solicitation permit	None	1 Day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<ul> <li>4.4 Acknowledge receipt of application documents and transmit it thru e-mail or courier</li> <li><i>If found eligible and</i> <i>compliant, facilitate the</i> <i>preparation of</i> <i>Solicitation</i></li> <li><i>Permit/Certificate of</i> <i>Authority to Conduct</i></li> <li><i>FundRaising Campaign</i> <i>and Conforme Letter</i> <i>and endorse the same</i> <i>to the Section Head for</i> <i>review.</i></li> <li><i>If found non-eligible,</i> <i>non-compliant or both,</i> <i>technical staff</i> <i>immediately or within</i> <i>the day of receipt of</i> <i>application provide the</i> <i>applicant with technical</i> <i>assistance on fund</i> <i>raising requirements per</i> <i>M.C. 5 series of 2021 to</i> <i>rectify the gap and/or</i></li> </ul>	None	1 Day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



submit lacking requirements			
4.5 Assigned Focal Person shall receive and review the application documents including the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign endorsed by the technical staff.	None	4 Hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
If found in-order, affix initial and endorse the same to the concerned Division Chief for further review and/or onward endorsement to the Office of the Regional Director, for approval and signature If found not in-order, provide comments/inputs/ corrections and return the same to the technical staff			
4.6 Log its receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the concerned Division Chief	None	10 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.7 Receive and route the application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Division Chief	None	2 Days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



4.8 Concerned Division Chief shall receive and review application for solicitation permit and the prepared Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign. If found in-order, endorsed the same to the Office of the Regional Director for approval and signature. If found not in-order, return the same to the Standards Section for	None	20 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<i>proper action</i> 4.9 Log its receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the Regional Director	None	20 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.10. Receive and route application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Regional Director	None	30 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.11 The Regional Director shall review application documents including the prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign <b>If found in order,</b> the Regional Director approves application for solicitation permit and signs the prepared	None	2 Days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and transmit the same to the Standards Section for issuance <b>If found not in order</b> , return the same to the Standards Section through the concerned Division Chief for appropriate action			
	4.12 Track the receipt of the approved Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign for routing to the Standards Section.	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	4.13 Track/receive and send advanced copy of the Solicitation Permit, Conforme Letter and Client Satisfaction Measurement Form to the applicant through email		1 hour	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	4.14 Provide a copy of the issued permit to the Records and Archives Management Unit (RAMU) of the Administrative Division Note: The Standards Section Support Staff shall coordinate with the applicant for the pick-up of the Solicitation Permit		20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
5. Receive the approved Solicitation Permit	5.1 Facilitate issuance of the Solicitation Permit through Conforme Letter to the applicant	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
		None	5 minutes	



6. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form	6.1 Administer the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)			
	TOTAL:	PhP500.00	7 days	
Complete but Non-Compliant or Incomplete Submission:		PhP500.00	3 days	
Incomple	ete Submission:	None	1 day	

The number of minutes shall be included in the total 7 days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Applicant, and vice versa.

## 5. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Regional Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity

The process of assessing the applicant person, groups, corporation, organization or association eligibility for the issuance of Regional Solicitation Permit/Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign during State of Emergency/Calamity

Office or Division:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Person, Group, Corporation whether profit or non-profit, Organization or Association including Regional Government Agencies (GAs) and Local Government Units (LGUs) intending to solicit or receive contributions for charitable, social and public welfare purposes during state of emergency/calamity		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE FORMS		
A. For Person/s (including persons representing an unregistered/unorganized group) desiring to solicit or receive contributions for response to victims or emergency/calamity			



1. Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the applicant person (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u> Enhanced Annex 2 – DSWD-SB-PSF-001 - Application Form</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> 10/DSWD-SB-GF-080 REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AU <u>THORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISIN</u> G-CAMPAIGN.pdf</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal with Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, signed by the applicant person (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 5 – DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> <u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-083 REV-01 PROJECT-PROPOSAL-</u> FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements during the validity of the issued solicitation permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 7 – DSWD-SB-PSF-006: Undertaking during State of Local Emergency/Calamity</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> <u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURIN</u> <u>G-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</u></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Fund Utilization Report, if applying for the renewal of solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005</u>. pdf</li> <li>Annex 12 – DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u><u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.</u> pdf</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Additional Requirements</li> <li>a. Two valid government issued Identification Cards (IDs) (1 photocopy)</li> </ul>	• Applicant



<ul> <li>b. Barangay Certification attesting to the applicant's integrity and capability to conduct a fundraising activity (1 original copy)</li> <li>c. Endorsement from the group the person is representing with (1 original copy).</li> <li>6. Sample of each methodology to be used in the solicitation activity (1 photocopy)</li> <li>7. Official Receipt as proof of payment of the processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD – FO, Finance Management – Cash Unit (1 Photocopy copy)</li> </ul>	Applicant     Applicant
B. For Corporation, Organizat	ion or Association with SEC Registration
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Head of Agency or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u> Enhanced Annex 2 – DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022</u> /10/DSWD-SB-GF-080 REV-01 APPLICATION-FOR-A <u>UTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAI</u> SING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal with Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation,	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 5 – DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> </ul>



approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> <u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-</u> FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements during the validity of the issued solicitation permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 7 – DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Undertaking</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> 10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURIN G-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Fund Utilization Report, if applying for the renewal of solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u> Annex 12 – DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> <u>10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.</u> pdf</li> </ul>
5. Sample of each methodology to be used in solicitation activity (1 original copy)	Applicant
Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD – FO, Finance Management – Cash Unit (1 photocopy)	• Applicant
C. For Organizations or Agen	cies including SWDAs and Religious Organizations
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Head of Agency or his/her authorized representative (1 original	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> 2021-005.pdf</li> </ul>
copy)	<ul> <li>Enhanced Annex 2 – DSWD-SB-PSF-001 - Application Form</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> 10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AU</li> </ul>
	<u>THORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISIN</u> <u>G-CAMPAIGN.pdf</u>



<ul> <li>2. Project Proposal with Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended solicitation activity, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)</li> <li>3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements during the validity of the issued solicitation permit (1 original copy)</li> <li>4. Fund Utilization Report, if applying for the renewal of solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 5 – DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022</u> /10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSA L- FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> 10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURIN G-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</u> <u>2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/</u> 10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-011: Fund Utilization Report</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022</u> /10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Repor_t.pdf</li> </ul>
5. Sample of each methodology to be used in solicitation activities (1 original copy)	Applicant
<ul> <li>6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD – FO, Finance Management - Cash Unit (1 photocopy)</li> </ul>	• Applicant

**Note to the Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not indicate that the application for permit is already approved. The application documents shall be assessed for completeness and compliance as required by DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.



Facilitation Procedures for the Issuance of Regional Temporary Solicitation Permit at the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD Field Office					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
A. For Walk-In Applicants					
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable	
2.Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office	2.1. Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	PhP500.0 0	10 minutes	Section Chief Cash Section	
3. Submit/file application documents at the Field Office Standards Section	3.1 If Complete and Compliant: 3.1.1 Review completeness and correctness of submitted application documents.	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices	
	3.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices	



	<ul> <li>3.3 Endorse</li> <li>application documents</li> <li>to the head of</li> <li>Standards</li> <li>Section</li> <li>3.4 Endorse the</li> <li>Application Documents</li> <li>together with the</li> <li>Standards Section</li> <li>head's instruction to</li> <li>the</li> <li>Technical Staff, for</li> <li>assessment and</li> <li>processing of the</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	regional permit <b>3.5 If found</b> <b>incomplete or</b> <b>non-compliant</b> , 3.5.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.	None	2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.6 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	2 hours Total of 4 Hours for incomplete/ non- compliant walk in applicants	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
B. For Applications Se	ent through Email/Cou	rier		
11.Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable



2. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office	2.1. Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	PhP500.00	10 minutes	Section Chief Cash Section
3. Submit application documents through email/courier	<ul> <li>3.1 If Complete and Compliant:</li> <li>3.1.1. Reviews completeness and correctness of submitted applications documents.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.3 Endorse application documents to the head of Standards Section	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	3.4 Endorse the Application Documents together with the Standards Section Head's instruction to the Technical Staff, for assessment and processing of the regional permit	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.5 If found incomplete or non-compliant,	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.5.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.			
	3.6 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	4 hours Total of 4 Hours for incomplete/ non- compliant applications sent via email/courier	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
Note: Technical assistant face-to-face technical as				

face-to-face technical assistance while written communication shall be provided for applications submitted via courier or email, as applicable. In case of incomplete documents where the return of said documents cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, an acknowledgment letter shall be sent electronically and with the checklist of documents for compliance.



4. Wait for the result of the assessment	4.1 Review and assess submitted application documents for compliance to the requirements for the issuance of regional temporary permit; (May conduct validation activity, collateral interview and/or agency visit,	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	as necessary). 4.2 If found eligible with complete and compliant requirements: 4.2.1 Prepare the assessment report, draft Regional Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, and Confirmation Letter, and endorse the same to the Section Head, for signature/initial and onward endorsement to the Division Chief in-charge of the Standards Section in the Field Office	None	2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



4.3 Sign the assessment report with the complete application documents along with the prepared Regional Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and endorse the same to the Division Chief supervising the Standards Section	None	2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.4 Endorse the same to the Office of the Regional Director with recommendation for approval and signature for the Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund Campaign	None	1 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



<ul> <li>4.5 If found non-compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements</li> <li>4.5.1 Return the application documents with a letter citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify non- compliance and/or submit lacking requirements.</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.6 Review and sign the letter citing reasons for disapproval simultaneously providing technical assistance to address non-compliance and/or submit lacking requirements.	None	4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.7 The Regional Director shall review, sign & issue the Regional Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign		4 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



5. Receive Permit or Denial Letter via email, courier, or pick-up	5.1 Notify the applicant on its approved/ signed permit with an instruction to sign the Conforme Letter on the set standards in the inventory, monitoring and utilization of solicited funds, submission of lacking requirements and post-facilitation reports	None	1 hour and 10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.2 Issue the Regional Fundraising Campaign Authority/Solicitation Permit or the Denial Letter via email/courier or by pick up at the Field Office	None	55 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	6.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	TOTAL	PhP500.00	Complete and Compliant - 2 Working Days	
		None	Complete but Non-Complia nt and/or Incomplete Submission - 1 Day	



Note: Processing fees for regional or national temporary solicitation permit during state of national emergency/ calamity and during calamity amidst state of national emergency shall be waived in favor of the applicant

## 6. Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) – Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the qualifications and authorizing a registered SWDA to operate as a Social Work Agency or as an Auxiliary SWDA operating in one region.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office – Standards Section			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client			
Who may avail:	All registered private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) that are not yet in operation and those already engaged in the implementation of SWD programs and services within the region			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	S WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Bureau (SB)</li> <li>IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan</li> <li>Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-111_REV 00_Application Form for Licensing – Already Operation)</li> </ul>			
2. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs and administrative policies, procedures and s to attain its purpose/s among others (1 origina	strategies (DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual			



3. Staff Complement Requirement of Employees and	<u> </u>
Volunteers	
For Social Work Agency, to consider the	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/
following staff requirement:	DSWD-SB-GF-064_REV
1. At least one (1) RSW to supervise and take	01_PROFILE OF EMPLOYEES
charge of its social work functions for residential	
care agencies and community based agencies that	
caters to beneficiaries that requires social case	
management	
2. For Center Based (Residential Based), to	
observe the caseload requirement of client ration	
of the social workers and house parent	
3. For Center Based (Non-Residential Based) to	
observe at least one full-time social worker to drop	
in center, processing center and vocational	
rehabilitation center while for senior citizens'	
center and the like, a part-time social worker is	
considered.	
4. For Community-based, implementing	
community development community organizing,	
any of the following shall be hired in full/part time basis per region:	
4.1. Graduate of bachelor Degree in	
Social Work or Community Development or	
4.2 Other professionals who have at least	
three (3) year work experiences in the field of	
social welfare and development	
For Auxiliary SWDA, at least one (1) full time	
staff who will manage its operation	
4. For Applicant SWA's implementing Child	
Placement Services: Certification from DSWD or	
photocopy of the certificate of training attended by	• From DSWD or training agency
the hired RSW related to child placement service (1	
photocopy)	
5. Certification of no derogatory information issued by	
SEC within three (3) years during application with	
DSWD (1 Photocopy)	(SEC) - Company Registration and
*Applicable to those operating more than six (6)	Monitoring Department Secretariat
months prior application to DSWD	Building, PICC Complex, Roxas
**Not applicable to Public SWDAs	Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
6. Copy of the valid Safety Certificates:	



<ul> <li>a. For Center Based (Residential Based and Non-Residential Based)</li> <li>i. Occupational permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection Certificate (for old building)</li> <li>iii Fire Safety Inspection Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>ii. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate</li> <li>iii. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit</li> <li>b. For Community Based</li> <li>i. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7. ABSNET Membership (1 original or Photocopy) Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA.</li> <li>*Undertaking for new applicant organization</li> <li>8. Duly signed Work and Financial for the two (2) succeeding years (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	area of operation or Private Service Provider
<ul> <li>9. Notarized certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 original copy)</li> <li>10. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 original copy)</li> <li>* If no latest submission with the DSWD</li> </ul>	ABSNET Cluster where the applicant belongs or <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-065_REV-01_ABSNET
11. The Audited Financial Report of the previous year submitted to SEC and/or Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) shall be accepted; and a financial report based on the DSWD template shall also be submitted. For those SWDAs with a total revenue of less that Php 600,000.00, an unaudited financial statement prepared by the Financial Officer and concurred by the Head of Agency, may suffice. (1 Photocopy)	• <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-54_REV-01_Work and Financial Plan



12. For applicant with past and current partnership with the DSWD: Certification from the concerned DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV-01_Annual Report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>BIR or SEC and for Financial Report template: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial Report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc_es/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-055_REV-01_Certificat ion Free from Financial Liability</li> </ul>

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Licensing based on Memorandum Circular No. 21 series of 2022 entitled "Amendment of MC No. 17 s. 2018 entitled Revised Guidelines Governing the Registration, Licensing of Social Welfare and Development (SWD) Agencies and Accreditation of SWD Programs and Services".

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
A. Assessment Procedures for Walk-in Applicants					
1. Submit the application and	1.1 Receive the documentary requirements and	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices	



supporting documents.	provide the applicant organization with an application reference number for easy tracking and reference			
	1.2 Determine whether the submitted documents are complete.	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<b>If complete</b> , provide the organization an acknowledgeme nt receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Section – Field Office.			
	If incomplete, return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.			
2. Pay the required processing fee.	2.1 Prepare Billing Statement and instruct applicant to proceed to the Cash	None	*25 minutes	Section Head Cash Section



<ol> <li>Provide the DSWD Standards Section the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).</li> </ol>	Section of DSWD Field Office 2.2 Process the payment and issue Official Receipt. 3.1 Acknowledge the photocopy of the Official Receipt from the applicant Organization.	PHP 1,000.00 None	*10 minutes *20 Minutes	Section Head Cash Section Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<b>3.2</b> Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the Criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022.	None	2 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<b>If complete and</b> <b>compliant</b> , an Acknowledgment Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared.			
	<b>If found</b> <b>incomplete or</b> <b>non-compliant</b> , the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be			



	secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
	3.3 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	2 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<ul> <li>4. Confirm availability on the proposed Validation Visit</li> </ul>	4.1 For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, Confirmation of Validation Visit.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
5. Participate in the conduct of the Validation visit.	5.1 Conduct of Validation visit	None	1 working day per agreed schedule	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.2 Prepare Confirmation Report If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate. If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the Assessors Findings in a report.	None	3 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	5.3 Approval and Endorsement of the Section/Division Chief to Regional Director If favorable, review	None	Favorable; 8 working days Unfavorable; 7 working days	Section Head/Division Chief
	and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.			
	5.4 Approval of the Regional Director If favorable, for	None	Favorable; 3 days Unfavorable;	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate.		2 days	
6. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	6.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through preferred means of delivery indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	TOTAL:	PHP 1,000.00	For Complete and Compliant - 20 Working Days	



		None	For					
			Unfavorable					
			Result - 17 Working Days					
B. Processing Proce	dures of Application	s submitte		ection through				
Mail/Courier:								
1. Send the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements for Licensing through Mail or Courier to: <b>Standards Section</b> of concerned DSWD Field Office	1.1 Log receipt into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Section – Field Office and route to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices				
	<ul> <li>1.1.1 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022.</li> <li>If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgment Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared.</li> <li>If found incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgment Letter prepared shall</li> </ul>	None	2 working day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices				



	contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
2. Pay the required processing fee.	<ul> <li>2.1 If found both complete and complete and compliant, notify the applicant organization that they have to settle their processing fee.</li> <li>2.1.1 Inform the applicant organization that the processing of the application shall start once they have paid the required fees and provided the Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt. Field Office: The Administrative staff shall prepare Billing Statement and instruct the applicant to proceed to Field Office Cashier Section. Note: The processes shall only take place once the applicant</li> </ul>	PHP 1,000.00	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



		organization settled its payment.			
3.	Provide the DSWD Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt (OR) through the following: a. Scanned copy of the Official Receipt to the concerned DSWD Field Offices' official email address with the subject: Name of the Organization_ Copy of OR for Licensing. b. Hand-carry the Photocopy of Official Receipt	<ul> <li><b>3.1</b> Acknowledge the copy of Official Receipt from the SWDA.</li> <li><b>For the copy of OR sent through email:</b> the Administrative Staff managing the Official email of the Standards Section shall acknowledge its receipt.</li> <li><b>For the copy of OR sent through mail/courier:</b> the assigned technical Staff shall acknowledge its receipt.</li> </ul>	None	20 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	c. Courier the Photocopy of Official Receipt	3.2 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	3 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.	Confirm availability on the proposed Validation Visit	4.1 For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, schedule of validation visit shall be confirmed	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
5.	Participate and assist the Assessor during the conduct of Validation visit.	5.1 Conduct of validation visit	None	1 day per agreed schedule	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
		5.2 Prepare Confirmation Report	None	3 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate. If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the assessor's findings in a report.			
	<ul> <li>5.3 Approval of the Section Head/Division Chief</li> <li>If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.</li> <li>If favorable, for approval and signature of the License to Operate.</li> </ul>	None	Favorable; 8 working days Unfavorable; 7 working days Favorable; 3 working days Unfavorable; 1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick- up at the field office and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	6.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



online or paper-based)			
TOTAL: For Complete and Compliant:	PHP	20 working	
For Incomplete Submission:	1,000.00 None	days 17 working days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

### 7. Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services Licensed Private

Refers to the process conducted by the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD Field Office to determine the readiness of the SWDA to meet the set standards on SWD programs and services being delivered to its client prior to SBs accreditation.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government	
Who may avail:	New applicant Registered and Licensed SWDA operating within the region.	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
<ul> <li>A. Basic Documents</li> <li>1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR) (kahit saang tanggapan ng DSWD (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upl</u> oads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097_REV-00_A <u>PPLICATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION</u> -OF-SWD.docx</li> </ul>	



#### 2. Pre-accreditation assessment

- a. For New Applicant, submit pre-assessment conducted by concerned Field Office covering the Area of Operation (1 original copy)
- b. For Renewal, submit selfpre-assessment tool signed by the SWAs Head of Agency or authorized representative (1 original copy).
- Memorandum Circular No. 21 s. 2022
   <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/up</u>
   <u>loads/2023/03/MC\_2022-021-Amended-of-M C-</u>
   <u>No.-17-s.2018-Entitled-Revised-Guideline s-</u>
   <u>Governing-the-RLA.pdf</u>

#### • Assessment Tools

For Residential: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploa\_ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-102\_REV-00\_ASSES\_SMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF -CENTER-BASED.docx

For Community-Based: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-104\_REV-00\_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O</u> <u>F-COMMUNITY-BASED.docx</u>

For Non-Residential Based <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-101\_REV-00\_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O</u> <u>F-CENTER-BASED.docx</u>

For Senior Citizens Center <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-105\_REV-00\_ACCR</u> <u>EDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-SENIO</u> <u>R-CITIZEN-CENTER-SCC.docx</u>

For Child Placement Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-103\_REV-00\_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOF-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-CH</u> <u>ILD-PLACEMENT-SERVICES.doc</u>



	For Special Drugs Education Center <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-106_REV-00_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O</u> <u>F-SPECIAL-DRUGS-EDUCATION-CENTER.do</u> <u>cx</u>
	For STACs and Hospices, Physical and Rehabilitation Centers, Providing Free and/or Socialized Stimulation, Therapeutic and Physical Rehabilitation Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-107_REV-00_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O</u> <u>F-STIMULATION-AND-THERAPEUTIC-ACTIVI</u> <u>TY-CENTERS.docx</u>
	For Reception and Action Center (RAC), Drop-In and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-096_REV-00_ACCR</u> <u>EDITATION-TOOL-FOR-RECEPTION-AND-AC</u> <u>TION-CENTERS.docx</u>
	For NVRC, AVRC and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-095_REV-00_ACCR</u> <u>EDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-NATIO</u> <u>NAL-VOCATIONAL.docx</u>
3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its	<u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> <u>s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_MANUAL</u> <u>-OF-OPERATION.docx</u>



<ul> <li>purpose/s among others (1 original copy)</li> <li>4. Profile of Employees and Volunteers: At least one (1) full time staff who will manage its operations (1 original copy of Profile)</li> <li>Note: The first 2 Basic Documents are needed if only there is an update or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Approved Form for the Profile of Employees and Volunteers is incorporated in the Revised Application Form for Accreditation <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> <u>s/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097 REV-00 APPLIC</u> <u>ATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.</u> <u>docx</u></li> </ul>
amendment on documents recently submitted to the DSWD Standards Section. For Applicant SWA's implementing Child	
<ul> <li>Placement Services:</li> <li>5. Certification from DSWD or one (1) photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service (1 photocopy of Certification).</li> </ul>	
B. Documents Establishing Corporat	te Existence and Regulatory Compliance
6. Certification of no derogatory information issued by SEC (for those operating more than six (6) months upon filing of the application (1 Photocopy of Certification)	• Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
(not applicable for Public SWDA)	
<ul> <li>7. For Center Based (Residential) and Community Based (Non-Residential Based), Copy of the valid safety certificates namely: <ul> <li>a. Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection Certificate (for old buildings)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> </ul>



<ul> <li>(1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> <li>b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate Water (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> <li>c. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> <li>City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider</li> </ul>
C. Documents Establishing Track Re	cord and Good Standing
<ul> <li>8. ABSNET Membership Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> <li>For RAB President, the Standards Section shall be the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> <u>s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-065_REV-01_ABSNET</u> <u>-Active-Membership-certification.docx</u></li> </ul>
one to issue the required certification.	
9. Work and Financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years (1 original copy).	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work-a</u> nd-Financial-Plan.docx</li> </ul>
10. Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 Notarized and Updated Photocopy of Certification)	Board Resolution by the Organization     Not applicable for public SWDAs
11. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 photocopy)	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV-01_Annual</u> <u>-Report.docx</u></li> </ul>
12.Audited Financial Report of the previous year (1 photocopy)	• <b>For Public SWDA,</b> Copy of Consolidated Annual Audit Report;



	• <b>For Licensed SWA,</b> Copy of Audited Financial Statement duly received by BIR or SEC.
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial -Report.docx</li> </ul>
13. For applicants with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds (1 photocopy of Certificate).	Certification from DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation
<ul> <li>14. Processing Fee - ₱1,000.00</li> <li>(1 Photocopy of Receipt)</li> <li>Not applicable to Public SWDA</li> </ul>	Cashier Division, DSWD Central/Field Offices

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators on the Accreditation Tools based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/ Field Office	1.1 Upload and make available of the necessary documents in the DSWD website	None	None	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Submit the application documents, get a stamped receiving copy of the documents submitted and reference number for follow up of the request.	2.1 Receive the documentary requirements, stamped the receiving copy and provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking.	None	25 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



3. Await the result of the documents	3.1 Conduct desk review of the	None	6 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
review and notice of pre-accreditation assessment.	documentary requirements: 3.2 Desk Review: If complete, prepares acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule of the pre-assessment; If Incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of documents to be	None	7 hours 30 minutes	onces
4. Receive the	submitted 4.1 Prepare	None	Not Applicable	Regional Director
acknowledgment letter from the DSWD Field Office: Note: If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents are complete and compliant, confirm the schedule of the pre-accreditation assessment to the DSWD Field Office. If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted	necessary documents: pre-assessment tool, powerpoint presentation, special order, etc.		(Depends on the SWDA)	DSWD Field Offices



documents submitted are incomplete and non- compliant, comply and submit the lacking requirements.				
5. Participate in the conduct of pre-accreditation assessment	<ul> <li>5.1 Conduct the pre- accreditation assessment (virtual or actual visit) through the following activities: Focus Group Discussion with Clients</li> <li>5.1.1 Interview with the staff</li> <li>5.1.2 Review of documents</li> <li>5.1.3 Ocular Inspection</li> <li>5.1.4 Action Planning/ Exit Conference</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
6. Wait for the result of the assessment.	6.1 Prepare Confirmation Report	None	4 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.2 Review and approval of the confirmation report	None	4 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	6.3 Transmittal memo to Standards Bureau attached the confirmation report, complete documentary requirements including the accomplished pre-accreditation assessment tool.	None	3 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	6.4 If the result of the pre-accreditation is not favorable, prepare a confirmation report to the SWDA and Standards Bureau highlighting the indicators / requirements for compliance of SWDA.	None	3 working days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
7. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) and submit it to DSWD Field Office.	7.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	TOTAL Social Work Agency:	None	20 working days	
Senior Citizen Center:		None	19 working days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total number of working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



## 8. Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association operating only in one region whether its intended purpose is within the purview of social welfare and development.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field	l Office – Standards Section	
Classification:	Complex	Complex	
Type of Transaction:		rnment to Client rnment to Government	
Who may avail: CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	Any private Social Welfare and Development Agency that implements or intends to engage in Social Welfare and Development (SWD) activities whose coverage or areas of operation is within the region. <b>WHERE TO SECURE</b>		
<b>Assessment Procedures</b>	for Walk-in A	Applicants	
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished and Application Form (1 orig</li> <li>Updated Certificate of Reg the Securities and Commission (SEC), and I of Incorporation and by- the applicant's primary pu within the purview of socia development (1 photocopy</li> </ol>	Notarized inal copy) istration with Exchange latest Articles laws wherein irpose/s is/are al welfare and	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/(</u>DSW D-SB- GF-100-REV-00_Application Form for Registration)</li> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City)</li> </ul>	



<ul> <li>3. Photocopy of any of the following:</li> <li>a. Handbook or Manual of Operations of its programs, policies and procedures to attain its purposes.</li> </ul>	• <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of Operations)
b. Brochure	- F
c. Duly signed Work and Financial Plan ( for two succeeding years) by the Head of Agency	• <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-050-REV 01_GUIDE IN THE PREPARATION OF BROCHURE)
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (<u>DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work and Financial</u> <u>Plan</u>)</li> </ul>
4. Official Receipt (OR) of processing	Applicant
fee on registration amounting to P	
1,000.00 (1 Photocopy only)	e of application documents does not imply that the

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant should comply with the RA 10847 criteria that it is engaged mainly or generally in social welfare and development activities prior to issuance of Certificate of Registration.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Pre-Registration	<b>Procedures for Walk-i</b>	in Applicants	5	
<b>1.</b> Submit the application and supporting documents.	<b>1.1 If complete,</b> receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	<ul> <li>1.2 Log its receipt in the document tracking system (DTMS).</li> <li>1.2.1 Provide the walk-in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<b>1.3 If incomplete,</b> return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<b>2.</b> Pay the processing fee	2.1 Prepare billing statement	None	10 minutes	Cash Section Head Cash Section
	2.2 Process payment and issue Official Receipt.	₱1,000.00	20 minutes	Cash Section Head Cash Section
3. Provide the DSWD Standards Section the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of the processing fee.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4. Wait for the processing of the application	4.1 Route to Standards Section the Application Documents	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



4.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	5 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.3 Conduct a desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria under MC 21 series of 2022.	None	3 days and 7 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
If complete and compliant, notify the applicant SWDA on the payment for processing fee. If incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter with a checklist of documents indicating the lacking requirement.			
4.4 Preparation of the Confirmation Report with attached draft Certificate of Registration and printing of Security Paper( SECPA)	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4.5 Review and approval of the Confirmation Report; Endorsement for Approval of the	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



5. Receive certificate thru pick-up and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	Registration Certificate5.1 Release of the Certificate of Registration to the SWDA. Secure the filled-out CSMS.5.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	30 minutes 30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
For Co	TOTAL omplete and Compliant:	PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
F	or Incomplete Submission Walk-in: Courier:	None	30 Minutes 2 days	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	AGENCY ACTIONS edures of Application	<b>BE PAID</b>	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
B. Processing Proc		<b>BE PAID</b>	TIME	RESPONSIBLE



2.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices
2.3 Provide notes/ instructions for action to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.4 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance.	None	4 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
<b>If complete and</b> <b>compliant</b> , notify the SWDA on the payment for processing fee. <b>If incomplete</b> , an acknowledgement letter with a checklist of requirements shall be returned to the applicant.			
2.5 Prepare the Confirmation Report with attached certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy	None	6 hrs	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	2.6 Review and provide inputs and endorse the Confirmation Report with attached Certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy to the PPD Chief for initial.	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.7 Approval of the Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
3. Receive the Certificate, and confirmation letter through mail or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	10 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
TO For Complete	TAL and Compliant:	PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
Wal	te Submission k-in: irier:	None	30 Minutes 2 days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days.



FEEDBAG	CK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback and/or complaints	Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) Form and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD, or fill up the link provided in the email response from the DSWD inquiry or 8888 email. Contact info: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or thru email inquiry@dswd.gov.ph.
	The designated Technical Staff shall compile and record all feedback submitted. For feedback requiring answers/updates, they shall be forwarded to the concerned personnel/unit and are required to respond within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback.
How feedbacks are processed	The response of the personnel/unit is then relayed to the client/citizen on how the complaints are received by the concerned OBSUs.
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: <u>inquiry@dswd.gov.ph</u> .
	Accomplish the <b>Grievance Information Form (GIF)</b> and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD. It can also be filed via telephone (DSWD Official Hotline), DSWD Inquiry email, or through the Integrated Grievance Redress Management System Public Portal. Make sure to provide the following information:
How to file a complaint	<ul> <li>Name of person being complained</li> <li>Incident</li> <li>Evidence</li> </ul>
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: inquiry@dswd.gov.ph and http://i-grs.dswd.gov.ph/.



How complaints are processed	The Agency Operations Service (AOS) shall evaluate the complaints received daily. The designated Technical Staff shall coordinate and forward the complaint to the concerned personnel/ unit to respond to the complaint and/or investigate. If necessary after the concern has been addressed or after the conduct of the investigation, the designated Technical Staff to prepare and submit a feedback report to the AOS Director for information and further instruction. The designated Technical Staff shall give feedback to the client/s.
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: inquiry@dswd.gov.ph.
Contact Information of CCB, PACe, ARTA	Anti Red Tape Authority (ARTA)         complaints@arta.gov.ph         or call at 8478–5091 or 8478–5093.         Presidential Action Center (PACe)         pace@op.gov.ph         Hotline 8888 or 82498310 loc. 8175 or 8182         Tel Nos. 8736-8645, 8736-8603, 8736-8606, 8736-8629, 8736-8621         Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB)         email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph         0908-881-6565



# LIST OF OFFICES

Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-2239 Local No.: 10046, 10256, 10255 Email: osec@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for General Administration and Support Services Group (GASSG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10317, 10336, 10337 Email: ousgassg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10004; 10002; 10003 Email: ousoperations@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Disaster Response Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-8123 Locals: 10250; 10035 Email: ousdrmg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Policy and Plans Group (PPG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-61-47 Locals: 10335, 10333, 10334, 10332 Email: ousppg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Standards and Capacity Building (SCBG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10341; 10314 Email: ousscbg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10033 Email: ous_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Inclusive – Sustainable Peace and Special Concerns	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10034 Email: ousispsc@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Innovations	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-11 Locals: 10321, 10319, 10320, 10316 Email: ousinnovations@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Legislative Liaison and Coordination Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10001 Email: ousla@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Undersecretary for International Affairs, Attached and Supervised Agencies (ASAs) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-79-16 Locals: 10047 Email: ouasa@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Strategic Communications	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-81-72 Locals: 10328, 10329 Email: oassc@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy and Plans	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10310 (Technical Concerns); 10311 (Appointments); 10312 (Records/Transactions follow-up) Direct Line: 8-931-63-66 Email: oasppg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Disaster Response and Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10323
Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Assistance and Development	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10110 Email: oasead@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for the General Administration and Support Services Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10330 Email: oasfinance@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for SCBG	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8931-6146 Locals: 10050, 10049, 10315 Email: oasscb@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Specialized Programs under Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Loc.: 10327; 10331 Email: oasspep@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Statutory Programs under Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10325; 10331 Tel. No.: 8-931-91-35 Email: oasstp@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Regional Operations under the Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10002 Email: oasro@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for the National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (NHTS-4Ps) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10282, 10227 Email: oas_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Inclusive – Sustainable Peace and Special Concerns	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10041 Email: oasispsc@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Community Engagement	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines:8-931-79-16 Local: 10047 Email: uhcaguilar@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Innovations	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10148, 10289 Email: oasi@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for e-Governance and Information and Technology (IT) Concerns / Chief Information Officer under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10347 Email: cio@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Special Assistant to the Secretary (SAS) for Special Projects (SP) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Email: miblanada@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, and Attached and Supervised Agencies (ASAs) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-9135 Locals: 10324; 10325 oasiasa.osec@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Disaster Response Management under the Disaster Response Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8 851-26-81 Locals: 10166 Email: oasdrmg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Partnerships Building and Resource Mobilization under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10027 Email: partnerships@dswd.gov.ph
Policy Development and Planning Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-20, 8-931-81-30 Locals: 10137, 10254, 10138 Email: pdpb@dswd.gov.ph
Standards Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-31-81, 8-355-28-43 Locals: 10074, 10077 Email: sb@dswd.gov.ph
Disaster Response Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8932-25-73 Locals: 10142; 10141 Email: drmb@dswd.gov.ph
Social Technology Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-24, 8-931-81-44 Locals: 10036, 10037,10260 Email: stb@dswd.gov.ph
Program Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-74-37, 8962-25-13, 8951-74-33, 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10278, 10143,10144 Email: pmb@dswd.gov.ph
Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-28-05 Locals: 10346, 10010, 10281 Email: swidb@dswd.gov.ph
National Resource and Logistics Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8 851-26-81 Locals: 10166 Email: nrlmb@dswd.gov.ph
Legal Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8952-2238 Locals: 10066, 10065 Email: legal@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Internal Audit Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8952-9773 Locals: 10032, 10119 Email: ias@dswd.gov.ph
Digital Media Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10086, 10085 Direct Line: 8931-9143 Email: dms@dswd.gov.ph
Agency Operations Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10207; 10025, 10203 Email: aos@dswd.gov.ph
Traditional Media Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10206 Email: tms@dswd.gov.ph
Human Resource Management and Development Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Lines: 8-961-66-72, 8951-28-07 Locals: 10220, 10024 Email: hrmds@dswd.gov.ph
Information and Communication Technology Management Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10308; 10309 Email: ictms@dswd.gov.ph
Administrative Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-936-11-12, 8-951-7116 Locals: 10241, 10057, 10058, 10095, 10090, 10097 Email: admin@dswd.gov.ph, ecluz@dswd.gov.ph
Financial Management Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8931-8127, 8-951-71-18 Locals: 10055, 10064, 10247, 10120, 10245 Email: finance@dswd.gov.ph
Beneficiary FIRST (BFIRST) Project Management Unit	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10022, 10126 Email: bfirstpmusecretariat_grp@dswd .gov.ph
National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10270,10268,10274 Email: oas_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
(NHTS-4Ps) under the Office of the Secretary		
National Household Targeting Office	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10270,10268,10274 Email: nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph
Sustainable Livelihood Program	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-2806 Locals: 10059; 10060 Email: livelihood@dswd.gov.ph
Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan-Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services (KALAHI-CIDSS) – National Program Management Office (NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-952-97-49, 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10117, 10121, 10013,10067 Email: kc@dswd.gov.ph, rdvillacorta@dswd.gov.ph, mcoacosta.kc@dswd.gov.ph
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) – National Program Management Office (NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10101, 10266, 10107 Email: gbgabuya@dswd.gov.ph / 4ps-npmo@dswd.gov.ph, rddagulo@dswd.gov.ph, msagpurugganan@dswd.gov.ph
Bangsamoro Umpungan sa Nutrisyon (BangUn) Program	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10192 Email: bangun@dswd.gov.ph
Enhanced Partnership Against Hunger and Poverty National Program Management Office (EPAHP NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10289 Email: epahpnpmo@dswd.gov.ph
Field Office I	Quezon Avenue, Sevilla, City of San Fernando, La Union	Tel/Fax: (072) 687-8000 Website: https://fo1.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office II	3 Dalan na Pagayaya, Regional Government Center, Carig, Tuguegarao City, Philippines 3500	Tel/Fax: (078) 304-05-86 Website: https://fo2.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office III	3M74+GJ3, San Fernando, Pampanga Government Center, Maimpis, City	Tel. No.: (045) 8-961-21-43 Local 108 Website: https://fo3.dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Field Office IV-A (CALABARZON)	1770 Alabang–Zapote Rd, Ayala Alabang, Muntinlupa, Metro Manila	https://fo4a.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office IV-B (MIMAROPA)	1680 Benitez St, cor, 1004 Gen. Malvar St, Malate, Manila, Metro Manila	Tel. No.: (02) 8-525-24-45 Local 110 Website: https://fo4b.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office V	5Q92+4WQ, Legazpi City, Albay	Tel. No.: (052) 8-480-04-25 Website: https://fo5.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VI	MGXX+72X, M.H del Pilar St, Molo, Iloilo City, 5000 Iloilo	Tel. No. : (033) 8-503-37-03 Direct Line: (033) 8-337-62-21 Website: https://fo6.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VII	Corner M.J. Cuenco Ave & Gen. Maxilom Ave., Carreta, Cebu City	Tel. No.: (032) 8-231-21-72 Website: https://fo7.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VIII	52F6+WG3, Palo, Leyte	Tel/Fax: (053) 321-30-90 Website: https://fo8.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office IX	W33J+C4G, General Vicente Alvarez St, Zamboanga, Zamboanga del Sur	Tel/Fax: (062) 991-10-01 Website: https://fo9.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office X	Masterson Avenue, Upper Carmen, Cagayan de Oro City, 9000, Misamis Oriental	Trunkline: (088) 8-858-81-34; 8-858-89-59 Website: https://fo10.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office XI	36 D Suazo St, Poblacion District, Davao City, Davao del Sur	Tel/Fax: (082) 226-28-57 Website: https://fo11.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office XII	Purok Bumanaag, Zone 3, Koronadal City, South Cotabato	Tel. No: (083) 8-228-20-86 Website: https//fo12.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office NCR	389 San Rafael Street corner Legarda Street Sampaloc, Manila 1008	Tel. Nos.: (02) 8-733-00-10 to 14 Website: https://ncr.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office CARAGA	8600 R. Palma St, Butuan City, 8600 Agusan Del Norte	Tel. No.: (085) 303-86-20 Website: https://caraga.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office CAR	2600 North Dr, Baguio, Benguet	Tel/Fax: (074) 446-59-61 Website: https://car.dswd.gov.ph